

# Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



## CNG Auction 94 An Internet & Mail Bid Sale

Closing Wednesday, September 18, 2013





# CNG AUCTION 94

## AN INTERNET & MAIL BID SALE

**Closing Electronically on Wednesday, September 18, 2013 from 8AM (ET)**

**Bids submitted by mail, phone, fax, and email accepted until Tuesday, September 17, 2013 at 5PM (ET)**

---

*Featuring:*

**The Daniel Koppersmith Collection of Greek Electrum and Fractions**

**Greek Gold Coins from the Clearwater Collection**

**Coins of Magna Graecia from the JMG Collection**

**The Roger Liles Collection of Kyzikene Silver and Bronze Coinage**

**A Further Offering from the Kelly J. Krizan Collection of Greek and Roman Cilicia**

**A Selection of Greek and Roman Coinage from the Demetrios Armounta Collection**

**Further Selections from the Alex Shubs Collection of Greek and Roman Coinage**

**Parthian Coins from the Collection of James Fox**

**Roman Alexandrian Coinage from the Robert M. Harlick Collection**

**Roman Republican Coins from the RBW Collection**

**The Ronald J. Hansen Collection of Roman Coinage**

**Byzantine Gold from the Sasha and Iconodule Collections**

**An Offering of Artukid Coins from the Righetti Collection**

**German, Italian, and Spanish Coins from the Hispanic Society of America**

**British Coins from the James Fox Collection**

---



**Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.**

**United States Office:**

*PO Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479, U.S.A.*

*Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978*

*Email: [cng@cngcoins.com](mailto:cng@cngcoins.com)*

**United Kingdom Office:**

*14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP, U.K.*

*Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916*

*Website: [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com)*



## Grading Conditions

### English

Proof  
Mint State/Uncirculated  
Extremely Fine (EF)  
Very Fine (VF)  
Fine  
Good/Fair

### Deutsch

Polierte Platte  
Stempelglanz  
Vorzüglich  
Sehr Schön  
Schön  
Sehr Gut Erhalten

### Français

Flan Bruni  
Fleur de Coin  
Superbe  
Très Beau  
Beau  
Très Bien Conservé

### Italiano

Fondo Specchio  
Fior di Conio  
Splendido  
Bellissimo  
Molto Bello  
Bello

## Common Abbreviations

<b>AD</b>	<i>Anno Domini</i>	<b>BCE</b>	Before the Common Era	<b>FPL</b>	Fixed Price List
<b>Æ</b>	Bronze	<b>BE</b>	Bithynio-Pontic Era	<b>g</b>	Gram
<b>AE</b>	Actian Era	<b>BI</b>	Billon	<b>IY</b>	Indictional Year
<b>AH</b>	<i>Anno Hegirae</i>	<b>CE</b>	Common Era	<b>MBS</b>	Mail Bid Sale
<b>AR</b>	Silver	<b>Cf.</b>	<i>Confer</i> (compare)	<b>PB</b>	Lead
<b>AV</b>	Gold	<b>c/m</b>	Countermark	<b>RPE</b>	Roman Provincial Era
<b>BBS</b>	Buy or Bid Sale	<b>CY</b>	Civic Year (Era)	<b>RY</b>	Regnal Year
<b>BC</b>	Before Christ	<b>EL</b>	Electrum	<b>SE</b>	Seleukid Era

See **Bibliography** on our website, [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com), for a complete list of reference abbreviations

## Production Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Senior Numismatist:	Bradley R. Nelson
Numismatists (U.S.):	D. Scott VanHorn Kenneth McDevitt Jeffrey B. Rill Bill Dalzell
Numismatists (U.K.):	Max Tursi David Guest
Controller:	Cathy England
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen Zander
London Office Manager:	Alexandra Spyra
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Larry Adams
Office Staff:	Dawn Ahlgren Dale Tatro
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Photography & Design:	Travis A. Markel Jessica Garloff
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble
IT Consultant:	A.J. Gatlin

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.  
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

# AUCTION TERMS

This is an internet and mail bid sale with an automated electronic close, conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.

2. Lots will be sold in the order listed in the catalogue. **The first lot will close electronically at [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com) at 8AM Eastern Time on the sale date, with subsequent lots closing every 20 seconds thereafter.** All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM Eastern Time, on the day prior to the sale date. Electronic bids may be placed by approved bidders up until the closing time of each lot. The electronic clock on the website represents the official closing time for each lot. Bidders intending to bid electronically must first register at [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com). New website registrations are processed for approval Monday through Friday 9AM-5PM Eastern Time only. No new registrations will be approved on the sale date.

3. A **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, fax, email and phone bids. A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids directly placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

4. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab"). If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

5. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by check or bank wire. Credit cards (Visa or MasterCard) will be accepted; credit card payments will not be accepted more than 14 days after the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be charged an additional \$20 fee for bank charges that are the result of international wire transfer fees; this fee will be deducted for credit card or check payment as described above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.

6. Bidders not known to us must provide satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

7. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$) and bids must be made in even dollar (\$ amounts).** The CNG website, [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com), will execute electronic bids on behalf of all electronic bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, all electronic bids will be executed by the electronic software at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. All written, fax, email and phone bids received before 5PM the day prior to the sale date will be uploaded to the CNG website no later than the day prior to the sale date. These bids will not be subject to the minimum required bid cited on the website at the time of the upload. Any written, fax, email and phone bids received after the deadline or with special instructions will be executed at CNG's complete discretion and will be subject to the next bid required by the website. In the case of identical written, fax, email and phone bids, the earliest bid received wins. An electronic bid has priority over any identical written, fax, email or phone bid. Bid by lot number. No lot will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bids carefully. Electronic bidders may check their bids under User Services at [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

8. A word on **Reserves**. CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

9. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

10. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

11. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

12. Prices realized are published and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realized are posted at [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com) and successful electronic bidders are notified by email after the last lot of the sale closes.

13. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

14. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

15. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. All bidders consent to the confidentiality of consignors' identities and waive any right to require disclosure of the name of the consignor or owner of any auction lot, whether such right is based on New York GOL §5-701(a) or any other provision in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

**All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM (ET) September 17, 2013.**

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM ET on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

**To participate in this sale electronically you must be registered and approved to bid on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).**

**Please read the auction terms for new information regarding bidding, buyer's fees, and payment of invoices.**

## *Order of Sale and Beginning Closing Times (Eastern Time) on 18 September 2013*

Greek Coinage .....	1–796 .....	8:00 AM
Celtic Coinage.....	797–803 .....	12:25 PM
Oriental Greek Coinage .....	804–852 .....	12:28 PM
Central Asian Coinage .....	853–863 .....	12:44 PM
Roman Provincial Coinage .....	864–952 .....	12:48 PM
Roman Republican & Imperial Coinage.....	953–1006 .....	1:17 PM
The Ronald J. Hansen Collection of Roman Coinage .....	1007–1134 .....	1:35 PM
Roman Imperial Coinage .....	1135–1251 .....	2:18 PM
Byzantine Coinage .....	1252–1556 .....	2:57 PM
Early Medieval & Islamic Coinage.....	1557–1626 .....	4:39 PM
World Coinage .....	1627–1908 .....	5:02 PM
British Coinage .....	1909–1992 .....	6:36 PM
Medals.....	1993–2011 .....	7:04 PM
Miscellaneous .....	2012 .....	7:10 PM

**All lots in this auction were in the possession of CNG in CNG's Lancaster, Pennsylvania office no later than 1 July 2013. This information is provided for the protection of buyers in the event that US import restrictions are introduced subsequent to that date on any of the types of coins and antiquities that are included in the auction.**

### **NOTICE OF EXHIBITION**

Auction lots may be viewed **by appointment only** at our Lancaster office from **August 14, 2013 to September 17, 2013** during office hours (Monday-Friday, 10 AM-5 PM).

Enlargements of all single lots and selected multiple lots may be viewed on the internet at the following websites:  
**[www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com) – [www.numisbids.com](http://www.numisbids.com) – [www.sixbid.com](http://www.sixbid.com)**  
*We are sorry, but photographs of individual coins in multiple lots cannot be provided.*

### **FUTURE SALES AND CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES**

<b>TRITON XVII · 7–8 JANUARY 2013</b>	<b>CNG 96 · MAY 2014</b>
<b>A PUBLIC AUCTION</b>	<b>AN INTERNET &amp; MAIL BID SALE</b>
<b>Consignment Deadline: 20 September 2013</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline: 17 January 2014</b>

*In our Lancaster Office, contact Victor England or Bill Dalzell.  
In our London Office, contact Eric McFadden, Max Tursi, or David Guest.*

### **Acknowledgements**

CNG thanks Jan Moens ([jan.moens@bvdmc.com](mailto:jan.moens@bvdmc.com)) for the use of the *Numismatica Medievalis* font and Juan J. Marcos ([juanjmarcos@yahoo.es](mailto:juanjmarcos@yahoo.es)) for the use of his *Alphabetum* font in this catalog.

**Daniel L. Koppersmith**  
Collector of Archaic & Classical Greek Coins



For many years, we corresponded periodically with a passionate Texan. In 2006, we received a call from him: would we like to sell some of the duplicate books and auction catalogs in his large collection of numismatic reference material. Thus began an extended and enjoyable relationship between CNG and Dan Koppersmith. Several of us have had the pleasure of visiting his home on Tiki Island.

In CNG 73 and CNG 75, we sold a significant portion of Dan's books and catalogs; George Kolbe sold off the balance in 2008. Paraphrasing from Dan's introduction written for that sale.

*"I collect most everything. It is really sad when one goes to a grocery store and returns with a collection of food. The late Joel Malter recognized it – in himself, in me and in others. He called it a collector gene.... Douglas Saville [the book dealer formerly of Spink and now servicing advanced collectors from his home in England] calls it "crazy!" George Kolbe is too kind to enter the fracas. I will not embarrass myself by describing it in Freudian terms! But whether the nature or nurture argument prevails, it is a serious malady. However, some very important benefits accrue from the art of collecting. The BCD auction catalogs are an ample, if not outstanding, testament. Collectors not only amuse themselves, but they amass and compile data for the rest of mankind."*

CNG 94, as well as the corresponding Electronic Auction 311, illuminates Dan's passion and strategies for coin collecting. In addition to a number of notable archaic and classical coins offered, the runs of silver fractions and early electrum issues in this sale are educational, since they demonstrate the incredible skill of the celator in engraving such small items – especially in the case of the silver fractions – and the importance contemporary weight standards in the case of the electrum. Especially noteworthy are the 16 swastika geometric issues from Ionia (lots 571-586), which include denominations from the hekte (sixth stater), down to the miniscule ninety-sixth stater.

Dan purchased his coins from a wide variety of sellers. Through his pedigrees, we have tried our best to everyone he supported. It is nice to see such a breadth of material returning to the market for others to collect and enjoy.

– Victor England

**Robert M. Harlick**  
San Francisco, California  
1930-2013

This spring, the collecting fraternity lost a long-time friend and avid collector, Robert M. Harlick. Bob had been a customer of ours since the 1970s when CNG was Victor England, Ltd. From then until his death, he had been a steady and regular customer.

His friendly smile and encouraging word will be missed at future shows in the Bay Area. A life-long resident of the San Francisco area, he practiced law, and served as an adjunct professor of law at Golden State University for over twenty-five years.

Although he had purchased his first Greek silver coins from Edward Gans in 1949 while still an undergraduate at the University of California at Berkley, Bob actively collected coins, starting in 1971. He was a member of the San Francisco Ancient Numismatic Society, the American Numismatic Society, and the Royal Numismatic Society.

Bob was as much a student as he was a collector. He would build a collection, learning that area while he acquired the coins for his collection, and then stop when he felt he had learned the topic sufficiently for himself. At that point, he would dispose of his current collection and begin on a new area, repeating the process as before. A Renaissance collector – who loved to learn – he was also practical in his collecting strategy. He always wanted acceptable quality coins and did not shy away from paying for something he wanted.



At one point in the mid 1980s, Bob sold his Greek collection. You will find, however, a number of Greek coins in the current sale that cover the Black Sea region and Turkey, areas that were missing from his initial collection.

Beginning in 2005, we have been helping Bob quietly liquidate portions of his collection through our auctions. It is now a pleasure to be able to attach his name to the remaining pieces in this collection. Our Alexandrian collectors will certainly find pieces of interest.

Bob's favorite quote came from the will of renowned collector Edmund de Goncourt (1822-1896) that appropriate to share, since it reflected Bob's own collecting philosophy:

*"... I require that (my coins) shall be dispersed under the hammer of the auctioneer, so that the pleasure which the acquiring of each one of them has given me shall be given in each case to some (person who shares) my own taste."*

We hope one of Bob's coins will find a home in your collection.

– Victor England

## Archer M. Huntington



Born 10 March 1870 in New York City, Archer Milton Huntington (original name, Archer Milton Worsham) was adopted by his mother's second husband, the railroad industrialist (and builder of the Central Pacific RR) Collis P. Huntington. Perhaps influenced by a trip with his step-father to Mexico City, as well as his own trip to Spain a few years later, Archer began a life-long interest Spanish culture. In 1897, he published his own translation of the Castilian epic *El Cid*, and in 1898, his travel memoir, *Note-Book in Northern Spain*, was also published. In addition, he began collecting everything related to the Iberian Peninsula: books and manuscripts, coins, paintings, sculpture, and artifacts. In 1904 he founded the Hispanic Society of America (HSA) and began the construction of Audobon Terrace, a series of Beaux Arts buildings, which provided a home for the HSA and its collections, as well as homes for the American Numismatic Society (ANS, which he had joined in 1899), the American Academy of Arts and Letters (AAAL, of which he became a member in 1911), the American Geographical Society, and the Museum of the American Indian.

Huntington was a major benefactor of the HSA, the ANS, and the AAAL, providing them each with operating endowments, and was also closely involved with their operations. In the early 1920s, he funded the establishment of the ANS's *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* series, which allowed important numismatists to publish their research, and which was based on the HSA's *Hispanic Notes and Monographs* series. From 1905-1910, Huntington was president of the ANS, after which he was named the its Honorary President, a position he held until his death on 11 December 1955. In addition to these numismatically-related pursuits, Huntington was also responsible for the creation of the Mariners' Museum in Newport News, VA, as well as the Hispanic Division of the Library of Congress, and was also an inaugural board member of the Huntington Library in San Marino, CA.

Throughout his life, Archer continuously pursued his collecting activities, adding new material to his vast collections. Huntington's passion for combining collecting with scholarship was so great that he ran afoul of the German Imperial Government in August 1914, when he was arrested as a spy, because of the large number of aeronautical maps of Europe he was carrying (Huntington was Chairman of the Map Committee of the Aero Club at the time).

It was, however, Huntington's collection of Spanish-related coinage that was particularly notable. Numbering almost 38,000 coins, Huntington worked to acquire an example of every single Spanish coin known from the beginning of its coinage to the present, including Spanish-controlled territories in Europe and overseas colonies. His goal was, in his words, "to condense the soul of Spain into meanings, through works of the hand and spirit." Because of Huntington's scholarly and artistic acumen, this collection became the most complete collection of Spanish-related coins in existence outside of Spain. It included a number of extremely rare and unique pieces, and showed the discerning eye for which Huntington was well-known. Many of these coins were purchased during Huntington's overseas travels as a member of the American Geographic Society. George Miles, in his *The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain* summed it up best:

*"[The Huntington Collection is] one of the finest and most comprehensive collections of Spanish coins that has ever been brought together. No phase of the numismatic history of Spain and related countries has been neglected."*

# GREEK COINAGE



1. **IBERIA, Punic Iberia.** Circa 237-209 BC. AR Shekel (20mm, 7.21 g, 12h). Male head left / Horse standing right; palm tree in background. MHC 131–65 (unlisted dies); ACIP 603. VF, toned, a few marks. Rare. (\$2000)

In the wake of Carthage's defeat in the First Punic War, its coinage had been greatly changed, with its extensive gold and electrum series mostly replaced by debased silver and bronze. In contrast, the Carthaginians in Iberia enjoyed access to the rich gold and silver mines on the peninsula, which allowed the Barcids to develop a coinage that served their military and political needs. Perhaps the most controversial of their types were those that featured a beardless male portrait, as on the present piece. The initial tendency of numismatists was to view these portraits as being those of the Barcids, but the modern consensus is that the bareheaded portrait is almost certainly a rendition of a young Melkart. A comparison of three different varieties of Melkart in SNG BM Spain (nos. 97, 98, and 103) is demonstrative of their nearly identical features.



2. **IBERIA, Gadir.** Circa 150-100 BC. Æ Quarter unit (16mm, 3.11 g, 9h). Head of Melkart left, wearing lion skin / Dolphin coiled around trident left. ACIP 681; SNG BM Spain 293–304; Alfaro Asins 2171 (this coin). Good VF, black patina. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012), lot 109 (HSA 1001.1.7760).*



3. **IBERIA, Malaka.** Early 1st century BC. Æ Unit (21mm, 8.59 g, 1h). Head of Vulcan right, wearing cap; tongs to left / Star within laurel wreath. ACIP 800; SNG BM Spain 391–402; C&M 189.R23.1 = DCPH II p. 277, 23 (this coin). Good VF, brown and green patina. Exceptional. (\$300)

*From the Cervera Collection. Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012), lot 120 (HSA 1001.1.24268).*

4. **IBERIA, Malaka.** Early 1st century BC. Æ Unit (20mm, 5.32 g, 8h). Head of Vulcan right, wearing cap; tongs to left / Star within laurel wreath. ACIP 802; SNG BM Spain 391–402; C&M 300.R9.1 (this coin). Good VF, brown patina, small scratch in obverse field. (\$200)

*From the Cervera Collection. Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012), lot 122 (HSA 1001.1.24273).*



5. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 470/65-450 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.48 g, 12h). Head left / Crab; M below. Furtwängler, *Massalia*, em. VI, pl. III, 4 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen –. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 277.*





6. **CAMPANIA, Hyria.** Circa 405-400 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 7.65 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right; owl on helmet / Man-headed bull standing left on double exergue line. Rutter 6 (O3/R6); HN Italy 539. VF, toned. Good metal. (\$750)

*From the JMG Collection.*

7. **CAMPANIA, Neapolis.** Circa 300-275 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.36 g, 1h). Head of nymph right, hair in band; grape bunch behind neck, X before, ΞTA below / Man-headed bull standing right, head facing; above, Nike flying right, crowing bull; K below. Sambon 472; HN Italy 579. Good VF, toned, minor surface laminations. (\$500)

*Ex Hess-Divo 317 (27 October 2010), lot 7.*

### From the Jameson Collection



8. **CAMPANIA, Nola.** Circa 400-385 BC. AR Nomos (18mm, 7.24 g, 1h). Head of nymph right, hair in band / Man-headed bull standing left, head facing; above, Nike flying left, crowing bull. Rutter 50 (O21/R32); HN Italy 605; Jameson 58 (this coin). Good VF, attractively toned, a few old marks. (\$2000)

*Ex Nomos 6 (8 May 2012), lot 2; Tony Hardy Collection (Triton VIII, 11 January 2005), lot 21; R. Jameson Collection, 58; Sambon & Canessa (22 June 1906), lot 68.*



9. **CAMPANIA, Teanum Sidicinum.** Circa 265-240 BC. Æ (19mm, 7.09 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Minerva left / Cock standing right; star to left. HN Italy 453; SNG ANS 625. VF, attractive dark green patina. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection.*

10. **APULIA, Arpi.** Circa 325-275 BC. Æ (22mm, 7.53 g, 6h). Laureate head of Zeus left; thunderbolt to right / Boar standing right; above, spearhead right. HN Italy 642; SNG ANS 635. VF, even brown patina. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 716903 (October 1999).*





- 11. CALABRIA, Brundisium.** Circa 215 BC. Æ Sextans (26mm, 17.69 g, 9h). Laureate head of Neptune right; behind, Nike above trident; two pellets below / Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding Nike and kithara; two pellets below. HN Italy 737; SNG ANS 779. VF, attractive green patina, a few minor pits. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 732918 (September 2002).*



- 12. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Nomos (16mm, 8.09 g). Phalanthos, raising left hand, riding dolphin right; retrograde ΤΑΡΑΣ behind, cockle shell below / Wheel of four spokes. Fischer-Bossert Group 4, 81 (V41/R55); Vlasto 74 (same dies); HN Italy 833; SNG Copenhagen 767 (same dies); Boston MFA 47 (same dies); Jameson 82 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$2500)

*Ex Triton XIII (5 January 2010), lot 12; Classical Numismatic Group 72 (14 June 2006), lot 66.*

- 13. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 470-465 BC. AR Nomos (18mm, 8.11 g, 7h). Taras riding dolphin left, both arms outstretched; cockle shell below / Hippocamp left. Fischer-Bossert Group 5, 103 (V52/R67); Vlasto 134 (same dies); HN Italy 827. Good VF, toned, overstruck on uncertain type, area of die rust on reverse. (\$1500)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Q (6 April 2006), lot 1035.*



- 14. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 320 BC. AV Obol – Twelfth-Stater (8mm, 0.68 g, 11h). Head of Hera right, wearing stephane; ♯ to left, [M to right], Φ below chin / Kantharos. Fischer-Bossert G9 (V8/R9); Vlasto 8; HN Italy 906; SNG ANS 957; SNG Lloyd 183; SNG Copenhagen 832; Jameson 152; Weber 546 (all from the same dies). VF. Rare. (\$1000)



- 15. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 315-302 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.98 g, 11h). Warrior, preparing to cast spear, holding two others and shield, on horse rearing right; ⚡ below / Phalanthos, holding kantharos and trident, astride dolphin left; ⚡ to left; below, small dolphin left. Fischer-Bossert Group 70, 846 (V336/R657); Vlasto 601 (same obv. die); HN Italy 937; Gulbenkian 35 (same dies); Jameson 156 (same dies). EF, toned. Excellent metal, exceptional obverse from fresh dies. (\$1500)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**16. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 302-280 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.56 g, 5h). Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with wreath;  $\leq A$  behind.  $\Phi I \Lambda I / [A P X \circ \leq]$  in two lines below / Phalanthos, holding grape bunch, astride dolphin left;  $A \Gamma A$  below. Vlasto 673; HN Italy 960. VF, toned, typical die wear on obverse. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex J. Olphin Collection. Classical Numismatic Group XXIII (13 October 1992), lot 55.*

**17. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 290-281 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.88 g, 7h). Warrior, preparing to cast spear, holding two others and shield, on horse rearing right;  $\Phi I \Lambda I$  below / Phalanthos, holding dolphin and distaff, astride dolphin left;  $\Phi I$  to left, ivy leaf to right, waves below. Fischer-Bossert Group 79, 1093 (V410/R843); Vlasto 591 (same obv. die); HN Italy 934; SNG Copenhagen 842 (same dies); SNG Lockett 184 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 273 (same dies). EF, die break, minor die rust, and scuff on obverse. (\$500)



**18. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 290-281 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 7.82 g, 8h). Warrior, holding two spears and shield adorned with dolphin, on horse rearing left;  $[A] - I - A$  in upper fields,  $[A \Gamma H]$  below / Phalanthos, holding distaff, astride dolphin left;  $\Gamma O I$  to left, ornate trident head to right. Fischer-Bossert Group 81, 1137 (V421/R879); Vlasto 648; HN Italy 940; SNG ANS 1022; SNG Copenhagen 858; SNG Fitzwilliam 286; de Luynes 297 (all from the same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. Interesting issue, unusual shield with dolphin. Very rare, only one example in CoinArchives: Nomos I, lot 5 (hammer 10,500 CHF) = Leu 100, lot 75. (\$2000)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**19. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 290-281 BC. AR Nomos (22mm, 7.15 g, 4h). Warrior, preparing to cast spear, holding two others and shield, on horse rearing right;  $[H] H P A [K]$  below / Phalanthos, holding Nike, two spears, and shield, astride dolphin left;  $\Phi I$  below. Fischer-Bossert Group 82, 1141 (V425/R883); Vlasto 599 (same dies); HN Italy 936; SNG ANS 994 (same dies). Good VF, minor porosity. Artistic dies. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex CNG Stock 821994 (September 2008).*

### From the Vlasto and Pozzi Collections

**20. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Campano-Tarentine series.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (18mm, 7.29 g, 8h). Diademed head of nymph left / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with wreath; below, dolphin surmounting Ionic capital. Vlasto 1016 = Pozzi (Boutin) 322 (this coin); HN Italy 1098. VF, attractive old collection toning, a few marks under the tone. (\$750)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex M.P. Vlasto Collection, 1016; Prof. S. Pozzi Collection (not in Naville-Ars Classica I sale).*

Interestingly, both the Pozzi (Boutin) and Vlasto texts cite the wrong coin numbers of each collection. Pozzi cites Vlasto 1015, rather than 1016, and Vlasto cites Pozzi pl. XII, no. 422, rather than pl. XII, no. 322.



21. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 7.83 g, 11h). Warrior, holding shield, on horse cantering left, restrained by Nike standing right, holding rein; [ΛΥΚ]ΞΚΟΞ below / Phalanthos, holding two spears and shield inscribed with E, astride dolphin left; ΙΟΡ to left, waves below. Vlasto 679–82; HN Italy 963. VF, attractive light toning, dies a little worn. Rare type. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 57 (4 April 2001), lot 26.*



22. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.83 g, 10h). Warrior, preparing to cast spear, holding two others and shield, on horse rearing right; ΞΙ to left, ΛΥΚΩΝ below / Phalanthos, holding dolphin, astride dolphin left. Vlasto 695 (same obv. die); HN Italy 967. VF, attractive dark iridescent toning. (\$500)

*Ex Rockefeller University/Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection (Gemini VII, 9 January 2011), lot 24.*



23. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 6.48 g, 1h). Youth on horseback left; to left, attendant standing right, crowning horse; ΓΥ to right, ΑΠΙΞΤΙΠ in three lines below / Phalanthos, holding bow and arrow, riding dolphin right; below, ΔΙ and elephant standing right. Vlasto 732; HN Italy 1000. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 39.*



24. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 6.44 g, 1h). Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with wreath; ΕΥ behind; below, ΑΠΟΛΛΩ below / Phalanthos, holding cornucopia, trident and shield adorned with hippocamp, astride dolphin left. Vlasto 750–2; HN Italy 1008. Good VF, toned, die break on obverse, double struck on reverse. (\$400)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection.*

25. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 6.62 g, 8h). Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with wreath; ΕΥ behind; below, ΑΠΟΛΛΩ above two amphoras / Phalanthos, holding kantharos and trident, astride dolphin left; ΟΙ to right. Vlasto 762–8; HN Italy 1010. Near EF, lightly toned, a little die wear. Well centered. (\$500)





**26. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 6.50 g, 7h). The Dioskouroi riding left; ☿ above,  $\Sigma\Omega\Delta$ -A-M-O- $\Sigma$  below / Phalanthos, holding two spears, shield, and Nike, who crowns him with wreath, riding dolphin left;  $\Gamma\Upsilon$  to left, waves below. Vlasto 773-9; HN Italy 1011. Good VF, attractively toned, a little die wear and a couple light marks under tone on reverse. (\$1000)



**27. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.23 g, 11h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; NEYMINI[O $\Sigma$ ] to left,  $\Gamma\Omega\Lambda\Upsilon$  and olive branch to right. Vlasto 1058; HN Italy 1015. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Leu 86 (5 May 2003), lot 221.*

**28. CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.25 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena left / Owl standing right, head facing, on thunderbolt;  $\Sigma\Omega$  to right. Vlasto 1068; HN Italy 1018. Good VF, toned, struck from slightly worn dies. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex CNG Stock 780697 (December 2006).*



**29. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 440-430 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.37 g, 7h). Grain ear / Boukranion. Noe 346; HN Italy 1500. Good VF, toned. Excellent metal for denomination. (\$200)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 22 (11 February 2001), lot 61520.*



**30. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 430-400 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.84 g, 1h). Head of Demeter right, hair bound in crossed fillet / Barley ear of six grains, leaf to left. Noe 367 (same dies); HN Italy 1507. Good VF, toned, light mark in field on reverse. Well centered. (\$1500)

*From the JMG Collection.*

**31. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 425-350 BC.  $\mathcal{A}$ E Obol (20mm, 10.24 g, 5h). Wreathed head of Demeter right; [ME to right] / Grain ear with leaf to right;  $\text{O}\text{B}\text{O}\text{A}\text{O}\Sigma$  to left, poppy head between grain and leaf. Johnston *Bronze* 5; HN Italy 1640. VF, dark green-brown patina, double struck on obverse. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**32. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.54 g, 4h). Wreathed head of Demeter right; small A behind neck, Γ below chin / Grain ear with long leaf to left, short leaf to right; tripod above long leaf, ΠΡΟ above short leaf. Johnston Class A, 7.6 (same dies); HN Italy 1565; BMC 121 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 388 (same dies). Good VF, toned, hairline striking crack, a few light scratches under tone on obverse, graffito ('T') on reverse. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**33. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (22mm, 7.58 g, 10h). Wreathed head of Demeter right; [Φ below chin] / Grain ear with leaf to right; Φ to left of stem, mouse above leaf, Φ below. Johnston Class A, 8.10 (this coin); HN Italy 1569; SNG ANS 420 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 742 (same dies). Good VF, toned, some light deposits under tone. (\$1000)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**34. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (19mm, 7.81 g, 7h). Wreathed head of Demeter right; [Φ below chin] / Grain ear with leaf to left; mouse above leaf, Φ below. Johnston Class A, 8.11 (same dies); HN Italy 1569. VF, toned. (\$750)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex J. Olphin Collection. Classical Numismatic Group 32 (7 December 1994), lot 1033.*

**35. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 340-330 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.76 g, 1h). Head of Leukippos right, wearing Corinthian helmet; [to left, dog seated left, raising forepaw]; [Ξ below neck truncation] / Barley ear with leaf to right; above leaf, bird seated right with open wings; ΑΜ[Ι] below leaf. Johnston Class B, 3.32 (same dies); HN Italy 1576. Good VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. (\$1000)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**36. LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 330-290 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.85 g, 1h). Wreathed head of Demeter right; ΔΑ[Ι] below chin / Grain ear with leaf to right; plow above leaf, ΜΑΧ below. Johnston Class C, 1.57 (same dies); HN Italy 1581. Good VF, toned, a little die rust on obverse. (\$400)

*Ex ArtCoins Roma 5 (14 May 2012), lot 47.*



37. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 330-290 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.83 g, 5h). Wreathed head of Demeter right / Grain ear with leaf to right;  $\Lambda Y$  to left of stem, star above leaf. Johnston Class C, 8.14-5 (same obv. die); HN Italy 1592. Good VF, toned. Well centered. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection.*



38. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 325-275 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.18 g, 1h). Owl standing right, head facing;  $\leq$ l to left, olive branch to right / Grain ear with leaf to right; kerykeion above leaf. Johnston F1.3 (this coin); HN Italy 1611; SNG Lloyd 396 (same obv. die). Good VF, minor die break and tiny nick on reverse. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection.*

39. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 300-250 BC.  $\text{\AA}$  (14mm, 3.22 g, 9h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Grain ear with leaf to right. Johnston *Bronze* 60; HN Italy 1696. EF, attractive brown patina with green hues. Well centered and struck. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Gary Davies Collection (Freeman & Sear FPL 7, Spring 2003), no. G12.*



40. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 290-280 BC. AR Nomos (25mm, 7.86 g, 5h). Wreathed head of Demeter left;  $\Delta$ l to right / Grain ear with leaf to right; distaff above leaf. Johnston Class D, 1.1 (same dies); HN Italy 1612; SNG ANS 506 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 776 (same dies). Good VF, toned, die break and a little die rust on obverse. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Ponterio 117 (18 January 2002), lot 191.*



41. **LUCANIA, Poseidonia.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (29mm, 6.68 g, 12h). Poseidon, nude but for chlamys draped over his arms, standing right, preparing to cast trident;  $[\Gamma]OM$  to left / Incuse of obverse type, but details of figure of Poseidon and ethnic (retrograde  $\Gamma \Diamond M$ ) in relief. Gorini 2; HN Italy 1107; Boston MFA 123; Dewing 396. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Exceptionally detailed reverse die. (\$5000)

*From the JMG Collection.*





- 42. LUCANIA, Poseidonia.** Circa 445-420 BC. AR Nomos (15mm, 8.07 g, 5h). Poseidon standing right, preparing to cast trident / Bull standing left within incuse circle. HN Italy 1116; SNG ANS 655. Good VF, toned, a few areas of find patina, a little die wear on obverse. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*



- 43. LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 410-400 BC. AR Double Nomos – Distater (25mm, 15.55 g, 4h). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated on its bowl with Skylla scanning right, and on its neck guard with griffin right / Bull butting right, ∇ on its hind quarter; ○○ΥΠΙΩ[N] above; in exergue, fish right. Noe, *Thurian* B8 (same dies); HN Italy 1781; Jameson 358 (same dies); Naville X, lot 100 (same dies). VF, toned, a few minor flaws. (\$3000)

*Ex Herbert A. Cahn Collection.*

- 44. LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.74 g, 4h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla holding oar (or staff) and pointing / Bull butting right; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1800; SNG Ashmolean 951-6. VF, lightly toned. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection.*



- 45. LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Double Nomos – Distater (25mm, 15.89 g, 2h). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated on its bowl with Skylla holding trident / Bull butting right; ○○ΥΠΙΩΝ and ∇ above; in exergue, two fish right. Noe, *Thurian* H20 (same dies); HN Italy 1811; SNG ANS 973 (same dies); McClean 1258 (same dies); Boston MFA 144 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$7500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Triton V (15 January 2002), lot 1117.*



- 46. LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Double Nomos – Distater (23mm, 15.82 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla throwing stone / Bull butting right; ∞ above, tripod [between two dolphins] in exergue. Noe, *Thurian* K8-10 (same obv. die); HN Italy 1839; Hunterian 21 (same obv. die). VF, toned, some die wear on obverse. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Colin E. Pitchfork Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 87, 18 May 2011), lot 172; Classical Numismatic Group 50 (23 June 1999), lot 445.*



**47. LUCANIA, Velia.** Circa 334-300 BC. AR Nomos (22mm, 7.53 g, 10h). Kleudoros group. Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with griffin and small swan's head above tip of visor / Lion standing left; Φ above, Ξ below. William 297 (O165/R228); HN Italy 1289; SNG Ashmolean 1233; SNG Copenhagen 1553; BMC 60; Dewing 460 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned, minor flan flaw and die break on obverse. (\$1500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Sternberg XIII (17 November 1983), lot 52.*

**48. LUCANIA, Velia.** Circa 334-300 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.72 g, 4h). Kleudoros group. Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with sphinx; Ξ behind neck guard / Lion standing left, devouring prey, on tablet inscribed with ethnic; Φ between legs. William 330 (O173/R244++); HN Italy 1294; SNG Ashmolean 1270 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 525 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered. Rare issue with tablet. (\$1000)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 716632 (October 1999).*

**49. LUCANIA, Velia.** Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.27 g, 2h). Philistion group. Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with wing; monogram behind neck guard, Φ before neck / Lion standing right; above, grain ear between Φ and I; Π below. Williams 478 (O238/R337); HN Italy 1309 corr. (Athena right, not left); SNG ANS 1379; SNG Ashmolean 1353; SNG Copenhagen 1578; Pozzi 261 (all from the same dies). Near EF, old collection toning, flan flaw on obverse. (\$2000)



## Ex Voirol and Hermitage Collections



- 50. LUCANIA, Velia.** Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.48 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with griffin; [A before crest], [E within incuse square behind neck guard] / Lion attacking stag left. Williams 543a corr. (O274/R380) = Hermitage Sale II 138 (this coin); HN Italy 1318; SNG ANS 1405 (same dies). VF, attractive old collection toning, minor metal flaw on obverse. (\$1000)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex August Voirol Collection (Münzen und Medaillen AG 38, 7 December 1968), lot 10; Hermitage Collection (Schlessinger 13, 4 February 1935), lot 99.*

Williams recorded the incorrect weight of this piece that was listed in the Voirol sale, which likely led him to question the further pedigree to the Hermitage sale, where the weight was listed (more correctly) as “7.4.” The weight recorded here confirms the error in Voirol. Moreover, the minor flan flaw on the obverse is visible in the illustration of lot 138 in the Schlessinger catalog, which helps confirm the validity of the pedigree to that sale.



- 51. BRUTTIUM, The Brettii.** Circa 211-208 BC. Æ Double – Didrachm (25mm, 17.81 g, 3h). Fourth coinage. Helmeted head of Ares left; thunderbolt below / Athena advancing right, holding shield, spear leans against her; grape bunch to right. Scheu, *Bronze* 38; HN Italy 1987. VF, attractive dark tan patina with patches of orange. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 709116 (November 1998); Leu 74 (19 October 1998), lot 47.*

- 52. BRUTTIUM, The Brettii.** Circa 211-208 BC. Æ Double – Didrachm (26mm, 21.15 g, 1h). Fourth coinage. Helmeted head of Ares left; thunderbolt below / Athena advancing right, holding shield, spear leans against her; boukranion to right. Scheu, *Bronze* 41; HN Italy 1987. VF, even brown surfaces. Well centered example. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 713357 (June 1999); Lanz 92 (4 June 1999), lot 120.*



- 53. BRUTTIUM, The Brettii.** Circa 211-208 BC. Æ Double – Didrachm (25mm, 13.68 g, 1h). Fourth coinage. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; club below / Athena advancing right, holding shield, spear leans against her; plow to right. Scheu, *Bronze* 116; HN Italy 1992. Near EF, attractive green patina, a few earthen deposits. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex J. Olphin Collection (CNG Stock 851519; August 2009); Classical Numismatic Group 51 (15 September 1999), lot 84.*



- 54. BRUTTIUM, Kaulonia.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Nomos (31mm, 8.42 g, 12h). Apollo advancing right, holding branch; small daimon running right on Apollo's left arm; to right, stag standing right, head reverted; c/m in left field: trilobate incuse / Incuse of obverse, but daimon in outline. Gorini 4; Noe, *Caulonia* Group A, 20 (same obv. die); HN Italy 2035; SNG ANS 148 (same obv. die). VF, toned. (\$3000)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 718525 (January 2000).*



- 55. BRUTTIUM, Kaulonia.** Circa 400-389/8 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 7.74 g, 1h). Apollo advancing right, holding branch, fillet hanging over extended left arm; bird trap to left / Stag standing right. Noe, *Caulonia* Group J, 178; HN Italy 2062; BMC 27; Hermitage Sale II 170; Weber 986 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Artemide XXXII (20 April 2011), lot 19.*



- 56. BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (28mm, 8.25 g, 12h). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; QPO to left / Incuse tripod. Gorini 3; HN Italy 2075; SNG ANS 227; SNG Fitzwilliam 744 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Excellent metal. (\$5000)

*Ex Triton III (30 November 1999), lot 99.*



**57. BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (26mm, 7.80 g, 12h). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; to right, heron standing left / Incuse tripod; in relief to right, heron standing left. Gorini 11; HN Italy 2081. VF, toned, graffito in field on obverse. (\$2000)

*Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 64.*

**58. BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (13mm, 7.80 g, 8h). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet / Incuse eagle flying right. Gorini 8 (same obv. die as illustration); HN Italy 2084. VF, lightly toned. Well centered on a broad flan. Very rare earliest eagle type. (\$2000)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 52 (19 June 1975), lot 56.*



**59. BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 480-430 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.68 g, 12h). Tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; to right, heron standing left / Incuse tripod. Gorini 29-30; HN Italy 2102. VF, toned, granular surfaces. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 713972 (July 1999).*



**60. BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 400-325 BC. AR Nomos (18mm, 7.54 g, 10h). Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath; ΚΡΟΤΩΝΙΑ-ΤΑΣ around / The Herakliskos Drakonopnigon: the Infant Herakles, nude, crouching facing on rock, head left, strangling a serpent in each hand. HN Italy 2157; SNG ANS 385 (same obv. die); SNG Lloyd 617-8; Basel 199; Dewing 513; Gulbenkian 132-3; Jameson 433-4. Good VF, attractively toned, a hint of porosity, a few light scratches on neck. (\$5000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Pegasi 26 (15 May 2012), lot 33.*





- 61. BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 400-325 BC. AR Nomos (23mm, 7.43 g, 1h). Head of Hera Lakinia facing slightly right, wearing necklace and stephane decorated with palmette and two griffin foreparts; Δ to right / Herakles Epitrapezios: young Herakles, nude, holding cup, reclining left on lion's skin draped over rock; tripod to left, club and bow below. HN Italy 2166; SNG ANS 383 (same dies). Good VF, find patina, striking cracks. (\$1500)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 190 (11 October 2010), lot 44.*



- 62. BRUTTIUM, Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.52 g, 12h). Laureate head of Zeus right; thunderbolt behind / Eagle flying left, holding hare in its talons. HN Italy 2327; SNG ANS 519 corr. (same dies; thunderbolt not noted); SNG Ashmolean 1564 corr. (same dies; thunderbolt not on visible). Near EF, toned. Good style. (\$5000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 193.*



- 63. BRUTTIUM, Nuceria.** Circa 225-200(?) BC. Æ (20mm, 8.47 g, 4h). Laureate head of Apollo right; grape bunch below / Horse standing left; pentagram below. HN Italy 2441; SNG Morcom 444 (same obv. die); Hunterian 2. Near EF, dark green-brown patina. Exceptional for type. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex David Freedman Collection (Triton V, 15 January 2002), lot 92.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



**64. BRUTTIUM, Rhegion.** Circa 445-435 BC. AR Litra (11mm, 0.71 g, 12h). Facing lion head / Ethnic; uncertain symbol below; all within olive wreath. Herzfelder pl. IV, B var. (no symbol); HN Italy 2485 var. (same); SNG ANS 651 var. (symbol above). VF, find patina. Well centered on good metal. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 277 (11 April 2012), lot 4.*

**65. BRUTTIUM, Rhegion.** Circa 415/0-387 BC. AR Hemilitron (7mm, 0.35 g). Facing lion head / Large H. Herzfelder pl. XI, K; HN Italy 2500. Good VF, toned. Well centered on good metal. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex DeMarco BBS 4 (6 March 1998), lot 6.*

### From the Kunstfreund and Giesecke Collections



**66. BRUTTIUM, Rhegion.** Circa 356-351 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 16.99 g, 8h). Facing lion head / Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath; [P]H[ΓINON] to left, Ε to right. Herzfelder 117a (D72/R99) = Giesecke pl. 2, 6 (this coin); HN Italy 2502; Basel 230 (same dies); Gulbenkian 148 (same dies); Jameson 2410 (same dies). EF, a few light scuffs. Arguably from the finest style dies produced for Rhegion. Rare. (\$15,000)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 92; Kunstfreund [Gillet] (Leu & Münzen und Medaillen, 28 May 1974), lot 186 (expertly conserved since); W. Giesecke Collection; J. Hirsch VIII (18 May 1903), lot 860.*

In 387 BC, Rhegion was destroyed after its capture by the Syracusan tyrant Dionysios I, but was rebuilt under Dionysios II in 360 BC, and became his residence until 351 BC. This late tetradrachm belongs to the latter period, and although the more lifelike and delicate style reflects a break in continuity with the earlier series, the retention of the principal types demonstrates a desire of the city to remain connected to its illustrious past. Based primarily on stylistic elements, the authors of Basel propose an even later date for this issue, circa 320-300 BC, when the city enjoyed its renewed independence after providing aid to Timoleon. The ΕΥ monogram is likely an engraver's signature.



**67. BRUTTIUM, Rhegion.** Circa 351-280 BC. Æ (20mm, 8.83 g, 5h). Facing lion head / Laureate head of Apollo right; to left, bird (heron?) standing right. HN Italy 2534(a); SNG Morcom 462-6 var. (symbol); Virzi 399 (this coin). Good VF, olive green patina, a few small breaks in patina. Extremely rare bird symbol. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex David Freedman Collection (Triton V, 15 January 2002), lot 100; Tom Virzi Collection (Leu 6, 8 May 1973), lot 43.*



**68. BRUTTIUM, Rhegion.** Circa 260-215 BC. Æ (22mm, 7.92 g, 9h). Diademed head of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Lion walking right. HN Italy 2544; SNG Morcom 478. EF, dark green-brown patina, overstruck on earlier issue of Rhegion, probably HN Italy 2537 (head of Apollo and ethnic are visible in the field on the obverse). Rare in this condition. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 719050 (February 2000).*

**69. BRUTTIUM, Rhegion.** Circa 260-215 BC. Æ (22mm, 7.58 g, 1h). Diademed head of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara. HN Italy 2546; SNG Morcom 479. EF, attractive earthen green patina. Exceptional for issue. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 719049 (February 2000).*



**70. BRUTTIUM, Terina.** Circa 300 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 2.29 g, 7h). Head of nymph right; triskeles behind / Nike seated left on plinth, holding kerykeion. Holloway & Jenkins 107 (this coin referenced and illustrated); HN Italy 2641. Good VF, toned, a couple light scratches under tone. (\$1500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Athos D. Moretti Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica P, 12 May 2005), lot 1127.*



**71. SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 510-500 BC. AR Didrachm (20mm, 8.60 g, 1h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab. Jenkins, Gela, Group Id; HGC 2, 90; Cosimo 17; SNG ANS 918 var. (division of ethnic). Good VF, lightly toned, softly struck on reverse. Rare. (\$1000)





**72. SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 495-480/78 BC. AR Didrachm (17mm, 8.62 g, 6h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab; below, bird standing left; all within incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group III, 11 (same dies); HGC 2, 94; Cosimo 39 (same rev. die); SNG ANS –; SNG Lockett 706 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Rare symbol. (\$2000)



**73. SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 460-450/46 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 16.90 g, 2h). Sea eagle standing left; AKPAC-ΣΟΤΙΑ around / Crab; floral design below; all within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group II; Rizzo pl. I, 5 (same dies); HGC 2, 79; SNG ANS 981 var. (same obv. die, different floral design). Good VF, toned, faint cleaning marks under tone, die break on reverse. Rare with this floral design. (\$5000)



**74. SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 460-450/46 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.20 g, 7h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab; floral design below; all within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group II; Rizzo pl. I, 6/12 (for obv./rev. dies); HGC 2, 79; SNG ANS 983 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$5000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Paul H. Gerrie Collection (Triton XII, 6 January 2009), lot 62.*



**75. SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 460-450/46 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.36 g, 5h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab; floral design below; all within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group II; Rizzo pl. I, 7; HGC 2, 79; SNG ANS 982 var. (orientation of ethnic); Randazzo 16 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, minor area of roughness at edge on obverse. (\$3000)



- 76. SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 450-446/39 BC. AR Litra (9mm, 0.52 g, 5h). Sea eagle standing left / Crab;  $\Lambda$  below. HGC 2, 121; SNG ANS 989-95. VF, toned, a little roughness, a few deposits. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Elsen 109 (18 June 2011), lot 58.*



- 77. SICILY, Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 320/15-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.82 g, 9h). Wreathed head of Arethusa left; four dolphins around / Head of horse left; palm tree to right,  $\text{𐤍𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕}$  (Punic 'MMHNT') below. Jenkins, *Punic* 157 (O48/R142); HGC 2, 284; SNG Copenhagen 84 (same dies); SNG Lockett 1050 (same dies). Good VF, dark toning, small patch of roughness on obverse. (\$2000)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Berk BBS 63 (29 August 1990), lot 136.*



- 78. SICILY, Entella. Punic issues.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 16.78 g, 8h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Head of horse left; palm tree to right,  $\text{𐤓𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕}$  (Punic MHSBM) below. Jenkins, *Punic* 392 (O120/R320); HGC 2, 295. EF, toned, a couple light marks under tone. (\$3000)

*Ex Leu 72 (12 May 1998), lot 130.*



- 79. SICILY, Gela.** Circa 480/75-475/70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.25 g, 6h). Charioteer, holding kentron in left hand and reins in right, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with open wreath held in both hands / Forepart of bearded man-headed bull (river god) right;  $\text{CEAAZ}$  above. Jenkins, *Gela* 181 (O48/R104); HGC 2, 338; SNG ANS 39; SNG Copenhagen 253 (same obv. die); SNG München 276 (same dies). Near EF, toned, minor edge split. (\$5000)

*Ex Tkalec (17 May 2010), lot 6.*





- 80. SICILY, Gela.** Circa 465-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.20 g, 2h). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right; in background, column with Ionic capital / Forepart of man-headed bull (river god) right. Jenkins, *Gela* 230 (O61/R122); HGC 2, 339; SNG ANS 50 (same dies); SNG Ashmolean 1733 (same dies). Good VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$3000)



- 81. SICILY, Gela.** Circa 465-450 BC. AR Litra (11mm, 0.86 g, 3h). Horse advancing right; wreath above / Forepart of man-headed bull (river god) right. Jenkins, *Gela* 330 (same dies); HGC 2, 373 . VF, toned. Well struck. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Elsen FPL 258 (October-December 2011), no. 12.*

- 82. SICILY, Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 16.78 g, 6h). Charioteer driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning charioteer; [bird in exergue] / Forepart of man-headed bull (river god) right. Jenkins, *Gela* 477 (O92/R187); HGC 2, 356; SNG ANS 94-5 (same obv. die); SNG Lockett 770 = Pozzi 440 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, struck with worn obverse die. Artistic reverse die. (\$2000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Artemide XXXII (10 April 2011), lot 25.*



- 83. SICILY, Himera.** Circa 483/2-472/1 BC. AR Didrachm (20mm, 8.36 g, 4h). Cock standing left / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Westermark, *Himera* 33 (O8/R27); HGC 2, 438; SNG Fitzwilliam 1023 (same dies); Hermitage Sale II 270 (same dies). Good VF, even gray toning, minor porosity. (\$2000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Artemide XXXIII (2 July 2011), lot 23.*



- 84. SICILY, Himera.** Circa 430 BC. AR Litra (10mm, 0.48 g, 6h). Diademed and bearded head right / Corinthian helmet right within circular incuse. Rizzo pl. XXI, 13; SNG Lloyd 1028; HGC 2, 448. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 208.*



**85. SICILY, Katane.** Circa 430-415/3 BC. AR Litra (12mm, 0.71 g, 11h). Head of Selinos right / Upright winged thunderbolt; two shields flanking. Boehringer, *Kataneische*, Series III, Li 5; Mirone 85; Rizzo pl. XIV, 19; HGC 2, 589. VF, toned. Very rare issue. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Berk BBS 174 (10 May 2011), lot 74; Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 91.*



**86. SICILY, Leontini.** Circa 476-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.90 g, 5h). Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 2 (same obv. die); HGC 2, 661; SNG Lloyd 1043 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 198-9 (same obv. die); Davis 36 (this coin). VF, toned, struck with worn obverse die. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 120; Norman Davis Collection (Numismatic Fine Arts XI, 8 December 1982) lot 26.*



**87. SICILY, Leontini.** Circa 476-466 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.62 g, 8h). Nude horseman riding right / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 13 (same obv. die); HGC 2, 679; SNG ANS 208 (same obv. die). VF, lightly toned, underlying luster, minor flan flaw on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$1000)



**88. SICILY, Messana (as Zankle).** Circa 500-493 BC. AR Litra (9mm, 0.57 g). Dolphin left within sickle-shaped harbor / Nine-part incuse square with scallop shell in center. Gielow 71 (same dies); HGC 2, 768. VF, toned, some roughness. Rare. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Artemide 9E (3 July 2011), lot 9051.*

**89. SICILY, Messana (as Zankle).** Circa 461 BC. AR Litra (10mm, 0.62 g, 7h). Dolphin left / Large DAN. Caltabiano 295 (D3/R3); HGC 2, 771. Good VF, toned. Excellent metal. Extremely rare, the finest of the seven known. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection, purchased from Ed Waddell (December 2003).*

## From the Lockett and Pozzi Collections



- 90. SICILY, Messana.** 478-476 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.06 g, 1h). Charioteer, holding kentron in left hand and reins in both, driving slow biga of mules right; laurel leaf in exergue / Hare springing right; MEΛΛE-Ν-ΙΟ-Ν around. Caltabiano Series IIB, 76.2 and 3 corr. (D41/R39) = SNG Lockett 817 = Pozzi (Boutin) 1088 = Pozzi 484 (this coin); HGC 2, 779. Good VF, toned, minor die break on obverse. (\$4000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Leu 7 (9 May 1973), lot 67; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25 October 1955), lot 698; S. Pozzi Collection (Naville I, 14 March 1921), lot 484.*



- 91. SICILY, Messana.** 455-451 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.34 g, 1h). Charioteer, holding kentron in left hand and reins in both, driving slow biga of mules right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with open wreath held in both hands; laurel leaf in exergue / Hare springing right; C above, MEΛΛE-Ν-ΙΟ-Ν around. Caltabiano Series VII, 329 (D145/R136); HGC 2, 781; SNG ANS 336 (same dies); Randazzo 198-202 (same dies). Near EF, toned, minor double strike, die break on reverse. (\$2000)



- 92. SICILY, Messana.** 425-421 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.31 g, 10h). The nymph Messana driving biga of mules right; above, Nike advancing right, crowning horses; laurel leaf in exergue / Hare springing right; below, dolphin right. Caltabiano Series XIII, 491 (D200/R196); HGC 2, 787; SNG ANS 359 (same dies); Weber 1425 (same dies). Good VF. (\$3000)





**93. SICILY, Messana.** 412-408 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.32 g, 1h). The nymph Messana, holding kentron in left hand, reins in right, driving biga of prancing mules left; above, Nike flying right, crowning Messana with wreath held in her right hand, fillet in left / Hare springing right; four grain ears in background; below, ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΟΝ between parallel exergue lines; leaf in exergue. Caltabiano Series XV, 601 (D215/R233); HGC 2, 794; Rizzo pl. XXVII, 16 = SNG Lloyd 1107 = Pozzi 495 (same dies); SNG ANS 379 (same dies). Choice EF, even light gray toning, underlying luster. Well struck from fresh dies. (\$10,000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**94. SICILY, Morgantina.** Circa 339/8-317 BC. Æ Litra (26mm, 20.72 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right; behind neck guard, Γ above owl / Lion right, devouring head of stag; Γ above, snake below. Erism & Jaunzems 6.6 (O3/R5); CNS 2; HGC 2, 903; Winterthur 757 (same dies). VF, attractive dark green patina, a little die wear on obverse. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, purchased in 1981 from F. Kovacs.*

## Artistic Naxos Drachm



**95. SICILY, Naxos.** Circa 461-430 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.16 g, 7h). Bearded head of Dionysos right, wearing taenia decorated with an ivy branch / Silenos, nude and bearded, squatting half-left, holding kantharos in right hand and resting his left hand on his knee, tail behind; *N-A-XI-ON* around; all within shallow concave circular incuse. Cahn 56 (V41/R47); SNG Lloyd 1152; BMC 9; Jameson 676; de Luynes 1064; Pozzi 507 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, die break on obverse, minor roughness. Well centered and struck. (\$10,000)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*

Located on the eastern shore of Sicily in the shadow of Mt. Aitna, Naxos was the oldest of the Greek colonies on the island, founded in 735 BC by colonists from Chalkis in Euboia, and Ionia. According to the historian Thucydides (1.100), Naxos established its own colony by founding Leontini in 730 BC, which was soon after followed by the foundation of a second colony, Aitne, later known as Katane. Owing to the fertility of the surrounding volcanic soil of Mt. Aitna, Naxos developed an economy of viticulture, and along with Leontini and Katane, became very prosperous. This wealth attracted the attention of Syracuse, which subjugated Naxos in 476 BC, removing its citizens along with those of Katane to Leontini. Upon the death of Hieron in 461 BC, the Naxians were reinstated to their original city, and formed a close alliance with Leontini and Katane. During the disastrous Sicilian Expedition in 415 BC, Naxos actively provided support to the Athenians, who had sent a large fleet to attempt to neutralize Syracuse's aid to Sparta. In 409 BC, Naxos sided with Syracuse against the Carthaginian threat to Sicily, but in 403 BC, the tyrant Dionysios of Syracuse turned against the Naxians, destroying the city and selling the women and children into slavery.

This drachm was struck between 461 and 430 BC, when the Naxians returned to their city and formed a close alliance with Katane and Leontini. All three of these cities' coinage flourished in this period. Naxos' coins at this time exhibit a wonderful early classical style, clearly breaking from the archaic types that were also brilliant in their execution. While the obverse retains the portrait of Dionysos, the new, realistic quality of the rendition exemplifies the new standards of art that were emerging in Sicily. The reverse employs a novel type that became the standard for Naxos' tetradrachms and drachms: the satyr Silenos. Silenos was the oldest, wisest, and most drunken of the satyrs, and according to Euripides' only surviving satyr-play, the *Cyclops*, he had been forced to attend Polyphemos, who dwelled in the region of Mt. Aitna, and hence one reason for his appearance on this coin of Naxos. Although Silenos and other satyrs were not new to coinage, his portrayal, squatting facing in a naturalistic manner, was a striking contrast to the angular forms of the archaic age, and a paragon of the highest artwork of the classical era.



**96. SICILY, Panormos (as Ziz).** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.21 g, 12h). Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand, reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath she holds with both hands; in exergue, FAF (Punic SYŠ) and dolphin leaping left / Head of female left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins swimming around. Jenkins, *Punic* 50 (O13/R39); HGC 2, 1018; Boston MFA Supp. 29 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$4000)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 185 (8 March 2010), lot 55.*



**97. SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 540-515 BC. AR Didrachm (18mm, 8.60 g). Selinon leaf / Incuse square divided into eight sections. Arnold-Biucci Group I, 8; Selinus Hoard –; HGC 2, 1212; SNG ANS 680–2; Davis 44 (this coin). VF, toned. Good metal for issue. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 144; Norman Davis Collection (Numismatic Fine Arts XI, 8 December 1982) lot 31.*



- 98. SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 455-440 BC. AR Didrachm (22mm, 8.28 g, 11h). Herakles standing right, holding club overhead, preparing to strike the Cretan Bull, standing right, which he holds by a horn / River god Hypsas standing left, holding branch and phiale from which he sacrifices over serpent-entwined altar to left; to right, selinon leaf above heron walking right. HGC 2, 1224; SNG ANS 707 (same dies). VF, toned, scrape under tone on obverse. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Artemide 9E (3 July 2011), lot 9062.*



- 99. SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 415/2-409 BC. Æ Hemilitron (19mm, 3.34 g, 3h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Bow and quiver. Price, *Selinus*, pl. XI, 1-3; CNS 11; HGC 2, 1239. Near EF, green and brown patina. Rare and attractive for issue. (\$300)

### Pedigreed Early Syracuse Tetradrachm From the Mirsky and Lockett Collections



- 100. SICILY, Syracuse. The Gamoroi.** Circa 500-490/86 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.17 g, 12h). Charioteer, holding reins in both hands, driving slow quadriga right;  $\Sigma\text{V}\text{P}\text{A}\text{Q}/\text{I}\text{O}\text{N}$  in two lines above / Head of Arethusa left in incuse circle in center of quadripartite incuse square. Boehringer Series I, 11.3 (V8/R7) = SNG Lockett 867 (this coin); HGC 2, 1301 (this coin illustrated); SNG ANS 2; McClean 2593; Weber 1549 (all from the same dies). Good VF, attractive old collection toning. Rare. (\$30,000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Rockefeller University/Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection (Gemini VII, 9 January 2011), lot 149; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 25 October 1955), lot 764; Naville X (15 June 1925), lot 256.*





**101. SICILY, Syracuse. Gelon I.** 485-478 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.18 g, 10h). Struck circa 480-478 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving slow quadriga left; above, Nike, with wings spread, flying left, crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, wearing pearl diadem and necklace;  $\Sigma$ VR-A-KO- $\Sigma$ I-ON and four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIa, 76 (V36/R51); HGC 2, 1306 var. (obv. type right); SNG ANS 19; Bement 456; Jameson 747; Pozzi 561 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, some patches of find patina. Rare with obverse type left. (\$3000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Rockefeller University/Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection (Gemini VII, 9 January 2011), lot 149; Dr. George Henry Abbott Collection (Glendining & Co., 10 October 1951), lot 168.*



**102. SICILY, Syracuse. Gelon I.** 485-478 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.08 g, 3h). Struck circa 480-478 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIa/VIb, – (V37/R49 [unlisted die combination]); HGC 2, 1306. Good VF, toned. New die combination for series. (\$2000)

This tetradrachm combines a reverse from Boehringer's Series VIa (R49) and an obverse from his Series VIb (O37). A coin in the Ognina Hoard (no. 203) also combined this same reverse die with another obverse from Series VIb (O43). This crossing of dies between these sub-series is also known for other dies (cf. Randazzo 247). These coins suggest that Boehringer's division of Series VI into two parts may be invalid.



**103. SICILY, Syracuse. Gelon I.** 485-478 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.36 g, 1h). Struck circa 480-478 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIb, 85 (V41/R55); HGC 2, 1306; SNG ANS 21 (same dies); Nanteuil 321 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Well centered strike from dies of fine style. (\$2000)

## Rare Rendition of Arethusa



**104. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 16.99 g, 11h). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike, with wings spread, flying right, crowning horses with wreath held in both hands / Head of Arethusa right, hair in band and pearl diadem, wearing pearl necklace;  $\Xi$ VRAK- $\text{O}$  $\Xi$ -I- $\text{O}$ -N and four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIIla, 114 (V52/R79); HGC 2, 1306; SNG München 936 (same dies); Gorny & Mosch 155, lot 127 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Struck from fine style dies. Very rare, the finest of only three examples recorded from this reverse die (one in a public collection [Munich]), none in the Randazzo, Ognina, and Cosimo hoards. (\$3000)

The depictions of Arethusa on this, and the following coin, are unusual in that in addition to her typical pearl diadem, she also has her hair in a band. While this band often appears in her portraits during the mid-late 4th century BC, it is very rare during the earlier periods with her archaic head.



**105. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.06 g, 5h). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, hair in band and pearl diadem; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIIIb, 128 (V58/R88); HGC 2, 1306; SNG Tübingen 639 (same dies); Peus 396, lot 147 (same dies); Randazzo 287 (same dies). VF, lightly toned, some porosity. Very rare. (\$1500)

**106. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.10 g, 6h). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIIIb, 146 (V65/R100); HGC 2, 1306; Jameson 1908 (same dies); Cosimo 209 (same dies); Davis 49 (this coin). VF, toned. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 152; Norman Davis Collection.*





107



108

**107. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.25 g, 2h). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIIIb, 148 (V65/R102); HGC 2, 1306; Ognina 206 (same dies); Randazzo 311-5 (same dies). VF, attractively toned. Well struck. (\$1000)

*Ex Peus 384 (2 November 2005), lot 116.*

**108. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.29 g, 4h). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series VIIIb, 151 (V66/R104); HGC 2, 1306; Pozzi 557 (same dies); Randazzo 321 (same dies). VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, purchased in 2007 from R. Pearlman.*



**109. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.49 g, 8h). Struck circa 478-475 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series IXa, 221 (V97/R150); HGC 2, 1306; Cosimo 237 (same dies); Randazzo 380-1 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$1000)



**110. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.23 g, 2h). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XI, 262 (V119/R180); HGC 2, 1307; BMC 22 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Well struck. (\$1500)



**111. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.19 g, 3h). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIIa, 299 (V143/R207); HGC 2, 1307; Weber 1563 (same dies). VF, toned. (\$750)



**112. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.28 g, 6h). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIIa, 305 (V146/R212); HGC 2, 1307; Randazzo 470 (same dies). VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$750)

**113. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.22 g, 6h). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XIIc, – (V168/R239 [unlisted die combination]); SNG ANS 109 (same obv. die); BMC 41 (same rev. die). VF, toned. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 224.*



**114. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.48 g). Struck circa 475-470 BC. Diademed head of Arethusa right / Wheel with four spokes. Boehringer Series XXd, 362-70 (unlisted dies); HGC 2, 1371. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 254 (20 April 2011), lot 10; Gorny & Mosch 190 (11 October 2010), lot 63.*

### Demareteion Tetradrachm



**115. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron I.** 478-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.80 g, 1h). 'Demareteion' issue. Struck circa 470-466 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in right hand and reins in both, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath held in both hands; in exergue, lion advancing right / Head of Arethusa right, wearing laurel wreath, hoop earring with single pendant, and pearl necklace, enclosed within linear circle;  $\Sigma V \cdot \text{RAK} \cdot \text{O} \cdot \Sigma \text{I} \cdot \text{O} \cdot \text{N}$  and four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Sult –; Boehringer Series XIIe, 389 (V198/R269); HGC 2, 1308; Jameson 754 (same dies); Leu 45, lot 54 (same dies). Near VF, lightly toned, some roughness, areas of weak strike, a few marks. An important rarity. (\$3000)

The story of the Demareteion coinage has its source in a passage in Diodorus (XI 26.3), that relates to the events following the defeat of the Carthaginians by the Syracusans after the battle of Himera in 479 BC. In the wake of their defeat, the Carthaginians expected harsh treatment by their foes, but Gelon, tyrant of Syracuse, imposed quite favorable terms upon them, supposedly at the behest of his wife, Demarete. In response, the Carthaginians are said to have presented Demarete with a crown of gold valued (or weighing) at a hundred talents, and from this gift was struck a coin, called the Demareteion, that weighed ten drachms on the Attic standard. The identification of the coin in question was one of the great mysteries of numismatics, due to the apparent contradictions in the story: the crown was said to be of gold, but the weight of the coin struck from it was given in Attic drachms, which implied a silver, not gold, coin. We know the metal of the coin must have been silver, as Syracuse apparently had no gold until many years after the event. Among the silver coinage, however, there was a suitable candidate that was known to have been struck relative to the time frame of the battle of Himera, the dekadrachms of Quadriga/ Arethusa type. The appearance of these impressive coins was unprecedented at the time, and their style of such superior quality, that it is certain that they commemorated a particular, special event. Thus, these dekadrachms came to be known as the 'Demareteion' coinage, and their engraver labelled the 'Demareteion Master.' These dekadrachms were accompanied by a series of tetradrachms that featured the exact same iconography and style, and are regarded as masterpieces themselves, albeit on a smaller scale.



**116. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-405 BC. AR Litra (11mm, 0.61 g). Struck circa 466-460 BC. Diademed head of Arethusa right / Octopus. Boehringer Series XIIIb, – (V249/R333 [unlisted die combination]); HGC 2, 1375; SNG ANS 142/141 (same obv./rev. die). Good VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Elsen 109 (18 June 2011), lot 65.*



**117. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.18 g, 10h). Struck circa 450 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XV, 516 (V271/R367); HGC 2, 1311; SNG ANS 165 (same dies); SNG Lockett 934 (same dies); Davis 51 (this coin). VF, toned, edge split, slight die shift on reverse. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 160; Norman Davis Collection (Numismatic Fine Arts XI, 8 December 1982) lot 36.*



**118. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.82 g, 7h). Struck circa 450-440 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XVI, 584 (V289/R394); HGC 2, 1311; SNG ANS 188 (same obv. die). VF, dark toning, minor marks under tone. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Rockefeller University/Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection (Gemini VII, 9 January 2011), lot 162.*



**119. SICILY, Syracuse. Second Democracy.** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.17 g, 6h). Struck circa 425-420 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying left, crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, hair in sakkos; four dolphins around. Boehringer Series XXIII, 709 (V347/R485); HGC 2, 1322; SNG ANS 239 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, obverse off center. (\$1500)

*Ex Vadrines (25 March 1988), lot 21; A. Hess 254 (25 October 1983), lot 103; Ars Classica XIII (27 June 1928), lot 297.*



### Signed Kimon Dekadrachm



**120. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I.** 405-367 BC. AR Dekadrachm (32mm, 39.77 g, 8h). *Reverse die signed by Kimon.* Struck circa 404-400 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in her extended hands; below heavy exergual line, a military harness, shield, greaves, cuirass, and Attic helmet, all connected by a horizontal spear; [A○ΛA below] / Head of Arethusa left, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace, hair restrained in an open-weave sakkos and ampyx, K (Kimon's signature) on ampyx; [ΞΥΡΑΚΟΞΙ]Ω[N] behind hair, four swimming dolphins around, the one below neck inscribed [KIM]Ω[N]. Jongkees 2 (dies A/β); HGC 2, 1298; BMC 201 (same dies); Dewing 869 (same dies); Jameson 1922 (same dies); de Luynes 1242 (same dies). Good VF, toned, some die rust and pitting. (\$15,000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 172.*

Dionysios assumed power in 405 BC and immediately set out to make Syracuse the greatest and best-fortified city in all of Greece. He was defending against the renewed imperialistic expansion of Carthage. Three times he defeated the Carthaginians, bringing further prestige and wealth to Syracuse. During his reign, the Syracuse navy became the most powerful in the Mediterranean, allowing Syracuse to expand her territorial control over much of southern Italy.

Dionysios reintroduced the large and ostentatious silver dekadrachms, a denomination that had not been used in Syracuse since the issue of the Demareteion decades earlier. Dionysios entrusted two of the greatest local numismatic artists, Kimon and Euainetos, to design these impressive pieces. The regard for these coins in modern times is reflected by the fact that they are considered a must for any first rank collection of Greek coins.

### From the Mirsky and Cunningham Collections



**121. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I.** 405-367 BC. AR Dekadrachm (32mm, 43.29 g, 9h). *Unsigned dies in the style of Euainetos.* Struck circa 405-400 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in her extended hands; below heavy exergual line, [military harness, shield], greaves, cuirass, and crested Attic helmet, all connected by a horizontal spear; [A○ΛA below] / Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; [Ξ-Y-P-A-K-OΞΙΩ-N above], scallop shell behind neck, four swimming dolphins around. Gallatin dies R.VIII/F.I; HGC 2, 1299, SNG ANS 370 (same dies); Dewing 908 (same dies). Near VF, toned, obverse die rust. (\$7500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Rockefeller University/Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection (Gemini VII, 9 January 2011), lot 175; W. Cunningham Collection (Glendining & Co., 31 January 1951), lot 82 (purchased by Baldwin's).*



**122. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I.** 405-367 BC. AR Dekadrachm (34mm, 43.26 g, 7h). *Unsigned dies in the style of Euainetos.* Struck circa 405-400 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron in extended right hand and reins in left, driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer with wreath held in her extended hands; below heavy exergual line, [military harness], shield, greaves, cuirass, and crested Attic helmet, all connected by a horizontal spear; [AΘΛΑ below] / Head of Arethusa left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; [ΞΥ-ΡΑ-Κ-Ο-ΞΙΩΝ above], scallop shell behind neck, four swimming dolphins around. Gallatin dies R.XI/E.I; HGC 2, 1299, SNG ANS 372 (same dies); Boston MFA 426 = Warren 359 (same dies); Dewing 909 (same obv. die); Hunterian 55 (same dies). EF, lightly toned, a hint of die rust, minor marks on edge. Excellent metal. (\$30,000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**123. SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I.** 405-367 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 16.89 g, 7h). *Reverse die signed by Eukleidas.* Struck circa 405-400 BC. Charioteer driving fast quadriga left; above, Nike flying right, crowning charioteer; in exergue, dolphin left / Head of Arethusa left; below neck, tablet inscribed EYK/ΔΙ; four dolphins around. Tudeer 88 (V33/R60); HGC 2, —; SNG ANS 295; SNG Lloyd 1403; BMC 194; de Luynes 1183 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, a few marks. (\$2000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Rockefeller University/Dr. Alfred E. Mirsky Collection (Gemini VII, 9 January 2011), lot 167.*

**124. SICILY, Syracuse. Timoleon and the Third Democracy.** 344-317 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (23mm, 15.91 g, 5h). Timoleontic Symmachy coinage. First series, circa 344-339/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Upright thunderbolt; barley grain to right. Castrizio series I, 1β; CNS 71; HGC 2, 1440. Good VF, attractive green brown patina. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*





**125. SICILY, Syracuse. Hiketas II.** 287-278 BC. AV 60 Litrai – Dekadrachm (14mm, 4.00 g, 11h). Struck circa 279/8 BC. Wreathed head of Persephone left; star to right / Nike driving biga right; star above, Γ below. Buttrey, *Morgantina* – (unlisted control marks); BAR issue 41; HGC 2, 1277. Near EF, a few light marks. Unpublished with these control marks. (\$2000)

*From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 46 (24 June 1998), lot 117.*



**126. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.41 g, 1h). Struck circa 317-310 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left; three dolphins around; NK below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left; triskeles above, Α in exergue. Ierardi 48 (O9/R26); BAR issue 2; HGC 2, 1348; SNG Fitzwilliam 1330 (same obv. die); SNG Lloyd 1478 (same dies). EF, toned. (\$3000)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Triton VI (14 January 2003), lot 118.*



**127. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.97 g, 1h). Struck circa 310-306/5 BC. Wreathed head of Kore right / Nike standing right erecting trophy to right; Α to lower left, triskeles to right. Ierardi 104 (O21/R65); BAR issue 23; HGC 2, 1536; SNG Fabricius 259 (same dies); Boston MFA 463 = Warren 406 (same obv. die); Dewing 947 (same rev. die); Ward 320 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Fine style. (\$2000)

*From the RVP Collection.*



**128. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 16.36 g, 7h). Struck circa 310-306/5 BC. Wreathed head of Kore right / Nike standing right erecting trophy to right; triskeles to lower left. Ierardi 157 (O40/R106); BAR issue 23; HGC 2, 1536; SNG ANS 679. VF, toned, die break on obverse, minor double strike on reverse. (\$1000)

**129. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.13 g, 12h). Struck circa 310-306/5 BC. Wreathed head of Kore right / Nike standing right erecting trophy to right; triskeles to lower left. Ierardi 215a (O59/R145) = Davis 58 (this coin); BAR issue 23; HGC 2, 1536; SNG ANS 679 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, areas of flat strike. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 182; Norman Davis Collection.*



**130. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. EL 25 Litrai (15mm, 3.60 g, 2h). Struck circa 306/5 BC. Laureate of Apollo left; star behind / Tripod. Jenkins Group B, dies O7/R7; BAR issue 10; HGC 2, 1294; SNG ANS 623-5 (same dies); BMC 258 (same dies). Good VF, toned, area of small nicks on reverse. (\$2000)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**131. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. Æ Hemilitron (26mm, 17.29 g, 9h). Struck circa 240-218/5 BC. Diademed head left; club to right / Warrior, holding couched lance, on horse rearing right; TI below. CCO period IIb; BAR issue 62; CNS 195 Ds 18 R1 33; HGC 2, 1548. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Berk BBS 127 (25 June 2002), lot 518; Athos D. Moretti Collection (purchased privately by Berk from NAC).*

### From the First Dies in the Series



**132. SICILY, Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. AR 16 Litrai – Tetrachm (25mm, 13.45 g, 5h). Struck circa 240-218/5 BC. Diademed and veiled head left; cup with handles to right / [ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑ[Σ] ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ, Nike, holding reins in both hands, driving fast quadriga right; E to lower right. CCO 15 (D1/R1); BAR Issue 65; HGC 2, 1554; de Luynes 1373 (same dies); BMC 544 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, some light scratches and nicks, die break on reverse. Very rare from first dies of the series. (\$3000)

*Ex Münzhandlung Basel 8 (22 March 1937), lot 181.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.





- 133. SICILY, Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 275-215 BC. AR 16 Litrai – Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.06 g, 1h). Struck circa 240-218/5 BC. Diademed and veiled head left; grain ear to right / Nike driving quadriga right; crescent above,  $\text{K}\text{I}\text{Z}$  to right, grain ear below. CCO 69 (D17/R46); BAR Issue 65; HGC 2, 1554; SNG Copenhagen 824 (same dies); BMC 549 (same dies). Good VF, bright surfaces, some minor roughness, slight die shift and flan flaw on reverse. (\$1000)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 154 (13 December 2006), lot 9.*

- 134. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieronymos.** 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrai (23mm, 8.51 g, 10h). Diademed head right / Winged thunderbolt;  $\text{A}\Phi$  above. Holloway 22-4 var. (O11/R- [unlisted rev. die]); BAR Issue 79; HGC 2, 1567; BMC 221 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, die faults on obverse (on almost all examples of this die). (\$1000)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



- 135. ISLANDS off SICILY, Kossura.** 2nd century BC.  $\text{A}\epsilon$  (24mm, 6.24 g, 12h). Bust of Isis right / Punic legend within wreath. CNS 3; SNG Copenhagen 447. VF, attractive dark brown-green patina. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, purchased in 1983 from F. Kovacs.*



- 136. CARTHAGE.** Circa 310-290 BC. EL Stater (18mm, 7.38 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace with ten pendants / Horse standing right; one pellet on ground line and three below. Jenkins & Lewis Group V, 287 (same dies); MAA 9; SNG Copenhagen –; Naville X, lot 369 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. Fine style. (\$2000)



- 137. CARTHAGE.** Circa 290-270 BC. EL Stater (18mm, 7.44 g, 12h). Head of Tanit left, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace with ten pendants / Horse standing right. Jenkins & Lewis group VI, 326; MAA 13; SNG Copenhagen 977. EF. Well centered strike. (\$3000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**138. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War.** Circa 220-215 BC. Æ 3 Shekels (29mm, 19.75 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; palm tree in left background. MAA 84; Müller, *Afrique* 147; SNG Copenhagen 340 var. (letter on rev.). Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)

**139. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War.** Circa 220-215 BC. Æ 3 Shekels (30mm, 19.37 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; Punic B to right; palm tree in left background. MAA 84a; Müller, *Afrique* 150; SNG Copenhagen 340. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



**140. CARTHAGE, Second Punic War.** Circa 220-215 BC. Æ 3 Shekels (29mm, 18.01 g, 1h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; ligate Punic T and S below; palm tree in left background. MAA 84b; Müller, *Afrique* 154; SNG Copenhagen 341-3. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



**141. MOESIA, Dionysopolis.** Circa 225-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.65 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; grapes above ME in left field. Price 952 var. (monogram); CNG 84, lot 137 var. (monogram; same obv. die). Near VF. Unpublished variety in a very rare series of Alexanders at Dionysopolis (only five examples in CoinArchives). (\$300)

**142. MOESIA, Istros.** 4th century BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 4.97 g). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; A below. AMNG I 417; SNG BM Black Sea 247-8. Good VF, toned, double struck on reverse. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**143. MOESIA, Istros.** 4th century BC. AR Quarter Drachm (11mm, 1.12 g, 6h). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons;  $\mathcal{A}$  below. AMNG I –; SNG BM Black Sea 250. Good VF, toned. Good metal for issue. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (16 February 2005), lot 64.*

**144. THRACE, Ainos.** Circa 427/6-425/4 BC. AR Diobol (10mm, 1.30 g, 9h). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; vine tendril before. May, *Ainos* 176 (A101/P127); AMNG II 305; SNG Copenhagen 405; SNG Lockett 1164 = Pozzi 1033 (same dies); McClean 3892 (same dies). VF, lightly toned. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 257 (8 June 2011), lot 31.*

### From the Consul Weber Collection



**145. THRACE, Ainos.** Circa 374/3-372/1 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 15.58 g, 12h). Head of Hermes facing slightly left, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; ΑΙΝΙΟΝ above, laurel wreath to right; all within incuse square. May, *Ainos* 404a (A244/P286) = AMNG II 328.11 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen –; McClean 3932 = Rhousopoulos 536. VF, dark find patina. (\$5000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Lanz 151 (30 June 2011), lot 12; Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber Collection (J. Hirsch XXI, 16 November 1908), lot 870.*



**146. THRACE, Apollonia Pontika.** Mid 4th century BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 16.82 g, 7h). Mystratos, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo right / Upright anchor; Α and crayfish flanking, [M]ΥΣΤΡΑΤΟ[Σ] to left; all within shallow incuse square. Topalov, *Apollonia* 50 and p. 379, 23.2 = Leu 7, lot 110 var. (same obv. die, abbreviated name); SNG BM Black Sea 164 var. (magistrate). Good VF, toned, traces of find patina, some smoothing in fields. Unpublished variety with full name of magistrate. (\$2000)





**147. THRACE, Byzantion.** Circa 230s-early 220s BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 16.84 g, 1h). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background;  $\Lambda$  to inner left,  $\Pi$  on throne. Marinescu obv. die 59 (these controls unlisted); Hunterian 77 var. (same obv. die, different controls). Good VF, toned, die breaks on obverse. Unpublished with these controls. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**148. THRACE, Byzantion.** Circa 100-90 BC. AV Stater (20mm, 8.35 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background;  $\Phi$  to inner left,  $\text{BY}$  below throne, ornate trident in exergue. Müller 171; Callataÿ Group 2B, p. 142 and pl. 38, O; Seyrig, *Monnaies* pl. 24, 14. EF. Rare. (\$2000)

**149. THRACE, Byzantion.** Circa 100-90 BC. AV Stater (21mm, 8.40 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background;  $\Phi$  to inner left,  $\text{BY}$  below throne, ornate trident in exergue. Müller 171; Callataÿ Group 2B, p. 142 and pl. 38, O; Seyrig, *Monnaies* pl. 24, 14. EF. (\$2000)

### Two Unpublished Late Issues from the Same Obverse Die



**150. THRACE, Byzantion.** Circa 100-90 BC or later. AV Stater (21mm, 8.12 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon /  $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ}$ , Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background;  $\text{BY}$  below throne, ornate trident in exergue. Unpublished. Good VF, minor double strike on reverse. (\$1500)

Struck from the same obverse die as the following lot.

Both of these issues also exhibit changes in the letter forms used in their legends, attesting to their 1st century BC origin. On both, the omega is now in its uncial form, while on the second stater, the epsilon and sigmas are now lunate.

**151. THRACE, Byzantion.** Circa 100-90 BC or later. AV Stater (19mm, 8.08 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon /  $\text{ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ}$ , Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, transverse spear in background;  $\text{E}$  (oriented downward) in left field,  $\text{BY}$  below throne, ornate trident in exergue. Unpublished. Good VF, slight die shift and a little die rust on obverse. (\$1500)

Struck from the same obverse die as the previous lot.

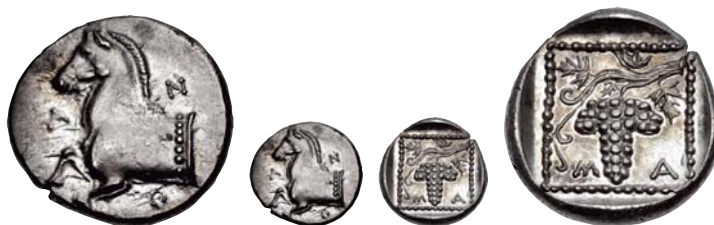


**152. THRACE, Chersonesos.** Circa 386-338 BC. AR Hemidrachm (12mm, 2.44 g). Forepart of lion right, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square; two opposing quarters raised, the others containing a pellet. SNG Copenhagen 824-5. EF, lightly toned. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Berk BBS 174 (10 May 2011), lot 89.*

**153. THRACE, Maroneia.** Circa 430-400 BC. AR Tetradrachm (20mm, 14.10 g, 12h). Metrophon, magistrate. Horse prancing left; wheel of four spokes above / Grape arbor in linear square; ΜΗΤΓΟΦΝ around; all in incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 136 (V31/R45); West 40 (same obv. die); SNG Fitzwilliam 1724 (same rev. die). VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 51.*



**154. THRACE, Maroneia.** Circa 377-365 BC. AR Triobol (14mm, 2.78 g, 3h). Forepart of horse left; A-N-⊙ around / Grape-bunch on vine in dotted linear square; all within shallow incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 247 (V37/R43); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 234. EF, toned, a little die wear on obverse. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 255.*



**155. THRACE, Mesambria.** Mid-late 5th century BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.55 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena left / Ethnic within incuse square. Karayotov I p. 18, pl. I, 1 ('unique'); Topalov, *Messambria* 1; SNG BM Black Sea -; SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned. Good metal. Extremely rare first silver issue of Mesambria (only one example published [Sofia]). (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear FPL 5 (Spring 1998), no. E067.*



**156. THRACE, Mesambria.** Circa 275/50-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.74 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in inner left field, ME above helmet. Karayotov I 35 (O12/R35); Topalov, *Messambria* 13; Price 976. EF. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear Electronic Auction 18 (25 February 2011), lot 11.*





**157. THRACE, Mesambria.** Circa 100-72/1 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.13 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Ari(stoneikos) and Me-, magistrates. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in inner left field, ΑΡΙ above helmet; ΜΕ below throne. Cf. Karayotov I 280 (different magistrate below throne); Price 1112 (same). Good VF, minor die flaw below nose, reverse deposits. Unpublished variety with this magistrate below throne. (\$300)



**158. THRACE, Odessos.** Circa 280-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.99 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Φ below throne. Price 1322 (Uncertain Black Sea); Black Sea Hoard 313-20 var. (same obv. die, before re-engraving; slightly different monogram). VF, slight die shift on reverse, overstruck (probably on earlier Alexander type issue). Rare. (\$500)

### The Final Alexander Issue at Odessos



**159. THRACE, Odessos.** Circa 72/1 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.22 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Lakon, magistrate. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ΛΑΚΩΝ in inner left field, ΟΔΗ in exergue. Cf. Callataÿ group 3; Topalov, *Odesos* 79; Price 1194. Near EF, lightly toned. Very rare final issue of Alexanders at Odessos. (\$300)

This issue, with the full name of Lakon, must be the final Alexander type at Odessos. The earlier issues of Lakon, as noted in Callataÿ, display the head of Herakles with the features of Mithradates VI of Pontos, and appear to progress from a short abbreviation of Lakon's name to a longer form (La-, Lak-, Lako-). This variety, with Lakon's full name, should follow these chronologically. The fact that the portrait of Herakles no longer has the features of Mithradates suggests that this issue most likely falls after the cities of the western Black Sea were taken by the Romans under Lucullus in 72/1 BC.





- 160. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.46 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 2; HGC 6, 331. VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 253 (6 April 2011), lot 225.*



- 161. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 480-463 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.95 g). Satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 5; HGC 6, 334. VF, toned, flan crack. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*



- 162. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Eighth Stater – Diobol (11mm, 0.99 g). Satyr running right / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 4; HGC 2, 333. Good VF, a little porous. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 254 (20 April 2011), lot 16.*



- 163. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Sixteenth Stater – Obol (8mm, 0.53 g). Two dolphins above one another, swimming in opposite directions; pellet above and below / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 9; HGC 6, 337. Good VF. Good metal for issue. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 256 (25 May 2011), lot 15.*



- 164. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Sixteenth Stater – Obol (9mm, 0.27 g). Two dolphins above one another, swimming in opposite directions; pellet above and below / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 9; HGC 6, 337. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*



- 165. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 412-404 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.48 g, 6h). Head of satyr right / Two dolphins in shallow incuse square. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 12; HGC 6, 340. Good VF, lightly toned, a little porous. Fine style. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 258 (22 June 2011), lot 31.*



- 166. ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 390-335 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 3.55 g, 3h). Wreathed and bearded head of Dionysos left / Herakles, wearing lion skin, kneeling right, drawing bow; amphora to right; all in linear square within shallow square incuse. Le Rider, *Thasiennes* 19 var. (symbol); West 16b; SNG Copenhagen –; Boston MFA 862 = Warren 502. Good VF, dark find patina, slight roughness and minor double strike on obverse. (\$500)



**167. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** As Satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Diobol (10mm, 1.04 g, 7h). Amphipolis mint(?). Diademed head of Apollo right / Horseman riding right; [ΑΛΕΞ above], forepart of lion right below, ΛΥ in exergue. Thompson –; Müller –; Winterthur 1306d (same obv. die); G. Hiller Collection (Elsen 94, 15 December 2007), lot 155 (same dies). VF, toned, granular surfaces. Extremely rare denomination. (\$300)

**168. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** 305-281 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.19 g, 7h). In the types of Alexander III of Macedon. Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 299/8-297/6 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, forepart of pegasos left above forepart of lion left; torch below throne. Thompson 35; Müller 24; Price L11. Near EF, toned. (\$500)



**169. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.17 g, 11h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; Ⓢ in circle to outer left, torch to outer right. Thompson 42; Müller –. Good VF, lightly toned, a few marks. (\$500)

**170. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.09 g, 11h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; aplustre to outer left, Ⓢ to inner left. Thompson 48; Müller 356. Good VF, a few marks. (\$500)



**171. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.97 g, 12h). Abydos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; to outer left, head of griffin left; Ⓢ to inner left. Thompson 71 and 75; Müller 127. Good VF, lightly toned, minor roughness. (\$500)

**172. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.92 g, 11h). In the types of Alexander III of Macedon. Sardes mint. Struck circa 299/8-297/6 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, forepart of lion left above Ⓢ; Ⓢ below throne. Thompson 80; Müller 5; Price L44 corr. (monogram in left field). VF, toned, minor die break on reverse. Interesting issue with contiguous legend. (\$750)



**173. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.88 g, 1h). In the types of Alexander III of Macedon. Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 299/8-297/6 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, ☉ above forepart of lion left; ζ below throne. Thompson 96; Müller 2; Price L31. Good VF, lightly toned, trace of die rust in eye. (\$750)



**174. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.12 g, 12h). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; ☉ to outer left. Thompson 101; Müller 301. Good VF, bright surfaces, hairline flan crack. (\$500)



**175. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.05 g, 12h). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; ☉ to inner left. Thompson 113; Müller 552. VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 14 (21 June 2007), lot 160.*

**176. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.67 g, 12h). In the types of Alexander III of Macedon. Kolophon mint. Struck circa 299/8-297/6 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, forepart of lion left above torch; pentagram below throne. Thompson 122; Müller 18; Price L22. Fine, toned. (\$300)

**177. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. *Lysimachos*.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.83 g, 12h). In the types of Alexander III of Macedon. Kolophon mint. Struck circa 299/8-297/6 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, forepart of lion left above crescent; pentagram below throne. Thompson 123; Müller 19; Price L23. VF, toned, a few marks. (\$500)





**178. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.31 g, 11h). In the types of Alexander III of Macedon. Kolophon mint. Struck circa 299/8-297/6 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, forepart of lion left above crescent; pentagram below throne. Thompson 127; Müller 28; Price L28. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

**179. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.34 g, 1h). Ephesos mint. Struck 294-287 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; tripod to inner left, I in exergue. Thompson 170 var. (monogram); Müller —; CNG 75, lot 114 corr. = Gorny & Mosch 152, lot 1287 (same obv. die); Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, lot 165 = Gorny & Mosch 155, lot 59. Superb EF, toned. (\$1000)

This issue parallels Thompson 170, which has the tripod to the inner left and a monogram on the throne or in exergue. For a drachm of the present variety, with the I on the throne, see CNG E-199, lot 98 (struck from the same die as the present coin).

**180. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.18 g, 4h). Amphipolis mint. Struck 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; M to inner left, K to outer right, P in exergue. Thompson 208; Müller —. EF, toned. (\$1500)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**181. KINGS of THRACE, Macedonian. Lysimachos.** 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.29 g, 11h). Pergamon mint. Struck 287/6-282 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; herm to outer left; to inner left, pentagram above M. Arnold-Biucchi, *Pergamene*, 8-9 var. (O2/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Thompson 216; Müller 92. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Triton XIII (5 January 2010), lot 1072.*

### Very Rare Derrones Dekadrachm From the Fielder and Rosen Collections



**182. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Derrones.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Dekadrachm (29mm, 33.58 g). Two bulls, yoked and wearing fillets around neck, standing left; [Δ]EPONIK above / Quadripartite incuse square. Topalov 1; cf. HPM pl. I, 7; cf. AMNG III/2, 1; Asyut 33; cf. SNG ANS 928; Rosen 119 (this coin). VF, toned, flan flaws on reverse. Very rare. (\$15,000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex MIT Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 87, 18 May 2011), lot 280; William and Louise Fielder Collection (Triton VIII, 11 January 2005), lot 221; Leu 77 (11 May 2000), lot 150; Sotheby's Zurich (27 October 1993) [Athena Fund Sale], lot 320; Numismatic Fine Arts XXIX (13 August 1992), lot 68; Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (Münzen und Medaillen AG 72, 6 October 1987), lot 380.*



**183. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Siris.** Circa 525-480 BC. AR Stater (17mm, 9.70 g). Satyr, nude and ithyphallic, standing right, grasping hand of nymph fleeing right; three pellets around / Rough incuse square divided diagonally. Peykov A0020; AMNG III/2, 14; HPM pl. VIII, 3; SNG ANS 953 (all as Lete). Good VF, old cabinet toning, some die rust. (\$2000)

**184. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Siris.** Circa 525-480 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 9.70 g). Satyr, nude and ithyphallic, standing right, grasping hand of nymph fleeing right; three pellets around / Rough incuse square divided diagonally. Peykov A0020; AMNG III/2, 14; HPM pl. VIII, 3; SNG ANS 953 (all as Lete). VF, toned, porous. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 71; Peus 396 (5 November 2008), lot 219.*



**185. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain.** Mid 5th century BC. AR Hemiobol(?) (7mm, 0.62 g). Jugate heads of Apollo and bull right / Quadripartite incuse square. Tzamalís 15; HPM pl. VIII, 8; SNG ANS –; Rosen 165. VF, porous, short hairline flan crack. Very rare. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011) lot 73.*

**186. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain.** Mid 5th century BC. AR Tetarte (12mm, 2.71 g). Six roses emanating from central pellet-in-annulet; at top, bare head left / Irregular incuse. Tzamalís 29 (same incuse punch); HPM –; SNG ANS –. Good VF, toned, good metal. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Freeman and Sear.*

**187. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain.** Mid 5th century BC. AR Diobol(?) (11mm, 1.26 g). Kylix surmounted by floral symbol (lotus?) / Rough incuse square. Cf. Tzamalís 44; HPM –; SNG ANS –; cf. AMNG III/2, pl. XXVI, 19; cf. CNG E-281, lot 31. VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 289.*



**188. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain.** Mid 5th century BC. AR Obol(?) (7mm, 0.36 g). Crescent / Faint quadripartite incuse. Tzamalís 51 var. (pellet); HPM –; SNG ANS –; CNG E-214, 79 var. (same); CNG E-141, 31 var. (same). Good VF. Rare without pellet. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini IX (8 January 2012), lot 48.*

**189. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain.** Mid 5th century BC. AR Hemiobol (8mm, 0.30 g). Head of lion right / Stellate pattern. Tzamalís 53; HPM –; SNG ANS –. Near EF, toned, minor porosity. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 256 (25 May 2011), lot 26.*

**190. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain.** Mid 5th century BC. AR Obol(?) (8mm, 0.60 g). Forepart of goat right / Quadripartite incuse square. Tzamalís –; HPM –; cf. SNG ANS 999 (larger denomination). VF, toned, slight porosity. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 268 (16 November 2011), lot 26.*

**191. THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION, Uncertain.** Mid 5th century BC. AR Tetartemorion (5mm, 0.24 g). Primate crouching left / Pellet or shield [within incuse square]. Tzamalís 67; HPM –; SNG ANS –; CNG 88, lots 77–8; CNG 87, lot 284; CNG 82, lot 390; Leu 45, lot 100; Gemini II, lot 46. VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare - the sole coinage featuring a primate. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 256 (25 May 2011), lot 27.*





**192. MACEDON, Akanthos.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.99 g). Lion right, head in neck in frontal perspective, biting into the hindquarter of a bull crouching left; pellet-in-circle above, floral ornament in exergue / Quadripartite incuse square. Desneux 48-68 var. (unlisted rev. dies); AMNG III/2, 4; SNG ANS 10. Good VF, toned, minor double strike and spot of roughness on obverse, scratches under tone on reverse. (\$5000)

*Ex Lanz 149 (24 June 2010), lot 97.*

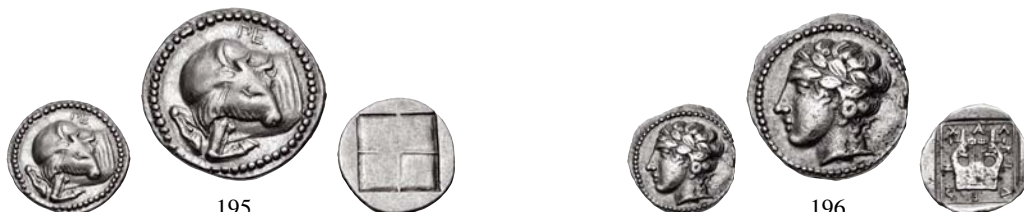


**193. MACEDON, Akanthos.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.80 g). Lion right, biting into the hindquarter of a bull crouching left, head right; pellet-in-circle above, floral ornament in exergue / Quadripartite incuse square. Desneux 79 var. (D77/R- [unlisted rev. die]); AMNG III/2, 4; SNG ANS 10 var. (bull head left); BMC 3 (same obv. die); Triton XV, lot 1105 (same obv. die). EF, toned. (\$7500)



**194. MACEDON, Akanthos.** Circa 470-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.09 g, 6h). Lion right, attacking bull crouching left; in exergue, tunny left / Ethnic in shallow incuse around quadripartite square, the quarters raised and granulated. Desneux 98 (D95/R88); AMNG III/2, 21; SNG ANS -; Berlin 7 (same dies); Weber 1863. VF, find patina. (\$2000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Berk BBS 178 (15 March 2011), lot 50; Künker 153 (14 March 2009), lot 8214.*



**195. MACEDON, Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (16mm, 2.26 g). Forepart of bull left, head right; ΓΕ above / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG III/2, 34; SNG ANS 44-6. VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 271 (11 January 2012), lot 4.*

**196. MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 425-420 BC. AR Tetrobol (14mm, 2.31 g, 11h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group C, 34 (A29/P25); SNG ANS 518-9 (same obv. die). VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 278 (25 April 2012), lot 25.*

## First Chalkidian League Tetradrachm



**197. MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 400 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.63 g, 5h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group E, 1 (O1/R1); SNG ANS 469 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, minor edge splits, some roughness and granularity. Extremely rare tetradrachm from the first dies of the series. (\$1500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Ponterio 130 (30 April 2004), lot 1315.*



**198. MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 400-385 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.41 g, 3h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara; X-A-Λ-KIΔ-EQN around; all within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Groups E-G (unpublished dies); SNG ANS –; CNG 73, lot 120 var. (small E on kithara; same obv. die); CNG 72, lot 229 var. (same; same obv. die). Good VF, bright surfaces. Well centered. Rare unpublished issue. (\$2000)

As with the CNG 72 and 73 pieces, this unpublished issue shares stylistic affinities with Robinson & Clement's earliest tetradrachm groups. The style of the obverse is most similar to their Group E tetradrachms, particularly in the rendering of the eye and hair. At the same time, the CNG 72 and 73 pieces have a small letter E on an upright of the kithara. Similar control markings are only known for Groups G, I, and J. While the style of Groups I and J are not compatible with the new issues, the style found on Group G dies is similar. Nonetheless, the control letter found on Group G coins is only known from a single reverse die, so such an isolated occurrence could also be possible for Group E, or even Group F, which has some dies that are also consistent with the style found on the new coins.



**199. MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 390 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.37 g, 4h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara; X-A-Λ-KIΔ-EQN around; all within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Groups F, 9 (A8/P9); SNG ANS 470 = Pozzi 749 (same dies). Good VF, bright surfaces. Well centered. (\$3000)



**200. MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.40 g, 6h). Olynthos mint; Ore-, magistrate (or engraver?). Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara, inscribed OPE on base, within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 58 (A45/P39); SNG ANS –; McClean 3160 (same rev. die). Choice EF. Exceptional with name fully visible, possibly the finest. (\$750)



**201. MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetrobol (14mm, 2.36 g, 12h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 63 (A48/P44); SNG ANS 525 (same dies). EF, bright surfaces, a couple light scratches, some light horn silver on reverse. (\$500)

**202. MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetrobol (14mm, 2.42 g, 8h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 63 (A48/P44); SNG ANS 525 (same dies). EF, lightly toned, a few deposits on reverse. (\$300)



**203. MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 359 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.41 g, 2h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo left, wearing laurel wreath / Kithara; tripod between uprights; X-A-ΛKID-EON around. Robinson & Clement Group M, 75 (A49/P68); SNG ANS 484 = SNG Berry 19 (same dies); C. Seltman, *Greek Coins* (London, 1955), pl. XLVI, 4 (same dies). Near EF, attractively toned, a touch of die rust on obverse. Well centered and struck. (\$5000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**204. MACEDON, Dikaia.** Circa 450-425/0 BC. AR Tetrobol (12mm, 2.48 g). Cow standing right, head left, licking hindfoot / Quadripartite incuse square. Schönert-Geiss, *Bisanthe* –; AMNG III/2, 1; SNG ANS 241. VF, toned, old nick under tone on obverse. Rare. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

**205. MACEDON, Eion.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Hemiobol (7mm, 0.36 g). Goose standing right, head left; ☉ above / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. AMNG III/2, p. 140, 37 (diobol with same letter on obv.); SNG ANS –; cf. CNG E-145, lot 55. VF. Very rare. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collecton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 260 (20 July 2011), lot 40.*

**206. MACEDON, Eion.** Circa 460-400 BC. AR Trihemiobol (13mm, 0.95 g). Goose standing right, head left; lizard above, H below / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG III/2, p. 140, 38 var. (letter on obv.); SNG ANS 287. Good VF, small flan crack, minor porosity. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collecton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 260 (20 July 2011), lot 44.*





**207. MACEDON, Mende.** Late 5th-early 4th century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15mm, 2.62 g, 12h). Inebriated Dionysos, holding kantharos, reclining left, head facing, on back of an ass standing right / Kantharos. AMNG III/2, 24; SNG ANS 372. VF, toned, light porosity. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Spink America (2 May 1995), lot 74.*



**208. MACEDON, Neapolis.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 9.70 g). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG III/2, 6; SNG ANS 406-19. VF, toned. (\$2000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex HLT Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 87, 18 May 2011), lot 300; Classical Numismatic Group XXVII (29 September 1993), lot 430.*



**209. MACEDON, Neapolis.** Circa 424-350 BC. AR Hemidrachm (14mm, 1.85 g, 6h). Facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue / Head of nymph right within circular incuse. AMNG III/2, 13; SNG ANS 430-54. Good VF, toned and porous surfaces. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex MIT Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 250, 23 February 2011), lot 28.*

**210. MACEDON, Skione.** Circa 480-454/3 BC. AR Hemiobol (6mm, 0.31 g, 11h). Male head right / Human eye within incuse square. AMNG III/2, —; SNG ANS 710. Near VF, toned, lightly porous. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 256 (25 May 2011), lot 43.*

**211. MACEDON, Terone.** Circa 490-460 BC. AR Sixth Stater (13mm, 2.63 g). Oinochoë / Quadripartite incuse square. Hardwick Group II/III; SNG ANS —; Traité I 1662, pl. LII, 18 (same dies). VF, dark toning, granular surfaces. Very rare. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Elsen FPL 258 (October-December 2011), no. 20; Elsen 94 (15 December 2007), lot 182.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

## Impressive Alexander Oktadrachm



**212. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander I.** 498-454 BC. AR Oktadrachm (30mm, 28.23 g). Struck circa 492-480/79 BC. Horseman, wearing chlamys and petasos, and holding two spears, standing right behind horse advancing right / Quadripartite incuse square. Raymond pl. II, 6; SNG ANS 1; HPM pl. XII, 2 (Bisaltai). Near EF, toned. Rare and impressive. (\$15,000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex CNG Stock 900144 (July 2011); Goldberg 63 (31 May 2011), lot 2437.*

This coin type had long been ascribed to the Bisaltai, one of the powerful Thracio-Macedonian tribes that struck coinage in the late 6th and early 5th centuries. The weight of the evidence now points to it being the earliest issue of Alexander I, when he was allied with the tribes against the Persians; he presumably struck coins with types that were acceptable to his allies and would, in fact, symbolize their alliance.



**213. KINGS of MACEDON. Archelaos.** 413-400/399 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.74 g, 8h). Aigai mint. Head of Apollo right, wearing tainia / Horse standing right, trailing rein, in linear square within incuse square. Westermark, *Staters*, Group II, Series 2 (O24/R49); SNG ANS 66-7; Boston MFA 634 = Warren 625 (same dies). Good VF, attractively toned. (\$750)

**214. KINGS of MACEDON. Archelaos.** 413-400/399 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.72 g, 12h). Aigai mint. Head of Apollo right, wearing tainia / Horse standing right, trailing rein, in linear square within incuse square. Westermark, *Staters*, Group II, Series 2 (O40/R60); SNG ANS 66-7; Boston MFA 635 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Attractive style. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 253.*



**215. KINGS of MACEDON. Amyntas III.** 393-370/69 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.06 g, 12h). Aigai mint. Head of Herakles right wearing lion skin / Horse standing right in linear square within incuse square. Westermark, *Remarks*, pl. LXX, 32; SNG ANS 87-93; Davis 76 (this coin). VF, toned, a few minor deposits. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Pegasi XXV (8 November 2011), lot 81; Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 239; Norman Davis Collection (Numismatic Fine Arts XI, 8 December 1982) lot 78.*



**216. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.44 g, 1h). Pella mint. Struck 348/7-343/2 BC. Laureate head of Zeus left / Nude youth, holding palm frond, on horseback right;  $\Lambda$  below. Le Rider 158 var. (D-/R129 [unlisted obv. die]); SNG ANS 370. VF. Rare issue. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 255 (4 May 2011), lot 32.*



**217. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Eighth Stater (8mm, 1.06 g, 1h). Pella mint. Struck 345/2-340/36 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Trident head; to lower right, facing head of lion. Le Rider 4 (D4/R4); SNG ANS -. Good VF. Very rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Numismatic Fine Arts IX (10 December 1980), lot 160 (incorrectly attributed to later issue).*



**218. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Twelfth Stater (8mm, 0.71 g, 3h). Pella mint. Struck 345/2-340/36 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Thunderbolt; facing lion head below. Le Rider 14c (D10/R10 – this coin); SNG ANS 209–15; SNG Copenhagen 542 (same dies). Good VF. (\$750)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG XIX (6 June 1959), lot 390.*



**219. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.39 g, 9h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 355-349/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus left / Rider on horseback left; trident head below. Le Rider 81 (D37/R66A); SNG ANS 468. Good VF, attractive dark iridescent toning. (\$1000)



**220. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip II – Alexander III.** Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.56 g, 1h). In the name and types of Philip II. Pella mint. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath /  $\Phi\iota\lambda\iota\pi\pi\omicron\upsilon$ , charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving biga right; thunderbolt below. Cf. Le Rider 60–132 (unlisted dies); SNG ANS 130–7. Superb EF, die break on reverse. Well centered and struck. (\$5000)





221



222

**221. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip II – Alexander III.** Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.62 g, 9h). In the name and types of Philip II. Pella mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; thunderbolt below. Le Rider 69 (D32/R56); SNG ANS 130–7. Good VF, tiny die break in field on obverse. (\$2000)

**222. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip II – Alexander III.** Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.61 g, 6h). In the name and types of Philip II. Pella mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; kantharos below. Le Rider 185 (D92/R128); SNG ANS 138–43. Good VF, underlying luster. (\$2000)



223



224

**223. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip II – Alexander III.** Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.63 g, 11h). In the name and types of Philip II. Pella mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; kantharos below. Le Rider 223 var. (D–/R168 [unlisted obv. die]); SNG ANS 138–43. Good VF, lustrous. (\$2000)

**224. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip II – Alexander III.** Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.59 g, 8h). In the name and types of Philip II. Pella mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; trident head below. Le Rider 351 var. (D–/R267 [unlisted obv. die]); SNG ANS 144–54. Good VF. (\$2000)



**225. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip II – Alexander III.** Circa 340/36-328 BC. AV Quarter Stater (11mm, 2.14 g, 6h). In the name and types of Philip II. Pella mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Bow and club; below, trident head right. Le Rider 82 (D53/R39); SNG ANS 227 (same dies). Good VF, a couple minor marks. (\$1000)

*Ex Birkler & Waddell II (11 December 1980), lot 126.*



**226. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III ‘the Great’.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.15 g, 6h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, prow left. Price 4; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue A1. Good VF, minor die shift on obverse. (\$400)



**227. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III ‘the Great’.** 336-323 BC. AR Obol (7mm, 0.59 g, 9h). Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 332-326 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Thunderbolt; head of eagle below (only trace visible). Price 55; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue D1, 213 (same dies). VF, toned, porous. Extremely rare. (\$200)



**228. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.23 g, 3h).** Amphilopolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; herm in left field. Price 78; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E2. Good VF, minor flan flaw on reverse. (\$400)

**229. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.19 g, 3h).** Amphilopolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, cock standing left. Price 79; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E3. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, purchased in 2006 from Freeman & Sear.*



**230. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.22 g, 8h).** Amphilopolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, cock standing left. Price 79; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E3. Good VF, minor die shift on reverse. (\$400)

**231. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.21 g, 4h).** Amphilopolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, cock standing left. Price 79; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E3. Good VF, die shift and scratch in field on reverse. (\$400)



**232. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.25 g, 5h).** Amphilopolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; E in left field. Price 83; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E4. Good VF. (\$400)



**233. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (12mm, 2.04 g, 6h).** Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Eagle standing right; caduceus to right. Price 34; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E9. VF, some deposits and roughness. Very rare. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Review XIX, 3 (3rd Quarter 1994), no. 44.*

**234. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Diobol (10mm, 1.00 g, 11h).** Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater, circa 325-323/2 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Two confronted eagles standing on uncertain object (club or torch). Price 152 or 155; Troxell, *Studies*, Issue E. Fine, lightly toned, porous. Rare. (\$200)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions IV (21 September 1988), lot 49.*

**235. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.29 g, 12h).** Abydos mint. Struck under Kalas or Demarchos, circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, male figure standing left;  $\Xi$  horizontally below throne. Price 1501; ADM II series I, 14a (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 892 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, minor flan flaw on obverse, light scratch in field on reverse. (\$300)



**236. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 4.30 g, 11h).** Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck under Menander, circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; K below throne, spearhead in outer right field. Price 1933 corr. (position of spearhead). EF, toned. Well struck. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

In his article on corrections to Price, C. Hersh notes that Price 1933 should read that the spearhead is in the outer right field (<OR>), rather than simply 'right field' (<RF>) as Price notes. The illustration in Price confirms this reading.



**237. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 4.15 g, 12h).** Miletos mint. Struck under Philoxenos, circa 325 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Eagle standing right, head left, on thunderbolt;  $\Pi$  to left. Price 153 (Macedon); ADM I Series I, 28-31 (Miletos). VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)





- 238. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.38 g, 12h). Miletos mint. Struck under Philoxenos, circa 325-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis;  $\text{P}$  in left field. Price 2078; ADM I Series I, 3a (same dies). EF. (\$2000)**

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

- 239. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.67 g, 12h). Miletos mint. Struck under Philoxenos, circa 325-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis;  $\text{P}$  in left field. Price 2078; ADM I Series I, 13 (same dies). Near EF. (\$2000)**



- 240. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.52 g, 12h). Miletos mint. Struck under Philoxenos, circa 325-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis;  $\text{P}$  in left field. Price 2078; ADM I Series I, 14 (same rev. die). EF. (\$2000)**

- 241. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.55 g, 11h). Miletos mint. Struck under Philoxenos, circa 325-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis;  $\text{P}$  in left field. Price 2078; ADM I Series I (unlisted dies). EF. (\$2000)**



- 242. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.54 g, 11h). Arados mint. Struck under Menes, circa 325/4-324/3 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis;  $\text{A}$  in left field. Price 3423 (Byblos). EF, slight die wear on obverse. (\$2000)**

- 243. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 7.80 g, 6h). Tyre mint. Struck under Menes. Dated RY 23 of Azemilkos (327/6 BC). Helmeted head of Athena right, griffin on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis;  $\text{K}$  (Phoenician A) below left wing;  $\text{IO}$  (Phoenician 'K [for Azemilkos]) above  $\text{III}$  (date)]. Price 3257 (same obv. die as illustration); Newell, *Dated 27* corr. (obv. die K, incorrect date noted); Rouvier —; HGC 6, 1 (Ake); DCA 733. EF, a little die wear on reverse. (\$2000)**

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

## Cited in Price



**244. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'.** 336-323 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.31 g, 9h). Babylon mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; below throne, ⚡ above M. Price 3603A (this coin referenced). VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Nick Sicurella Collection.*



**245. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Philip III.** Circa 325-319 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.58 g, 5h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck under Antipater. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, trident head downward; A below left wing. Price 179. EF, underlying luster. (\$2000)

**246. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Alexander III – Seleukos I.** Circa 324/3–300 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.57 g, 2h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uncertain eastern mint. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; ⚡ below left wing. Unpublished, but cf. illustration of Price 3999 for obverse die by same engraver. EF, a little die wear on obverse. (\$2000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**247. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios.** 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.19 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; boukranion below throne. Price 218 (same obv. die as illustration); Moore 147-57. EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)



**248. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios.** 323-317 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.57 g, 7h). Lampsakos mint. Struck under Leonnatos, Arrhidaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; buckle in left field, crescent above A below left wing. Price P14; ADM II Series IX, 182b = Bement 772 (same dies). EF. (\$2000)

*From the Clearwater Collection. Ex Nomos 6 (8 May 2012), lot 55.*



**249. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios.** 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.55 g, 1h). Abydos mint. Struck under Leonnatos, Arrhidaios, or Antigonos I Monophthalmos. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, Μ above serpent right. Price P31; ADM II Series X, 141d (same dies). EF, underlying luster. Struck from fresh reverse die, with guide circle still visible. (\$2500)

**250. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios.** 323-317 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.50 g, 1h). In the name of Alexander III. Miletos mint. Struck under Asandros, circa 323-319 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; Κ in left field, labrys below right wing. Price 2114; ADM I Series VII, 173 (same dies). EF. (\$2000)

**251. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios.** 323-317 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.59 g, 1h). In the name of Alexander III. Miletos mint. Struck under Asandros, circa 323-319 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; λ in left field, labrys below right wing. Price 2122; ADM I Series VIII, 204 (same dies). EF. (\$2000)



**252. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios.** 323-317 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.58 g, 1h). In the name of Alexander III. Salamis mint. Struck under Nikokreon. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; rudder in left field. Price 3149; Newell, *Some* 11. EF, some die rust on obverse. (\$2000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**253. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios.** 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.14 g, 3h). In the name of Alexander III. Tyre mint. Struck under Laomedon. Dated RY 28 of Azemilkos (322/1 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, 𐤏𐤍 (Phoenician 'K [for Azemilkos]) above 𐤏𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤕𐤍 (Phoenician date); 𐤀 (Phoenician A) below throne. Price 3272; Newell, *Dated* 29 (dies XXIII/β). VF, toned. (\$300)





**254. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip III – Kassander.** Circa 323/2-315 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.63 g, 10h). In the name and types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint(?). Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, charioteer, holding kentrion in right hand, reins in left, driving biga right; kantharos and K below. Le Rider 241 (D101/R190); SNG ANS 272 (same obv. die). EF. Fine style. (\$3000)



**255. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Philip III – Antigonus I Monophthalmos.** Circa 323-310 BC. Æ Half Unit (16mm, 3.65 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in western Asia Minor. Macedonian shield; on boss, head of Herakles, wearing lion skin, facing slightly left / Macedonian helmet; below, grain ear left. Price 2805 var. (grain ear right). EF, attractive green patina, die break on reverse. Exceptional for issue. (\$200)

**256. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonus I Monophthalmos.** As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC, or King, 306/5-301 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 4.24 g, 10h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; K in left field, N below throne. Price 1398; ADM II Series X, 299–312. EF, toned, some minor deposits. (\$300)



**257. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonus I Monophthalmos.** As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC, or King, 306/5-301 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.58 g, 10h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, forepart of Pegasus left; below left wing, Artemis Phosphoros running left. Price 1386; ADM II Series XVIII, 431a (same dies). Good VF, a little die rust, a couple light marks. (\$2000)

**258. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonus I Monophthalmos.** As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC, or King, 306/5-301 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.60 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Abydos mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; M in wreath in left field, cornucopia below left wing. Price 1562; ADM II Series XX, 398 (same obv. die). EF, some die wear on obverse. Rare. (\$2000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

## Unique Kolophon Tetradrachm



**259. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos.** As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC, or king, 306/5-301 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.85 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Kolophon mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Κ in left field, Φ below throne. CNG E-308, lot 54 var. (crescent below throne), otherwise unpublished, but cf. Price 1823-4 for AR drachm and hemidrachm of this issue. Good VF, area of minor porosity and die break on reverse. One of two known tetradrachms for this early period at Kolophon, unique for this issue. (\$500)

The Alexander type drachms of Kolophon are among the most common Alexander type coins known. However, there are no known Alexander type tetradrachms from this mint until the time of Lysimachos. Among the other Alexander drachm mints of western Asia Minor, each did strike at least limited issues of tetradrachms, so the appearance of a tetradrachm at Kolophon during its early period of Alexander issues is not unexpected.



**260. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos.** As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.06 g, 6h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Tyre mint. Dated RY 37 of King Azemilkos (313/2 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, 𐤓𐤕 (Phoenician 'Z [for Azemilkos]) and 𐤕𐤍𐤕𐤍 (Phoenician date in two lines). Price 3293 (Ake); Newell, *Dated* 42 (obv. die XXXVII); Rouvier 924; DCA 737. Good VF, toned, die break on obverse. Well struck, with clear date. (\$400)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection. Ex Rosenblum 29C (19 May 1999), lot 84.*



**261. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos.** As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.08 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Tyre mint. Dated RY 37 of King Azemilkos (313/2 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, 𐤓𐤣 (Phoenician 'Z [for Azemilkos]) and 𐤌𐤍𐤕 (Phoenician date in two lines). Price 3293 (Ake); Newell, *Dated* 42 (obv. die XXXVI); Rouvier 924; DCA 737. VF, lightly toned. (\$200)

**262. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos I Monophthalmos.** As Strategos of Asia, 320-306/5 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.58 g, 1h). In the name of Alexander III. Babylon mint. Struck under Peithon, circa 315-311 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; X below right wing, ☉ below left wing. Price 3724. EF, some die rust on obverse. (\$2000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**263. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander.** As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 14.28 g, 10h). In the name and types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 316-311 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm frond, on horseback right; aplustre below,  $\Gamma$  below raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 18; Troxell, *Studies*, group 9, 323 = SNG ANS 740 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*

**264. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander.** As Regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-298 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.58 g, 5h). In the name of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 307-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, trident head downward;  $\mathfrak{A}$  below left wing. Price 180; Troxell, *Ants*, Issue 4. EF, lustrous. (\$3000)



**265. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander.** As Regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-298 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.21 g, 8h). In the name and types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 307-297 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm frond, on horseback right; below,  $\Lambda$  above torch;  $\Delta$  below raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 47, 18 (same dies); SNG ANS -. VF, dark toning. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 14 (21 June 2007), lot 130.*



**266. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander.** As Regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-298 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.28 g, 9h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 307-297 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field,  $\Lambda$  above torch;  $\Delta$  below throne. Price 458b (same dies); Ehrhardt 24. Good VF. (\$300)

**267. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander.** As Regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-298 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.16 g, 10h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 307-297 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field,  $\Lambda$  above torch;  $\mathfrak{E}$  below throne. Price 463; Ehrhardt 38. EF, bright surfaces. (\$400)





**268. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander.** As Regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.20 g, 9h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck circa 317/6-315/4 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Boeotian shield in left field. Price 248; Moore 250-1; P. Rynearson, *Collecting Ancient Greek Coins* (Atlanta: Whitman, 2009), 7d (this coin). EF, lightly toned. (\$500)



**269. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander.** As Regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.18 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck circa 317/6-315/4 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Boeotian shield in left field, serpent below throne. Price 249; Moore 219-49. EF, minor doubling on obverse. (\$500)



**270. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander.** As Regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-298 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.19 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uranopolis mint(?). Struck under Alexarchos, circa 310-297 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, X above star on cone; wreath below throne. Price 511; Ehrhardt 61B. Good VF. (\$300)

**271. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander.** As Regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-298 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.04 g, 5h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uranopolis mint(?). Struck under Alexarchos, circa 310-297 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; star on cone in left field; below throne, ☉ above strut, Γ below. Price 521; Ehrhardt 65. Good VF. (\$300)



**272. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Kassander – Antigonos II Gonatas.** Circa 310-275 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 16.98 g, 3h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uncertain mint in Greece or Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, dolphin left; ⚡ below throne. Price 857. Good VF, a little die rust on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$300)

**273. KINGS of MACEDON. temp. Kassander – Antigonos II Gonatas.** Circa 310-275 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.99 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uncertain mint in Greece or Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left (no back to throne); aplustre in left field. Price 861a. Good VF. (\$300)



**274. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.16 g, 1h). Salamis mint. Struck circa 300-295 BC. Nike, blowing trumpet and holding stylis, standing left on prow of galley left / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, preparing to throw trident; ⚡ to left, labrys to right. Newell 18 (dies XV/- [unlisted rev. die]). Good VF, toned, light cleaning marks on reverse. (\$2000)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 154 (13 December 2006), lot 47.*



**275. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.05 g, 1h). Tarsos mint. Struck circa 298-295 BC. Nike, blowing trumpet and holding stylis, standing left on prow of galley left / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, preparing to throw trident; ⚡ to left, ⚡ to right. Cf. Newell 33 (stater with same control marks); Seleucus I Hoard 1037-41. VF, toned, minor marks on obverse. Rare. (\$1000)





**276. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.18 g, 12h). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 301-295 BC. Nike, blowing trumpet and holding stylis, standing left on prow of galley left / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, preparing to throw trident;  $\Sigma$  to left, star to right. Newell 51 (dies XLVI/88 [unlisted combination]); SNG Fitzwilliam 2288 (same rev. die). Near EF, dark toning. Well struck. (\$3000)

The new die combination that this coin presents is interesting, but perhaps more important is a feature on the reverse, one that is not clear on the Fitzwilliam piece that Newell saw for this die. On this well-struck example, it is clear that the reverse die was originally engraved with another control mark, an A, below the star – thus the die was first used to strike Newell 52 tetradrachms. This revelation shows that Newell 51 could not precede Newell 52; they were either concurrent issues, or issue 52 preceded issue 51.



**277. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.10 g, 2h). Pella mint. Struck circa 292-291 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios seated left on rock, holding aplustre and trident;  $\Delta$  on rock,  $\Sigma$  to outer right. Newell 75 (obv. die LXIII). VF, lightly toned, minor marks. (\$1500)

**278. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.16 g, 4h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 294-290 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, thunderbolt above  $\Gamma$ ;  $\Sigma$  below throne. Price 502; Ehrhardt 57. Good VF, toned, slight die shift on reverse. (\$300)





**279. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.59 g, 12h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 293-292 BC. Nike, blowing trumpet and holding stylis, standing left on prow of galley left / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, preparing to throw trident; I to left, ME to right. Newell 98 var. (obv. die LXXXIX, different monogram). VF, toned, slight roughness, light cleaning marks. An unpublished variety. (\$1000)



**280. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.14 g, 10h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 292-291 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios seated left on rock, holding aplustre and trident; to inner right, R above I; M to outer right. Newell 99 (dies XC/- [unlisted rev. die]); de Luynes 1692 (same obv. die). Good VF, minor die shift on obverse. (\$2000)



**281. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.18 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 290-289 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; E to inner left, V to inner right. Newell 118 (dies CX/219); de Luynes 1691 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. Struck on a broad flan. (\$1500)

**282. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.03 g, 8h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 289-288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; E to outer left, D to outer right. Newell 124 (dies CXXVIII/- [unlisted rev. die]). VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

**283. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.08 g, 5h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 289-288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; E to outer left, [D(?) to outer right]. Cf. Newell 124. Good VF, lightly toned, compact flan. (\$1000)

Although the right side monogram is off the flan, the style of the obverse portrait is somewhat unusual for Amphipolis, but is very similar to the late obverse die CXXX (Newell pl. XIII, 10). It is therefore likely that the monogram is the same as Newell 124.



**284. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.17 g, 7h). Thebes mint. Struck circa 289-287 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; Ⓢ to inner right. Newell 141 (unlisted dies). Near EF, minor die shift. Well centered. (\$1500)



**285. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes.** 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.17 g, 11h). Chalkis mint. Struck circa 290-287 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; K to outer left, grape bunch to outer right. Newell 151 (dies CLIV/- [unlisted rev. die]). Near EF, some die rust on obverse. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$2000)



**286. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos II Gonatas.** 277/6-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.13 g, 8h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 275-272/1 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; Macedonian helmet in left field, Ⓢ below throne. Price 623; Mathisen, *Administrative* VI.7. Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered. (\$300)





**287. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos II Gonatas.** 277/6-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.90 g, 12h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 274/1-260/55 BC. Horned head of Pan left, lagobolon behind, in the center of a Macedonian shield / Athena Alkidemos advancing left; Macedonian helmet to inner left,  $\Pi$  to inner right. Touratsoglou 20; SNG Copenhagen 1200; SNG Berry 354. VF, a few tiny deposits. (\$750)



**288. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos III Doson.** 229-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.05 g, 12h). Amphipolis mint(?). Struck circa 227-225 BC. Wreathed head of Poseidon right / Apollo seated left on prow left, holding bow;  $\Sigma$  below. Panagopoulou 50-3 var. (unlisted dies); EHC 436; Touratsoglou 52-3; SNG Saroglos 933. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)



**289. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip V.** 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.11 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck circa 180 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; tripod in left field, B below throne. Price 633. Good VF, toned. Rare type for Philip V. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Ponterio 100 (9 April 1999), lot 1323.*

Struck from a reverse die with Alexander's name originally engraved in the left field (as Price 634)



## Superb Attic Weight Perseus



**290. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus.** 179-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 17.11 g, 12h). Attic standard. Pella or Amphipolis mint; Zoilos, magistrate. Struck circa 174–173 BC. Diademed head right / Eagle, wings spread, standing right on thunderbolt;  $\text{⌚}$  above,  $\text{ME}$  to right,  $\text{Ξ}$  below; all within oak wreath; below, plow right. Mamroth, *Perseus* 4; SNG Copenhagen 1266; Bement 792; Pozzi 982. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$3000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**291. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus.** 179-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 15.45 g, 12h). Attic standard. Pella or Amphipolis mint; Au-, mintmaster. Struck circa 173-171 BC. Diademed head right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt;  $\text{⌚}$  above,  $\text{⌚}$  (mintmaster's monogram) to right,  $\text{A}$  below; all within oak wreath; below, plow right. Mamroth, *Perseus* 19b; SNG Berry 382. Good VF. (\$1500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 371.*

**292. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus.** 179-168 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.64 g, 6h). Third Macedonian War issue. Uncertain mint in Thessaly; Hermias, magistrate. Struck circa 171/0 BC. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right;  $\text{EP} \text{MIA} \text{Ξ}$  above,  $\text{I-Ω}$  flanking stem. Price, *Larissa*, pl. LV, 247; SNG Keckman 795. EF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



293



294



**293. MACEDON (Roman Protectorate), Republican period. First Meris.** Circa 167-149 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.17 g, 9h). Amphipolis mint. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder, in the center of a Macedonian shield / Club; A and MAKEΔONON above, ΠΡΩΤΗΣ below; all within oak wreath, thunderbolt to left. Prokopov, *Silver* 658-72 var. (O142/R- [unlisted rev. die]); SNG Copenhagen 1310-1. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

**294. MACEDON (Roman Protectorate), Republican period. First Meris.** Circa 167-149 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.18 g, 8h). Amphipolis mint. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder, in the center of a Macedonian shield / Club; A and MAKEΔONON above, ΠΡΩΤΗΣ below; all within oak wreath, thunderbolt to left. Prokopov, *Silver* 684 (O144/R554); SNG Copenhagen 1310-1. Near EF, die shift on reverse. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 12 (28 October 2005), lot 94.*



295



296



**295. KINGS of PAEONIA. Lykkeios.** Circa 358/6-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 12.88 g, 7h). Astibos or Damastion mint. Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean Lion; bow and quiver to right. Peykov E1000; NBRM Paeonia 32 (same dies); SNG ANS 1019. EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*

**296. KINGS of PAEONIA. Patraos.** Circa 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.76 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Warrior on horse rearing right, spearing enemy who defends with shield and spear; kantharos behind horse's rear legs. Paeonian Hoard 195 (same obv. die); Peykov E2170; NBRM Paeonia 43-4 var. (symbol; same obv. die); SNG ANS 1032 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex VAuctions 215 (30 October 2008), lot 27.*



**297. ILLYRO-PAEONIAN REGION, Damastion (Dardania).** Circa 365/0-350/45 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.22 g, 4h). Kephi[sophon], magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo right / Pick; ΚΗΦΙ above, ethnic below. Cf. May, *Damastion* 10/11 (for obv./rev.); SNG Copenhagen -. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$500)



**298. ILLYRIA, Apollonia.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 11.24 g, 11h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; all within linear circle border. Maier 4; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 2 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 370. Good VF, slight die shift and a couple edge marks on obverse. Rare. (\$500)

**299. ILLYRIA, Apollonia.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.82 g, 10h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; all within linear circle border. Maier 6; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 4 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -; *Traité* IV 380. VF, slight roughness, light deposits on reverse. Rare. (\$300)

**300. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.78 g, 1h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; below, club left; all within linear circle border. Maier 1; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 11 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 423. VF, a couple light scratches. (\$300)



**301. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.83 g, 8h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; club to left; all within linear circle border. Maier 3; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 48 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 423. VF, light graffiti on reverse. (\$300)

**302. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.56 g, 5h). Cow standing left, looking back at suckling calf standing right below / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; below, club left; all within linear circle border. Maier 7; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 96 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 8-9. Good VF, some porosity, die break on reverse. (\$300)



**303. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.52 g, 8h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below; Γ above / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; below, club right; all within linear circle border. Maier 27; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 126 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 21. VF. Very rare. (\$300)

**304. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.78 g, 12h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below; Ξ above / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; below, club right; all within linear circle border. Maier 32 var. (obv. type left); Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 147 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen -; BMC 27. Good VF. Very rare. (\$300)





**305. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 11.03 g, 2h). Cow standing left, looking back at suckling calf standing right below;  $\mathbb{A}$  above / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; club to left; all within linear circle border. Maier –; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 156 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen –; BMC –; SNG Lockett 1634 = Pozzi 1271 (same dies). VF, small scrape on reverse. Extremely rare. (\$300)

**306. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.35 g, 6h). Cow standing left, looking back at suckling calf standing right below; thunderbolt above / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; club to right; all within linear circle border. Maier –; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 159 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen –; BMC –. Good VF, area of flat strike. Very rare. (\$300)



**307. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.66 g, 9h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below; above, dolphin right / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; club to left; all within linear circle border. Maier 14; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 168 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 13–4. VF, scratch on reverse. Very rare. (\$300)

**308. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.67 g, 12h). Cow standing left, looking back at suckling calf standing right below; above, lizard left / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; club to left; all within linear circle border. Maier 21; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 180 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 19. VF, some porosity. Very rare. (\$300)

**309. KINGS of ILLYRIA. Monounios.** Circa 305/0-280/75 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.50 g, 9h). Dyrrhachion mint. Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below;  $\mathbb{M}$  laterally right above / Double stellate pattern divided by line, all in double linear square border; club to right; all within linear circle border. Gjongecaj emission 1, 165–8; Paškvan –; Maier 34; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 196 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 425. VF. Very rare. (\$500)



**310. KINGS of ILLYRIA. Monounios.** Circa 305/0-280/75 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 10.66 g, 5h). Dyrrhachion mint. Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below; above, jawbone of boar right / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; all within linear circle border. Gjongecaj emission 3, 170–5; Paškvan 2c; Maier 88; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 201 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 528 var. (position of ethnic); BMC 2 var. (same). Good VF. Very rare. (\$1000)



**311. KINGS of ILLYRIA. Monounios.** Circa 305/0-280/75 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.79 g, 5h). Dyrrhachion mint. Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below; above, jawbone of boar right / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; spearhead and club flanking; all within linear circle border. Gjongecaj emission 4, 203 (same dies); Paškvan 2; Maier 87; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)* 226 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 1 (same dies). Near EF, obverse struck off center, a little die rust on obverse. Extremely rare emission 4 stater. (\$1000)



**312. KORKYRA, Korkyra.** Circa 525/10-490/70 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.88 g). Pecten / Stellate pattern within incuse square. Fried group I.B; HGC 6, 57. VF. Rare. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 258 (22 June 2011), lot 66.*

**313. KORKYRA, Korkyra.** Circa 525/10-490/70 BC. AR Hemiobol (7mm, 0.42 g). Amphora / Stellate pattern within incuse square. Fried group I.B; HGC 6, 61. VF. Rare. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 258 (22 June 2011), lot 67.*



**314. KORKYRA, Korkyra.** Circa 350/30-290/70 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 10.58 g, 6h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below; above, aphiastion right / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; lagobolon to left; all within linear circle border. Fried Group IV, dies 105/195; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)*, 258 (this coin); cf. HGC 6, 37 (symbols not noted); SNG Berry 565 (same dies). VF. Very rare. (\$300)

**315. KORKYRA, Korkyra.** Circa 350/30-290/70 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.53 g, 7h). Cow standing left, looking back at suckling calf standing right below; ¶ above / Double stellate pattern, divided by line, in double linear square border; filleted thyrsos to right; all within linear circle border. Fried Group IV, dies 109/199; Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)*, 264 (this coin); HGC 6, 37; BMC 123 (same dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 2639 (same dies). VF, a little off center, small die breaks on reverse. Very rare. (\$300)



**316. THESSALY, Krannon.** Circa 460-420 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 5.64 g, 12h). Thessalos holding a band around the head of bull rushing right / Horse trotting left, reins trailing; behind, trident upwards and diagonally to right. BCD Thessaly II 109 (same dies). VF, porous, die shift on obverse. Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 250 (23 February 2011), lot 43.*



**317. THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.23 g, 5h). Thessalos holding a band around the head of bull rushing right / Horse galloping right, reins trailing. Lorber, *Thessalian* 58; BCD Thessaly I 1126 (this coin). Good VF, lightly toned. (\$2000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Davissons 30 (11 October 2011), lot 44; BCD Collection (Nomos 4, 10 May 2011), lot 1126.*



**318. THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 405/0-370 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.08 g, 10h). Early facing head type. *Obverse die signed by Simo-*. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right, hair in ampyx, wearing necklace;  $\xi$ IM $\circ$  above / Horse grazing right. L-S Group 3, Head Type 5, dies 15/1, a = Lorber, *Early* 5.1a (this coin); BCD Thessaly II 380.1 (same obv. die). Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$500)

**319. THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 405/0-370 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 5.91 g, 9h). Early facing head type. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing hair band inscribed  $\Gamma$ EY, pendant earring, and necklace; [tiny  $\text{IA}$  above head], garment clasp on her right shoulder / Horse right, about to roll; tiny  $\text{AI}$  below belly. L-S Group 3, Head Type 14, dies O31/R3, a (this coin); BCD Thessaly II 205 (this coin). Good VF, attractive old collection toning, minor scratches on reverse. An impressive specimen, and the only example cited in L-S for this die combination. (\$1000)

*Ex BCD Collection (Triton XV, 3 January 2012), lot 205; Naville-Ars Classica XIII (27 June 1928), lot 707.*



**320. THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 405/0-370 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 6.01 g, 1h). Early facing head type. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right, hair in ampyx [part of the circle that was drawn to centrally position the design on the die is visible] / Horse grazing right. L-S Group 5, Head Type 24, dies O114/R1, b (this coin); cf. BCD Thessaly II 256/255 (for obv. die/rev. type). Good VF, lightly toned, some minor roughness, light scratches on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 75.*



**321. THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 365-356 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 6.01 g, 7h). Late facing head type. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down. Lorber, *Hoard*, Phase L-II; BCD Thessaly II 316. EF, lightly toned, a couple small areas of porosity, a little die rust on obverse, shallow test cut on horse. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$1000)





**322. THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 365-356 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.07 g, 10h). Late facing head type. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right / Horse standing right, preparing to lie down. Lorber, *Hoard*, Phase L-II; BCD Thessaly II 316. Near EF, lightly toned. Attractive style. (\$750)



**323. THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 12.28 g, 11h). Late facing head type. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in ampyx, wearing single-pendant earring and plain necklace / Bridled horse trotting right; ΛΑΡΙΣΣΑ-ΑΙΩΝ around. L-S type 2, series A, dies O3/R4; BCD Thessaly II 306 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, slight die shift, some die rust and die wear on obverse. (\$5000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

**324. THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Stater (24mm, 12.15 g, 6h). Late facing head type. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx, earring, and necklace / Bridled horse prancing right. L-S type 2, series A, dies O4/R1; BCD Thessaly II 311 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, minor porosity on reverse. (\$3000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection, privately purchased from Freeman & Sear.*

**325. THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 356-342 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.19 g, 5h). Late facing head type. Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left, wearing ampyx, earring, and necklace / Bridled horse prancing right. L-S type 2, series A, dies O6/R3; cf. BCD Thessaly II 310/309 (for obv./rev. die). Good VF, toned, underlying luster, small die flaws. (\$3000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 102.*



326



327

**326. THESSALY, Pharkadon.** Circa 440-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (15mm, 2.65 g, 1h). Thessalos holding band across horns of forepart of bull right / Forepart of horse right within incuse square. BCD Thessaly II 616.2 var. (arrangement of legend). Good VF, light porosity, faint cleaning marks. (\$200)

**327. THESSALY, Pharkadon.** Late 4th-early 3rd centuries BC. AR Obol (12mm, 0.77 g, 11h). Horse trotting right / Athena standing right, holding spear and shield within incuse square with rounded corners. BCD Thessaly II 606 var. (legend arrangement); SNG Copenhagen 214. Good VF, lightly toned, minor roughness and a few light scratches on obverse. Excellent metal for issue. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 156.*



328

329

**328. THESSALY, Pharsalos.** Mid-late 5th century BC. AR Hemidrachm (14mm, 2.99 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Head and neck of horse right. Lavva 21 (V14/R14); BCD Thessaly II 650 (same rev. die). Good VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 163.*

**329. THESSALY, Skotoussa.** Late 5th century BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.00 g, 5h). Forepart of horse left / Grain ear within incuse square. Franke, *Geschichte* 14; BCD Thessaly II 729 (same obv. die). VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces, light scratch on obverse. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 197.*



330

331

**330. THESSALY, Triikka.** Circa 440-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (16mm, 2.76 g, 1h). Thessalos holding band across head of bull right / Forepart of bridled horse right within incuse square. BCD Thessaly II 768 var. (shorter ethnic); BCD Thessaly I 1351 var. (longer ethnic); BMC 3. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, a little die rust on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 208.*

**331. THESSALY, Thessalian League.** Circa 470s-460s BC. AR Hemiobol (9mm, 0.41 g, 9h). Head and neck of bridled horse right / Club placed diagonally within incuse square. BCD Thessaly II 21.2. VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 254 (20 April 2011), lot 83.*



- 332. THESSALY, Thessalian League.** Mid-late 1st century BC. AR Stater (23mm, 6.02 g, 1h). Menekrates and Alexandros, magistrates. Head of Zeus right, wearing oak wreath / Athena Itonia striding right; [ME]NE-KPAT[O]V above spear, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Y] in exergue. BCD Thessaly 886.2. Superb EF, underlying luster. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



- 333. AKARNANIA, Leukas.** Circa 380-320 BC. AR Trihemibol (9mm, 0.61 g, 9h). Pegasus flying right; Α below / Facing gorgoneion. BCD Akarnania –; SNG Lockett 2294 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Rare with Pegasus to right. (\$300)

- 334. AKARNANIA, Leukas.** Circa 350-320 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 8.50 g, 12h). Pegasus flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; kuathos (ladle) behind. Pegasi 109/1–2; BCD Akarnania 223 var. (no letter on rev.); SNG Copenhagen 349 (same obv. die). Near EF, attractively toned, minor die break on obverse. Fine style. (\$1500)

*Ex Elvira Clain-Stefanelli Collection (sold previously as the 'Demarete Collection').*



- 335. LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii.** Circa 375-350 BC. AR Obol (12mm, 0.96 g). Amphora with two ivy leaves hanging from handles / Stellate pattern. BCD Lokris 460.7 = Warren, *Kato* 5 (this coin). Good VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 280 (6 June 2012), lot 27; BCD Collection (Numismatic Ars Classica, 8 October 2010), lot 460 (part of); 1980 Kato Klitoria Hoard.*

- 336. LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii.** Circa 375-350 BC. AR Obol (12mm, 0.77 g). Amphora with grape bunch and ivy leaf hanging from mouth / Stellate pattern. BCD Lokris 460.10 (this coin). VF, toned. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex ACCG 4th Annual Benefit Auction (VAuctions 271, 13 October 2011), lot 10; BCD Collection (Numismatic Ars Classica, 8 October 2010), lot 460 (part of).*

- 337. PHOKIS, Federal Coinage.** Circa 478-460 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.90 g, 6h). Facing boukranion / Forepart of boar right within incuse square. Williams 93 (O68/R55); BCD Lokris 207.1. Good VF, toned, reverse die flaw. (\$200)





- 338. BOEOTIA, Federal Coinage.** Circa 225-171 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 5.06 g, 3h). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding wreath; ⌘ to left. BCD Boiotia 124 (same dies). Near EF, toned, reverse a little off center. (\$300)

**Ex BCD, Wilkinson, Lockett, Pozzi, and Rhousopoulos**



- 339. BOEOTIA, Haliartos.** Circa 475-450 BC. AR Hemidrachm (12mm, 2.95 g). Boeotian shield, with rim divided into eight segments and side openings enhanced with crescent-like decorations / Square incuse with counterclockwise mill-sail pattern; □ in center. BCD Boiotia 160 = SNG Lockett 1721 = Pozzi 1376 = Pozzi (Boutin) 3191 = Rhousopoulos 1712 (this coin). VF, attractively toned. Well centered on a full flan. A splendid example of a variety that is probably known by this specimen alone. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Triton IX, 10 January 2006), lot 160; Dr. J.S. Wilkinson Collection (Malter 49, 15 November 1992), lot 406; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining, 27 May 1959), lot 1573; Prof. S. Pozzi Collection (Neville-Ars Classica I, 14 March 1921), lot 1376; A Rhousopoulos Collection (J. Hirsch XIII, 15 May 1905), lot 1712.*



- 340. BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.09 g). Hike-, magistrate. Struck 390-382 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; above, club left; HI-KE across field. Hepworth 52; BCD Boiotia 486b. Near EF, a couple light scuffs on obverse, light scratch on reverse. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$500)



- 341. BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 12.21 g). Klio(n)-, magistrate. Struck 368-364 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; KA-Ω across field. Hepworth 69; BCD Boiotia 531. EF, a few faint scratches, tiny metal flaw on shield. (\$300)



**342. BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 11.92 g). Arka-, magistrate. Struck 368-364 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora with two ivy leaves on each handle; ΑΡ-ΚΑ across field. Hepworth 14; BCD Boiotia 537. Good VF, a few light scratches. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**343. BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.13 g, 8h). Kabi-, magistrate. Struck 368-364 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΚΑ-ΒΙ across field. Hepworth 61; BCD Boiotia 539. EF, usual spots of die rust on obverse. Struck on a broad flan. (\$500)



**344. BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.27 g, 11h). Timo-, magistrate. Struck 363-338 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΤΙ-ΜΟ across field. Hepworth 90; BCD Boiotia 556. EF, usual spots of die rust on obverse. Struck from fresh reverse die with good details on the amphora. (\$500)



**345. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 515-510 BC. AR Obol (7mm, 0.65 g). "Wappenmünzen" series. Wheel with four spokes / Quadripartite incuse square. Seltman pl. IV, v; SNG Copenhagen 6. Good VF, minor porosity. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 234.*

### Unpublished "Wappenmünzen" Hemiobol



**346. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 515-510 BC. AR Hemiobol (6mm, 0.28 g). "Wappenmünzen" series. Owl standing left, head facing / Wheel with four spokes within incuse circle. Seltman –; Svoronos, *Monnaies* –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG München –. Near VF, toned, minor porosity. Unpublished, possibly unique. (\$500)

This interesting and unpublished piece, with types on both sides, probably belongs among the last of the Wappenmünzen coins.



**347. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.14 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Starr pl. XXII, 8'; Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, light scuff on face, a couple minor marks. Fine style. (\$1000)

Although this piece technically belongs within the issues dated to 454-404 BC, it must be placed at the very beginning of that period. The style is close to the last transitional owls of Starr's Group V, particularly the form of the ornament on Athena's helmet, the feathers of the owl's wing, and the epigraphy.



**348. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.12 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, lightly toned. Fine style. (\$1000)



**349. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.17 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF, toned, light scuff on obverse. Well centered on a broad flan, showing nearly full crest. (\$1500)



**350. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.89 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, toned, edge splits, some light cleaning scratches, mark on reverse under tone. Struck on a broad flan. (\$1500)





**351. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.17 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, lightly toned. Well centered on a broad flan. (\$1000)



**352. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.17 g, 4h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, toned, edge split, a couple minor flan flaws. Struck with fresh dies on a broad flan. (\$1000)



353



354

**353. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 16.87 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, light cleaning marks under tone. (\$750)

**354. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 16.74 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, toned, double struck on reverse, a couple light marks on obverse. (\$500)

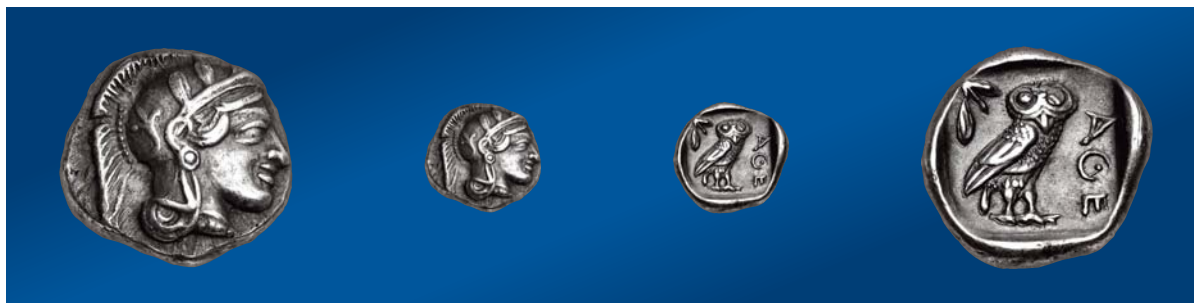
*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 14 (21 June 2007), lot 228.*



**355. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.09 g, 4h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, even gray toning, very slight die shift. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, purchased in 2007 from Freeman & Sear.*

## Exceptional Athens Drachm



**356. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 4.26 g, 2h). Head of Athena right, wearing earring, necklace, and crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 10; SNG Copenhagen 41-3; SNG München 60-4; Dewing 1599-602. EF, toned. Exceptional; rare quality for denomination. (\$5000)



**357. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 4.25 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 10; SNG Copenhagen 41-3. VF, lightly toned, a few deposits on edge. Great metal. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 721336 (July 2000).*

**358. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 4.20 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 10; SNG Copenhagen 41-3. VF, lightly toned, granular surfaces, a few deposits on reverse. Struck on a broad flan. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 217 (26 August 2009), lot 67.*



**359. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Hemidrachm (12mm, 2.12 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing facing between olive branches. Kroll 12; SNG Copenhagen 44-8. VF, lightly toned. Good metal. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex CNG Stock 721337 (July 2000).*



**360. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Hemiobol (7mm, 0.33 g, 3h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 14; SNG Copenhagen 59-61. Good VF, toned. Good metal. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 57 (4 April 2001), lot 332.*

**361. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Hemiobol (7mm, 0.32 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 14; SNG Copenhagen 59-61. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection.*

**362. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 400/390-294 BC. AR Tetartemorion (5mm, 0.17 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Upward-facing crescent within incuse square. Kroll -; SNG Copenhagen 78-9. VF, toned. Good metal. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 501.*

Unlike the 4th century tetradrachms, which can be easily broken into chronological groups based on style, the small fractional coins are not easily assigned to any specific periods, and appear to have been struck at various times throughout the century.





**363. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.60 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Struck circa 165-149/8 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora;  $\xi$  and cicada to left,  $\mathcal{M}$  to right, Z on amphora; all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 72 (same obv. die, unclear letter on amphora). Good VF, toned, tiny die break at top of crest. (\$750)



**364. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.98 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Timarchos, Nikago-, and Doroth-, magistrates. Struck 134/3 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields, anchor and star to left, [uncertain letter on amphora], MH below; all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 361 (same obv. die, MH control not recorded). EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

*From the JMG Collection.*

Although the MH control is not recorded in Thompson on tetradrachms, it is known for drachms of this issue.



**365. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.85 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Timarchos, Nikago-, and Arches-, magistrates. Struck 134/3 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields, anchor and star to left, H on amphora, ME below; all within wreath. Thompson 364e (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned, minor obverse die break in margin. Fine style. (\$1000)

*Ex Triton XIV (4 January 2011), lot 201.*





**366. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.91 g, 11h). New Style coinage. Polycharm(os), Nikog(enes), and Demosthe(nes), magistrates. Struck 133/2 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields, winged kerykeion to left, B on amphora, Δ below; all within wreath. Thompson 376a (same obv. die). Near EF, lightly toned, minor die shift on the reverse. (\$750)

*Ex Triton XIV (4 January 2011), lot 213.*



**367. ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 165-42 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.71 g, 12h). New Style coinage. Zoilos, Euandros, and Theochen-, magistrates. Struck 110/109 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; magistrates' names in fields, bee to right, I on amphora, ME below; all within wreath. Thompson 719a (same obv. die). Good VF. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**368. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina.** Circa 456/45-431 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.25 g, 1h). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Large incuse square with heavy skew pattern. Milbank Period V, pl. II, 12; HGC 6, 437. Good VF, lightly toned, die break and minor die rust on obverse. (\$1000)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*

**369. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina.** Circa 456/45-431 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 11.91 g, 9h). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Large incuse square with heavy skew pattern. Milbank Period V, pl. II, 12; HGC 6, 437. Good VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces. (\$1000)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*



**370. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.96 g, 4h). Land tortoise with segmented shell / Incuse square with thin skew pattern; two pellets in one segment. Milbank Period V, pl. II, 16; HGC 6, 443. VF, toned. Well centered. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**371. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina.** Circa 350-338 BC. AR Obol (12mm, 0.90 g, 11h). Land tortoise with segmented shell; A to right / Large square incuse with skew pattern; Δ-Ι-Κ-Α-ΙΟ within segments. Milbank Period VII, pl. III, 13; HGC 6, 452 var. (letters on rev.). EF, toned. Exceptional and rare. (\$1000)



**372. CORINTHIA, Corinth.** Circa 400-375 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 7.74 g, 7h). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena left; dolphin above, head of griffin (or ketos) to right. Ravel 825 (P347/T488); Pegasi 316; BCD Corinth –; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, toned, die break on obverse. Very rare. (\$750)

*Ex New York Sale XIV (10 January 2007), lot 98.*



**373. CORINTHIA, Corinth.** Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 8.60 g, 5h). Pegasos flying left / Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet with wreath on bowl; behind, pellet and Athena Promachos right. Ravel 1015; Pegasi 433; BCD Corinth –; SNG Copenhagen –. EF, lightly toned with a golden hue around the devices. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**374. CORINTHIA, Corinth.** Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 8.30 g, 6h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Γ below chin; behind, dove flying left within wreath. Ravel 1029; Pegasi 419; BCD Corinth 110 = SNG Lockett 2094 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, attractive old collection tone, area of light erosion around obverse edge, minor ding in reverse field. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Lanz 105, 26 November 2001), lot 110; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Glendining, 27 May 1959), lot 1818 (part of); Charles Austin Hersh Collection; Naville–Ars Classica XVI (3 July 1933), lot 1259.*



**375. CORINTHIA, Corinth.** Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.50 g, 5h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Nike flying left, holding fillet. Ravel 1030; Pegasi 420; BCD Corinth 111; SNG Copenhagen 110-1. Near EF, toned, minor porosity, light scratches under tone. Artistic rendition of Pegasos. (\$750)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**376. CORINTHIA, Corinth.** Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 8.46 g, 12h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Nike flying left, holding fillet. Ravel 1032; Pegasi 423; BCD Corinth 113; SNG Copenhagen 112. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$750)



**377. CORINTHIA, Corinth.** Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.57 g, 12h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left;  $\Delta$ -I across field; to right, Artemis advancing left, holding long torch in both hands. Ravel 1076; Pegasi 451; BCD Corinth —; SNG Copenhagen 98. Superb EF, lustrous, slight die shift on reverse, scuffs on helmet. (\$750)



**378. CORINTHIA, Corinth.** Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.57 g, 5h). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left;  $\Delta$ -I across field; to right, Artemis advancing left, holding long torch in both hands. Ravel 1076; Pegasi 451; BCD Corinth —; SNG Copenhagen 98. EF, die break on reverse. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Ponterio 121 (8 August 2002), lot 144.*





**379. CORINTHIA, Corinth.** Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.58 g, 3h). Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left;  $\Delta$ -I flanking neck; behind, male advancing right, holding race torch aloft. Ravel 1079 corr. (figure on rev.; same dies as illustration); Pegasi 455 corr. (same; same dies as illustration); BCD Corinth 132 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen -. EF, toned, a little die wear on reverse. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**380. CORINTHIA, Corinth.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 2.27 g, 11h). Pegasus flying left / Head of Aphrodite right, wearing sakkos, earring, and necklace; ME behind, [symbol (star?) below chin]. BCD Corinth -; SNG Copenhagen 139 corr. (monogram; same rev. die [same obv. die as Cop. 138]). Good VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Pegasi 25 (8 November 2011), lot 118.*

**381. CORINTHIA, Corinth (or colony).** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Drachm (10mm, 2.71 g, 5h). Pegasus flying left; no control marks / Head of Aphrodite left, wearing sakkos and earring; no control marks. BCD Corinth -; SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Blackburn 877 corr. (no letter on obv.). Good VF, toned, slight die shift on reverse. (\$300)

Although most Corinth type drachms have letters on the obverse that distinguish the city of origin, there are some that have none, and it is uncertain whether these were issues of Corinth or one of its colonies.



**382. PHLIASIA, Phlious.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Obol (11mm, 0.82 g). Forepart of bull butting left /  $\Phi$  surrounded by four pellets. BCD Peloponnesos 103 (same dies); HGC 5, 156 (same dies as illustration). Good VF, deeply toned. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*



**383. ELIS, Olympia. 92nd Olympiad.** 412 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 11.57 g, 6h). Hera mint. Head of Hera right, wearing ornamented stephanos / Flaming thunderbolt within olive wreath. Seltman, *Temple* 257 (dies EE/ηϰ); BCD Olympia 71 (same dies). VF, toned, minor granularity. (\$1500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Stack's (29 July 2009), lot 2207.*

**384. ELIS, Olympia. 134th-143rd Olympiad.** Circa 244-208 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.75 g, 5h). Eagle flying right, tearing at hare held in talons / Thunderbolt with double volutes above and wings below. Elis Hoard group II; BCD Olympia 237 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$750)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex BCD Collection (not in previous sales).*



**385. ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 500/490-470 BC. AR Triobol (12mm, 2.93 g, 12h). Forepart of wolf at bay left; small triangular symbol to lower right / Large A; two small incuse squares above; all within shallow square incuse. BCD Peloponnesos 1007 (this coin); HGC 5, 660. VF, darkly toned. Very rare. (\$500)

*Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1007; Numismatic Fine Arts XV (14 December 1984), lot 213 (part of).*

**386. ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 420/10 BC. AR Hemiobol (6mm, 0.44 g). Rosette with six petals / Corinthian helmet right within incuse square. BCD Peloponnesos 1037 = Weber 4173 (this coin); BMC 31 = Traité III 614, pl. CCXV, 10. VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1037; Sir Hermann Weber Collection, 4173; Sir Hyman Montagu Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, 15 March 1897), lot 474(?).*

The Weber catalog notes that the coin was acquired from the 1897 Montagu sale, but does not specify a lot. The coin was presumably included in one of the small number of group lots. Lot 474, a lot of 65 "Greek AR, principally of small denominations, some unattributed" would seem to be the only logical fit.

### Remarkable Argos Stater



**387. ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 370-350 BC. AR Stater (25mm, 11.99 g, 5h). Head of Hera right, wearing polos ornamented with five palmettes and single-pendant earring / Two dolphins, one above the other, swimming in counterclockwise circle; in center, Corinthian helmet right between E M; ARAEI-ON around. BCD Peloponnesos 1066 (this coin); JGC 5, 656; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC –; Traité III 617 = A. Löbbecke, "Griechische Münzen aus meiner Sammlung IV" in *ZfN* 17 (1890), p. 6 and pl. I, 8 (same dies). Near EF, attractive old collection toning, slightly granular, minor double strike on reverse. Exceptionally fine style. Extremely rare, the second known, the other in a public collection (Berlin). (\$40,000)

*From the Clearwater Collection. Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1066; Leu 7 (9 May 1973), lot 184; Münzen und Medaillen AG X (22 June 1951), lot 282.*



**388. ARKADIA, Alea.** Circa 390-370 BC. AR Obol (11mm, 0.93 g, 6h). Head of Artemis right / Bow. BCD Peloponnesos 1346; BCD Peloponnesos II 2630 = Warren, *Kato* 5 (this coin); HGC 5, 808. VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare, the third example to appear at auction since World War II. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 252 (23 March 2011), lot 149; BCD Collection (Part II, Classical Numismatic Group 81, 20 May 2009), lot 2630; 1980 Kato Klitoria Hoard (CH VII, 147).*

**389. ARKADIA, Kleitor.** Circa 370-350 BC. AR Obol (11mm, 0.68 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena left / Bridled horse galloping right, trailing rein;  $\Gamma$  above. BCD Peloponnesos 1424 (same dies); BCD Peloponnesos II 2648 (this coin) = Warren, *Kato* 65 (this coin); HGC 5, 874. Good VF. Good metal. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 252 (23 March 2011), lot 152; BCD Collection (Part II, Classical Numismatic Group 81, 20 May 2009), lot 2648; 1980 Kato Klitoria Hoard (CH VII, 147).*



**390. ARKADIA, Mantinea.** Circa 420-385 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.94 g, 5h). Acorn / Large M within incuse. BCD Peloponnesos 1472.1; HGC 5, 901. VF, minor porosity. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 255 (4 May 2011), lot 113.*

**391. ARKADIA, Psophis.** Circa 490-460 BC. AR Obol (11mm, 0.84 g, 1h). Forepart of the Keryneian Hind right / Fish right; acorn below; all within incuse square with rayed sides. BCD Peloponnesos 1667 (same dies); HGC 5, 1000. VF, toned, typical porosity. Very rare. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 82, 16 September 2009), lot 576.*



**392. ARKADIA, Psophis.** Circa 450 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.71 g, 9h). The Keryneian Hind standing right / Fish left within incuse square. BCD Peloponnesos 1675 (same dies); HGC 5, 1009. Near VF, toned, light porosity. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 82, 16 September 2009), lot 577.*

**393. ARKADIA, Tegea.** Circa 423-400 BC. AR Tetartemorion (6mm, 0.13 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena left / T within incuse square. BCD Peloponnesos 1721 (this coin); HGC 5, 1054 (this coin illustrated). VF, dark find patina. Extremely rare. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex BCD Collection (LHS 96, 8 May 2006), lot 1721.*



**394. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion.** Circa 400-375 BC. AR Diobol or Hemidrachm (11mm, 1.21 g). Facing lion's head / A-Γ-O-A in quarters of quadripartite incuse square. Frolova, *frühe*, Type XXXIV; MacDonald 21/1; Anokhin 1140; HGC 7, -. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Pegasi 25 (8 November 2011), lot 64.*

Stylistically, the lion's head coinage bearing the "ΑΠΟΛΑ" legend and those with the ethnic of Pantikapaion are identical and must come from the same mint. MacDonald (p. 16) notes that the "ΑΠΟΛΑ" found on such coins "...may refer to Apollo or his temple, the chief religious institution of Panticapaeum, which perhaps provided the silver for the coinage."



## Artistic Head of Pan



**395. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion.** Circa 325-310 BC. AV Stater (21mm, 9.09 g, 12h). Head of Pan left, wearing ivy wreath / Griffin, holding spear in its mouth, standing left, head facing, forepaw raised, on grain ear; Π-A-N around. MacDonald 63; Anokhin 1027; HGC 7, 21; SNG BM Black Sea 867. EF, underlying luster, insignificant hairline edge split. (\$50,000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

Pantikapaion was founded by Greek colonists from Miletos in the late seventh century BC. Situated on the west side of the Cimmerian Bosphoros, in what is now called the Crimea, it achieved great prosperity through its exploitation of the abundant fisheries of the straits and the export of wheat from the Crimea. This wealth is attested by its splendid gold coinage which commenced in the mid-4th century BC and by the magnificently furnished rock tombs of its principal citizens in the same period. Later, it was to become a regional capital of the kingdom of Mithradates VI of Pontos (120-63 BC) and later still the seat of the kings of Bosphoros (first century BC - fourth century AD). The coinage of Pantikapaion seems to have commenced with silver issues in the latter part of the fifth century BC, but it is for its beautiful gold staters that the mint is chiefly noted. They depict the head of the god Pan (a pun on the name of the city) and on the reverse the griffin that Herodotos describes as being the guardian of the remote sources of gold.



**396. PONTOS, Amisos.** 3rd-2nd centuries BC. AR Siglos (14mm, 4.18 g, 12h). Kerkio-, magistrate. Draped bust of Hera-Tyche right, wearing mural crown / Owl with open wings standing facing on shield; KEP-KIQ across field. SNG BM Black Sea -; SNG Stancomb -; RG -; HGC 7, 233 (same obv. die as illustration). VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 274 (22 February 2012), lot 132.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



**397. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates VI Eupator.** Circa 120-63 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.82 g, 12h). Pergamon mint. Dated month 8, year 208 BE (May 89 BC). Diademed head right / Pegasus grazing left; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ in two lines below; star-in-crescent to left; to right, ΗΣ (year) above ΕΚ; Η (month) in exergue; all within Dionysiac wreath of ivy and fruit. Callataÿ p. 11, dies O43/R3; SNG von Aulock –; HGC 7, 338; SNG Lewis 792 (same dies). EF, attractive light toning. (\$3000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

**398. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates VI Eupator.** Circa 120-63 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.72 g, 12h). Pergamon mint. Dated 209 BE (89/8 BC). Diademed head right / Pegasus grazing left; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΟΣ (date) above, ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ in two lines below; star-in-crescent to left, ✕ to right; all within Dionysiac wreath of ivy and fruit. Callataÿ p. 15, obv. die 57; SNG von Aulock 7; HGC 7, 338; Dewing 2121 = Jameson 1366; Pozzi 2094. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$3000)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*

## Extremely Rare Mithradates VI Gold Stater



**399. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates VI Eupator.** Circa 120-63 BC. AV Stater (20mm, 8.39 g, 12h). Pergamon mint. Dated month 12, year 223 BE (September 74 BC). Diademed head right / Stag grazing left; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΜΙΘΡΑΔΑΤΟΥ ΕΥΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ in two lines below; to left, star-in-crescent above ΓΚΞ (year); to right, ΣΡ above Μ; ΙΒ (month) in exergue; all within Dionysiac wreath of ivy and fruit. CNG 93, lot 339, otherwise unpublished. See also Callataÿ dies D52-55 for tetradrachms from the same date, certainly by the same engraver. Good VF, a few faint marks. Extremely rare, one of two known. (\$10,000)

Mithradates is the Hellenistic monarch par excellence: his career was driven by megalomaniacal ambitions which led to murderous assaults upon family and followers and disastrous foreign adventures against superior forces. His idealized portraiture attempts to mimic the gods with its bold staring gaze and unruly, free-flowing hair, but at its most extreme is a reference to hysteria in its Dionysiac sense. The wreath of ivy on the reverse reinforces Mithradates' link with the god as well as making a connection with the cistaphoric coinage that circulated in the area. The stag probably represents the civic center of Ephesos and the mintmark is of Pergamon, all part of the new Pontic kingdom, symbolized by the star and crescent. His empire collapsed before the armies of Sulla and Lucullus, and Mithradates ended his own life in exile in the far region of the Crimea, pursued to the end by vengeful Romans and family.



**400. KINGS of PONTOS. Mithradates VI Eupator.** Circa 120-63 BC. AV Stater (20mm, 8.35 g, 12h). First Mithradatic War issue. In the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Tomis mint. Struck circa 88-86 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, arm resting on shield, spear diagonally in background; ΔΙΟ to inner left, ΤΟ on throne; in exergue, ornate trident left. Callataÿ p. 141, dies D4/R– (unlisted rev. die); AMNG I 2476; HGC 6, –; SNG Copenhagen (Thrace) 1093. EF. (\$1000)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 67, 22 September 2004), lot 626.*

**401. PAPHLAGONIA, Amastris. Queen Amastris.** Circa 300-285 BC. AR Double Siglos – Stater (20mm, 9.71 g, 1h). Head of Mên right, wearing Phrygian cap / Aphrodite seated left, holding Nike, who crowns her with wreath, and lotus-tipped scepter. Callataÿ, *Premier* 19/18 (D7/R7 – unlisted combination); SNG von Aulock 6799 (same rev. die); cf. HGC 7, 353–354. VF, toned, flan flaw on obverse, a couple deposits and light cleaning marks on reverse. Very rare. (\$1000)



**402. PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope.** Circa 425-410 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 6.22 g). Head of sea-eagle left; below, dolphin left / Quadripartite incuse square with two opposing quarters filled, one of the others bisected by thin line. SNG BM Black Sea 1367; SNG von Aulock 6841; HGC 7, 388. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Morton & Eden 51 (24 October 2011), lot 129; Kastner 4 (27 November 1973), lot 54.*





**403. PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope.** Circa 410-350 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 5.91 g, 6h). Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos / Sea eagle on dolphin left. SNG BM Black Sea 1378; SNG von Aulock 6845; HGC 7, 390. VF, toned. Fine style obverse die. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 266 (19 October 2011), lot 137.*

**404. PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope.** 3rd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 15.62 g, 12h). Head of female (Sinope-Tyche?) right, wearing turreted crown / Apollo, holding in left hand a kithara supported on his leg, seated left on omphalos; ΣΙΝΟΠΕΙΩΝ to left, Α/Μ/Τ to right. SNG BM Black Sea 1509 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 6861 (same obv. die); HGC 7, 402 (same obv. die as illustration); Prospero 430 = SNG Lockett 2667 (same obv. die). VF, toned, smoothed, a few minor gouges. Very rare. (\$5000)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*



**405. BITHYNIA, Dia.** Circa 85-65 BC. Æ (20mm, 8.66 g, 12h). Struck under Mithradates VI of Pontus. Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing left, head right, on thunderbolt; Κ to left, Μ to right. Callatay pl. XLIX, B; SNG BM Black Sea 1560-5 var. (no monogram to right); SNG von Aulock 347; HGC 7, 453. Near EF, dark green patina. Rare in this condition. (\$300)



**406. BITHYNIA, Kalchedon.** Circa 260-220 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.86 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΣ in left field, grain ear in exergue. Price 928 (Kallatis); HGC 7, 521. EF, lightly toned, slight die shift on reverse. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*

### Important

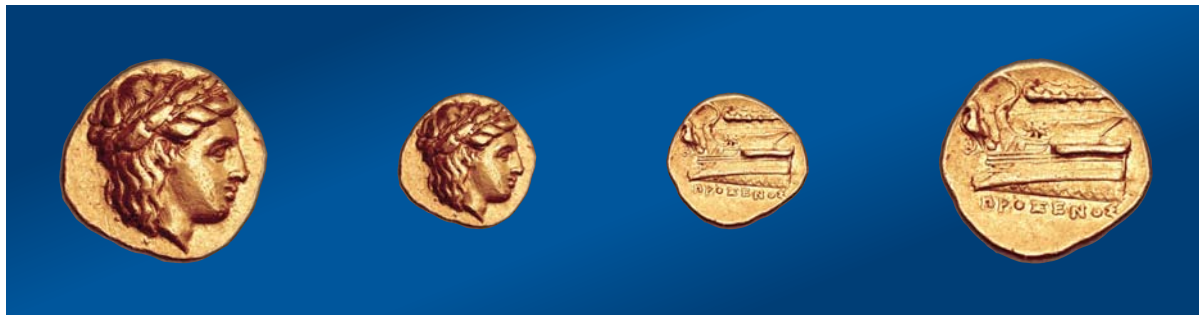
An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

## Very Rare Kios Gold Stater



**407. BITHYNIA, Kios.** Circa 350-300 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.53 g, 1h). Proxenos, magistrate. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Prow of galley left, decorated with star; above, club right; to left, eagle standing left;  $\Gamma\rho\omicron\iota\epsilon\nu\omicron\varsigma$  below. RG 1; HGC 7, 550; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; Traité II 2853; de Luynes 2415; Triton XIII, lot 170. VF. Well centered. Very rare. (\$15,000)



**408. BITHYNIA, Kios.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (13mm, 2.51 g, 1h). Baccheus, magistrate. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath;  $K[\iota]A$  below / Prow right;  $\text{BAK-XEY}\Sigma$  above and below. RG 3, pl. XLIX, 11; SNG von Aulock –; HGC 7, 553. EF, attractively toned, slight die shift on reverse. Well centered. Rare magistrate. (\$500)

**409. BITHYNIA, Kios.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (13mm, 2.50 g, 11h). Sosigenes, magistrate. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath;  $K[\iota]A$  below / Prow right;  $\Sigma-Q\Sigma[\iota]\Gamma\text{-ENH}\Sigma$  above and below. RG 3, pl. XLIX, 20; SNG von Aulock 505; HGC 7, 553. EF, attractive iridescent toning. (\$500)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*



**410. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes II Epiphanes.** 149-127 BC. AR Tetradrachm (37mm, 16.57 g, 12h). Undated issue. Diademed head right / Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above  $\text{N}\epsilon$ . RG 40; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Ashmolean 480; HGC 6, 642. Near EF, lightly toned, a few minor cleaning marks. Fine style. (\$750)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*

While most of the dated issues in the name of Nikomedes were subjected to a die study in Callataÿ, the earliest issues have been fairly neglected in modern times. Earlier studies have placed the undated coinages under “Nikomedes II–IV,” but it is clear from Callataÿ and O. Mørkholm (EHC) that the dating was a canonical element of the later Bithynian coinage started during the reign of Nikomedes II. Thus, the undated issues should belong to the reign of Nikomedes II.

## Published by Thompson



**411. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes III Euergetes.** 127-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (36mm, 16.92 g, 11h). Dated 195 BE (102/3 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above  $\overline{\text{PP}}$  above  $\overline{\text{Q}}\text{P}$  (date). Callataŷ p. 58, D100/R3, a = Thompson p. 505, B, pl. 184, B (this coin); RG 40; SNG von Aulock –; HGC 6, 642; DCA 444. Good VF, toned, struck from worn obverse die. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex 1954 Poggio Pienze ("Abruzzi") Hoard (IGCH 2056).*

Probably due to the poor pencil rubbing of this coin illustrated in Thompson, Callataŷ does not note that the obverse die has been re-engraved before striking this coin, obviously in an attempt to increase the die's lifespan.



**412. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes III Euergetes.** 127-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.75 g, 1h). Dated 197 BE (102/1 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above  $\Delta$  above  $\overline{\text{Z}}\text{P}$  (date). Callataŷ p. 59, D110/R– (unlisted rev. die); RG 40; SNG von Aulock –; HGC 6, 642; DCA 444. Near EF, toned, a little die wear on obverse. (\$500)



**413. MYSIA, Kisthene. Orontes.** Satrap of Mysia, Circa 357-352 BC. AR Half Siglos or Tetrobol (13mm, 2.75 g, 12h). Nude hoplite crouching left behind shield, spear at ready / Forepart of winged boar right. Troxell, *Orontes* 4; SNG France 1164A (Lampsakos); SNG von Aulock –. VF, bright surfaces, porous. Very rare. (\$500)

## Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



- 414. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.32 g). Tunny left; tunny head above and tail below / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald III 33/2; Von Fritze I 30; SNG France –; cf. SNG von Aulock 1170 (hekte); Rosen 426. VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 256 (25 May 2011), lot 112.*

- 415. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.53 g). Tunny right above tunny left; two pellets between / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald III 36 var. (symbols between tunnies); Von Fritze I 15 var. (same); SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –. Good VF, light cleaning marks. Unpublished variety. (\$750)



- 416. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.35 g). Siren left; above and below, winged tunnies left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 25; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1400. VF, obverse off center. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Malter 87 (20 November 2005), lot 127.*

- 417. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.37 g). Fox standing left, head lowered, on tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 35; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock 1173 (same dies). VF. Extremely rare. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 291.*



- 418. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.68 g). Forepart of lion left, head right; to right, tunny downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald II 40; cf. Von Fritze I 40; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1418; CNG 75, lot 335 = NAC L, lot 1332 (same dies); CNG XXIV, lot 267 = Sternberg XXV, lot 114. VF, lightly toned, struck from slightly worn dies. Extremely rare as hekte, apparently the fourth known. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*



- 419. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.34 g). Facing head of panther; to lower right, tunny downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 43; SNG France 183; SNG von Aulock –. Good VF. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

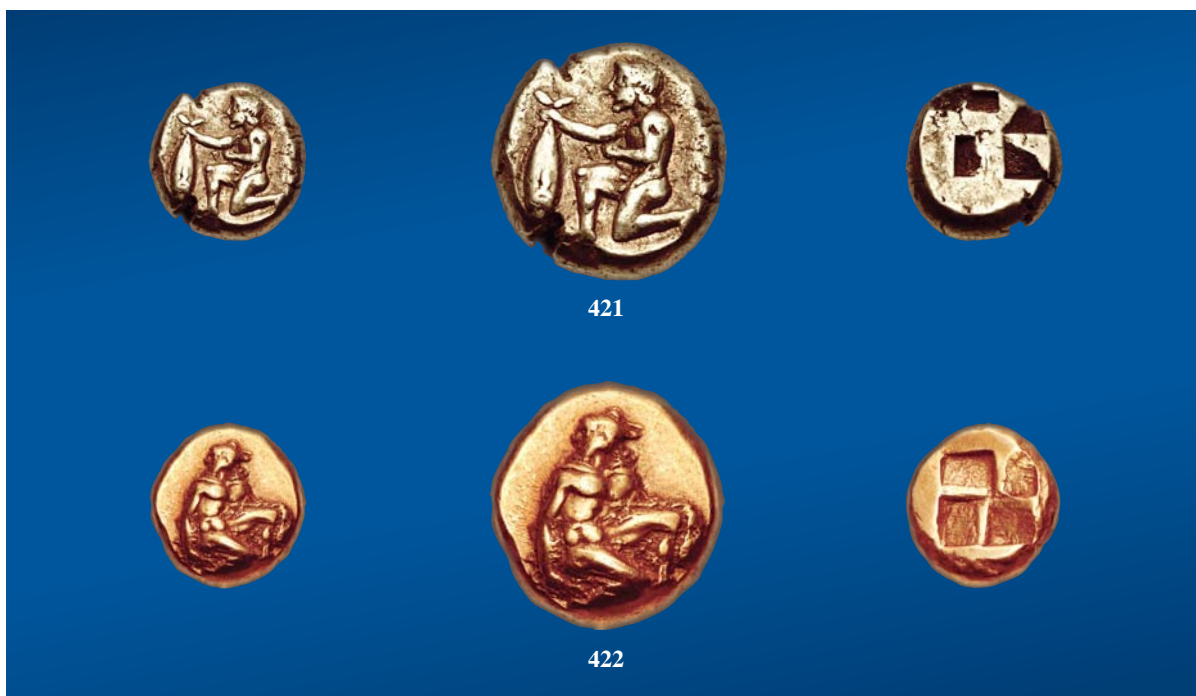
*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**420.** **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.33 g). Triton(?) left; to left, head of tunny upward; to lower left, tunny diagonally downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 78; SNG France 209; SNG von Aulock –. VF. Rare. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Malter 87 (20 November 2005), lot 82.*



**421.** **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.71 g). Nude youth kneeling left, holding tunny by its tail / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 112; cf. SNG France 253 (stater); cf. SNG von Aulock 1202 (hemihekte). VF, toned. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

**422.** **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.70 g). Perseus crouching right, head left, holding harpa and head of Medusa; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 162; SNG France 312; cf. SNG von Aulock 7308-9 (stater and hemihekte). VF, toned, some die rust. (\$1500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 72 (14 June 2006), lot 699.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

## The Roger Liles Collection of the Coins of Kyzikos



**423. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-480 BC. AR Hemiobol (8mm, 0.44 g). Head of tunny left; to lower left, tunny diagonally downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze II –; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock 7323; Rosen 514 var. (type right). VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

The arrangement of the archaic silver issues is uncertain, but probably follows a scheme similar to that of the electrum as set out in Hurter & Liewald III. Their scheme, with tunny head types preceding full tunny types, is followed here for the silver.

**424. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-480 BC. AR Hemiobol (9mm, 0.47 g). Head of tunny right above head of tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze II –; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Ashmolean 526; Rosen 518 (this coin). EF, toned, granular surfaces. Rare. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (not in prior M&M or NFA sales).*



**425. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-480 BC. AR Tetartemorion (8mm, 0.24 g). Head of tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze II –; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; cf. Rosen 516 (type left). VF, find patina. Very rare. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**426. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-480 BC. AR Hemiobol (8mm, 0.45 g). Tunny left; below, flower left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze II 5 var. (no flower below); SNG France –; SNG von Aulock 7328 var. (same); Rosen 520 (this coin); Gorny & Mosch 212, lot 1706. VF, toned, granular surfaces. Very rare. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (not in prior M&M or NFA sales of his coins); Numismatic Fine Arts V (23 February 1928), lot 135.*



**427. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-480 BC. AR Hemiobol (8mm, 0.45 g). Tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze II 5 var. (tunny left); SNG France –; SNG von Aulock 7328 var. (same); Rosen 521. VF, toned, granular surfaces. Rare. (\$150)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**428. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-480 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.96 g). Head of boar right, holding tunny in its jaws / Rough incuse square. Von Fritze II –; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Ashmolean 524; Rosen 519 (this coin). VF, toned, slightly rough surfaces. Very rare. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (not in prior M&M or NFA sales).*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



- 429. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-480 BC. AR Hemidrachm (11mm, 1.97 g). Forepart of boar left / Rough quadripartite incuse square. Unpublished. VF, toned, a few minor deposits. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 365.*



- 430. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 480-450 BC. AR Tetrobol (9mm, 1.55 g). Head of tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square divided perpendicularly. Von Fritze II –; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; Rosen 517 (this coin); Rosen Sale 151 var. (incuse with K and pellet, same obv. die). VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Jonathan P. Rosen Collection (not in prior M&M or NFA sales).*

- 431. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 480-450 BC. AR Tetrobol (9mm, 1.43 g). Head of tunny right / Quadripartite incuse square divided diagonally. Von Fritze II –; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Ashmolean 525; Rosen 517 var. (form of incuse; same obv. die); Rosen Sale 151 var. (incuse with K and pellet, same obv. die). Near EF, dark find patina, tiny die break above eye. Extremely rare. (\$300)

These two coins are struck from the same obverse die, which also was used to strike the Rosen Sale 151 coin. These three coins appear to form a transitional issue bridging the earlier archaic coinage with the early classical silver issues of Kyzikos. Their reverses show that the mint was experimenting with new reverse types. While the present coin has the usual, perpendicularly divided, quadripartite incuse, the following coin has a diagonally divided square. Finally, on the third piece (Rosen Sale 151), the incuse is divided such that a large K is formed by the lines, supplemented by two pellets and two small lines in one segment. In the subsequent double-sided silver coinage, the ethnic K often appears on the reverse with a lion's head, all in a shallow incuse square. In addition to this experimentation on the reverse, the obverse die used on these coins displays a progression in style from the archaic tunny heads to a more lifelike type that typified the classical period.



- 432. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Trihemiobol (10mm, 1.24 g, 9h). Forepart of boar left; to right, tunny upward / Head of lion left within incuse square. Von Fritze II 9; SNG France 363-8; SNG von Aulock 1213; SNG Kayhan 54. VF, toned. Interesting obverse style. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**433. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.90 g, 8h). Forepart of boar left; to right, tunny upward / Head of lion left within incuse square. Von Fritze II 9; SNG France 369-70; SNG von Aulock 7331. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**434. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Obol (11mm, 0.82 g, 2h). Forepart of boar left, ⚡ on shoulder; to right, tunny upward / Head of lion left within incuse square. Von Fritze II 11; SNG France 371-2; SNG von Aulock 1214. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$150)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**435. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Hemiobol (6mm, 0.33 g, 1h). Forepart of boar right; to left, tunny upward / Head of lion left; ⚡ to upper left; all within incuse square. Von Fritze II 16; SNG France 392; SNG von Aulock 7335; BMC 123; Weber 5032. VF, toned. Rare. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**436. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Tetartemorion (7mm, 0.25 g, 11h). Forepart of boar left / Tunny right above tunny left; all within incuse square. Von Fritze II 17; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Ashmolean 542; Weber 5033. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**437. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Tetrobol (11mm, 2.49 g, 11h). Head of Attis left, wearing Phrygian cap; below, tunny left / Head of lion left; ⚡ to upper left; all within incuse square. Von Fritze II 19; SNG France 393; SNG von Aulock –. VF, toned, a few marks. Very rare. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**438. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Hemiobol (7mm, 0.32 g, 11h). Head of Attis left, wearing Phrygian cap; below, tunny left / Head and neck of steer right, head slightly facing; KY-Ι-Ι around. Von Fritze II 20; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock 7336-7. VF, toned, some porosity. Very rare. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**439. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 410-390 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 15.17 g, 11h). Head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace; Σ-ΩΤ-[ΕΙΡΑ] above / Head of lion left; below, tunny left; KYIIK[HN-ΩN] around, [to right, owl standing left]. Pixodarus Type 1; Von Fritze II pl. V, 40 (same obv. die); SNG France 403 var. (symbol); SNG von Aulock 7346. Near EF, toned. Very high relief. (\$3000)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts II (25 March 1976), lot 172.*

The high relief of the obverse die may be a result of re-engraving of the die. The SNG von Aulock 7346 coin may be struck from the same die in its original state.

**440. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 390-341/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 15.23 g, 12h). Head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, wearing wreath of grain ears and single-pendant earring; ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ above / Head of lion left; below, tunny left; KY-ΙΙ around, bee to right. Pixodarus Type 2, Group D, 14 (same dies); SNG France –; SNG von Aulock 7344. EF, toned. (\$6000)

*Ex Giessener Münzhaltung 76 (22 April 1996), lot 167.*



**441. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 390-341/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.30 g, 1h). Head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, wearing wreath of grain ears and single-pendant earring; ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ above / Head of lion left; below, tunny left; KY-ΙΙ around, [astragalos to right]. Pixodarus Type 2, Group D; SNG France 407; SNG von Aulock 1219 and 7345; Stack's, 24 August 1976, lot 1572 (same dies). VF, toned, rough surfaces. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**442. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 390-341/0 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 3.04 g, 11h). Head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace; [ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ above] / Head of lion left; below, tunny left; KY-ΙΙ around, star to right. Pixodarus Type 2, Group E; cf. SNG France 408–9; SNG von Aulock 1221–3 var. (symbol); Ward 606. VF, lightly toned, light porosity, a few marks. Very rare with star. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*





**443. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 390-341/0 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 3.22 g, 5h). Head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and necklace; ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ above / Head of lion left; below, tunny left; KY-ΙΙ around, star to right. Pixodarus Type 2, Group E; cf. SNG France 408–9; SNG von Aulock 1221–3 var. (symbol); Ward 606. Near VF, toned, a few light marks under tone. Very rare with star. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**444. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 341/0-300 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 3.13 g, 11h). Head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, wearing wreath of grain ears and single-pendant earring; ΣΩΤ[ΕΙΡΑ] above / Head of lion left; below, tunny left; KY-ΙΙ around, Ξ to right. SNG France 410 var. (monogram); SNG von Aulock 1221–3 var. (symbol); SNG Copenhagen 54 var. (orientation of monogram). Good VF, bright surfaces, a hint of roughness. Very rare. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**445. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 3rd century BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.60 g, 11h). Head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, wearing wreath of grain ears, triple-pendant earring, and pearl necklace; ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑΣ above; below, tunny left / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding patera in extended right hand, left arm resting on kithara to right; [KY-ΙΙ] across upper field; to left, prow left]. Von Fritze II 31, pl. VI, 11 (same dies); SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC –. VF, toned, porous. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**446. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 3rd century BC. Æ (19mm, 4.55 g, 6h). Head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, wearing wreath of grain ears / Tripod; below, tunny left; grape bunch to left. Von Fritze III 7; cf. SNG France 420–8; cf. SNG von Aulock 1227. VF, attractive dark forest green patina. Rare with grapes. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**447. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 3rd century BC. Æ (25mm, 13.18 g, 10h). Prow right / Boukranion within oak wreath. Von Fritze III 11; SNG France 438; SNG von Aulock 1231. VF, attractive earthen blue-green patina, some hard red deposits, cleaning scratches, chipping on edge. (\$150)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**448. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 3rd century BC. Æ (28mm, 15.04 g, 1h). Head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with a veil, wearing wreath of grain ears / Boukranion; Ξ above; all within wreath of grain ears. Von Fritze III 13; SNG France 441; SNG von Aulock –. VF, dark green and brown patina with patches of red. Very rare. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**449. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 280-275 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.06 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; long torch and ⚡ in left field. SNG France –; Price 1339. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part IV, Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 549 (part of).*



**450. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 280-275 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.03 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; long torch and ⚡ in left field, ☉ below throne. SNG France –; Price 1340. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$1000)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Paul H. Gerrie Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 79, 17 September 2008), lot 160.*



**451. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 280-275 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.03 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; long torch and ⚡ in left field, ☉ below throne. SNG France –; Price 1341 (same obv. die as illustration). Good VF, toned, minor die break on obverse. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Triton XII (6 January 2009), lot 195.*



**452. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Mid 3rd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.78 g, 1h). In the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; ⚡ to inner left; in exergue, tunny left. SNG France 2523-4 var. (similar obv. die, different monogram); Müller –. VF, lightly toned, minor roughness. Very rare, unpublished with this monogram. (\$750)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 11 (23 November 2004), lot 101.*





**453. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Late 3rd-early 2nd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 17.11 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind;  $\Delta$  to inner left,  $\Sigma$  to outer right; in exergue, long torch right. SNG France 2550 (same dies); Müller 383. Near EF, toned. Very rare. (\$1500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

The dating of this issue is based on the appearance of contemporary issues with different monograms in the 1952 Dniyé hoard (Seyrig, *Trésors* 5.12) and 1955 Diyarbakir hoard (ibid., 4.16), both of which were deposited in the early 2nd century BC.



**454. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 2nd-1st centuries BC. Æ (26mm, 8.06 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Tripod; crown-like ornament above, torch below,  $\Delta$  to outer left. Von Fritze III –; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; CNG E-160, lot 56. Near EF, attractive green patina with earthen dusting, flan flaw on obverse. Very rare type with this ornament above tripod. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**455. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 170-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.73 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Head of Kore Soteira right, wearing oak wreath / Club left; KYI/KHNQN above and below;  $\Sigma$  at top,  $\Delta$  at bottom; all within oak wreath. Von Fritze II 33; SNG France 451; SNG von Aulock 1232 (this coin); Weber 5042 (same dies). VF, toned, numerous marks under tone on obverse. Very rare. (\$1500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part II, 21 June 1990), lot 467.*



## Exceptional Stephanophoric Didrachm



**456. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 170-150 BC. AR Didrachm (20mm, 7.12 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Head of Kore Soteira right, wearing oak wreath / Thunderbolt; KY/I above and below; all within oak wreath;  $\alpha$  above,  $\overline{\text{NE}}$  below. Von Fritze II 34; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock 1233 (same obv. die). Superb EF, attractively toned. Well struck from fresh dies. Very rare. (\$5000)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**457. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 2nd-1st centuries BC. Æ (24mm, 9.03 g, 1h). Bull butting right / Torch. Von Fritze III 29; SNG France 489–92; SNG von Aulock 1238. VF, dark green patina, a few tiny marks. Exceptional for issue. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**458. MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 2nd-1st centuries BC. Æ (28mm, 9.43 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Tripod; laurel branch above, torch below;  $\Xi$  to outer left, N(?) to outer right. Von Fritze III 39; SNG France 504–6 var. (monogram to outer right); SNG von Aulock 1243 var. (same, but obv. die by same engraver). EF, lovely hard dark green and tan patina. Exceptional. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Ars Classica XVIII (3 October 1934), lot 540.*



**459. MYSIA, Lampsakos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.21 g). Forepart of Pegasus right / Quadripartite incuse square. *Traité I 104* = J.P. Six, “Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines (*suite*)” in *NC* 1894, p. 314 and pl. XIII, 8; Triton X, lot 272; CNG 88, lot 295. VF, granular surfaces. Very low grade electrum. Extremely rare. (\$300)

See Triton XVI, lot 431, for this issue with obverse type left. All of these rare hektes are struck on very low grade electrum, and appear to be almost silver when viewed in-hand. In fact, although Six described his coin as electrum in the text of his *NC* 1894 article, the coin was marked as silver on the plate!



**460. MYSIA, Lampsakos.** Circa 394-350 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.36 g, 2h). Head of Athena facing slightly right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet, earrings, and pearl necklace / Forepart of Pegasus flying right within shallow incuse square. Baldwin, *Lampsakos* 20; SNG France 1141 = *Traité II 2541* (same obv. die); Gemini VII, lot 470 (same obv. die). VF, struck from worn dies. Very rare. (\$10,000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 499.*

Lampsakos depended upon the traffic between the Aegean and the Black Sea, and possessed an excellent harbor in a strategic position guarding the eastern entrance to the Hellespont opposite Gallipolis. The city was known to have existed under the name of Pityusa before it received colonists from the Ionian cities of Phokaia and Miletos (Strabo xiii, p. 589). In the sixth and fifth centuries BC, Lampsakos passed successively under Lydian, Persian, Athenian, and Spartan control. Its tribute of twelve talents, as a member of the Delian League, and production of electrum staters in the fifth century BC, attest to its commercial wealth. Following the example and standard of the Persic daric, Lampsakos was the first Greek city to make regular issues of gold coinage, which enjoyed an international circulation from Sicily to the Black Sea. As at Kyzikos, the quality of engraving was very high, and types changed frequently: about forty types were produced in a period of about sixty years. Many of the types featured Chthonic deities, those whose powers came from the earth, such as Demeter and Dionysos.

## First Coinage of Pergamon



**461. MYSIA, Pergamon.** Mid 5th century BC. AR Diobol (11mm, 1.72 g, 10h). Laureate head of Apollo right; star(?) behind neck / Bearded head right, wearing Persian tiara, within incuse square. Von Fritze, *Pergamon* pl. I, 1; Mørkholm, *Pergamene* 1; SNG France 1546–8; SNG von Aulock 1347; Winzer 7.1 (Eurysthenes, satrap of Pergamon). Good VF, some porosity. From the first coinage of Pergamon. Rare. (\$500)

The identification of the portrait on the reverse of this issue has been the subject of debate. The individualized features suggest it is the portrait of a person rather than the personification of a deity or mythical figure. Most recently, Winzer assigned this issue to Eurysthenes, but his attribution necessitates a downdating of the issue to circa 400 BC, which is unlikely, and also is based on a misinterpretation of Xenophon, *Hellenica* 3.1.6 (see Mørkholm, *Pergamene*, p. 182, note 1). The traditional dating of mid 5th century BC is probably correct, and the ruler of Pergamon during this time is uncertain. After the defeat of the Persians in the early fifth century, Gongylos of Eretria, who had served as an intermediary between the Spartans and Xerxes, was compelled to flee to Asia Minor, where he was granted the territory of Pergamon as a reward from the Great King. His descendants ruled over the city until at least 400 BC, so it is likely that the satrap depicted here is one of the Gongylid rulers.

## Two Exceptional Published Pergamon Staters



**462. MYSIA, Pergamon.** Circa 350-320 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.60 g, 1h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Archaistic Palladion: statue of Pallas Athena standing facing, holding spear aloft in right hand, preparing to strike, on left arm, a shield adorned with a four-point star and fillet hanging below; to lower left, a crested Corinthian helmet right; all within concave circular incuse. Callataÿ, *Statères* 2j (D2/R3 – this coin); Von Fritze, *Pergamon* 7 = Saida 36 var. (rev. not incuse); SNG France 1557 = De Luynes 2493 = Saida 37; Gulbenkian 699 var. (same); Jameson 2580 var. (same); PCG pl. 28, 25 var. (same). Superb EF, fully lustrous. (\$50,000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

Although lacking a legend, this series has been attributed to Pergamon, based on similar silver fractions which also contain the city ethnic, ΠΕΡΓΑ(M) (SNG France 1558-66). On the other hand, the date of this issue is less certain. SNG France placed it circa 310-284 BC, though ignoring that two examples of this type were found in the Saïda hoard (IGCH 1508 = CH VIII 190), which Westermarck dated to circa 323/20 BC. She also saw a correlation between these staters and those of Philippi in Macedon (an example of which was in the hoard), and accordingly dated them to after 336 BC (echoed by G.K. Jenkins and M. Castro Hipólito in the Gulbenkian catalog), based on Mørholm's placement of the Philippi issues during the reign of Alexander (EHC pp. 84-5). Mørholm's dating, however, was based on the single coin of Philippi in the Saïda hoard (Saïda 34), which was of such high grade that he thought it must have been struck near the date of the hoard's deposit. Other numismatists, however, have placed these Philippi staters earlier, circa 356-345 BC (Bellinger, *Philippi* p. 37, and N. Waggoner in SNG ANS). The hoard also contained ten of the twelve known examples of an extremely rare gold issue of Kios. Significantly, this issue of Kios and the fact that the Pergamene staters have a close stylistic affinity with the coinages of Philip II and Alexander III – offer a potential clue toward identifying when and why they were struck.

More recently, F. de Callataÿ has revisited the issue by examining the examples of this issue that have appeared on the market over the last decade (F. de Callataÿ, "Les statères de Pergame et les réquisitions d'Alexandre le Grand: l'apport d'un nouveau trésor ('Statères de Pergame 2004')" in *RN* 169 [2012]). Exhibiting no traces of circulation wear, these coins are closer to the full Attic weight than the two more worn specimens in the Saïda hoard, suggesting an earlier date for this issue than circa 323/20 BC. Callataÿ also demonstrated (along with the two specimens in the Saïda hoard) that in total five obverse and seven reverse dies by two engravers were used in striking this issue, all of which are die-linked. The obverse dies share a close stylistic similarity to early Alexandrine issues of Miletos (cf. Leu 81, lot 182) and Abydos (cf. CNG 70, lot 92), as well as earlier staters of Philippi (cf. Triton IX, lot 724). Likewise, the control marks which appear on these Pergamene coins (Corinthian helmet, rose, and eagle [or cock]), are symbols typically found on coins from early in the reign of Alexander III. The apparently brief but intense minting of these Pergamene staters, with their links to Macedonian types struck early in the reign of Alexander III, suggests that these coins were struck from funds requisitioned locally for the Macedonian troops in Asia Minor of Alexander himself in 334 BC (cf. Diod. Sic. 17.19-21; cf. Plut. *Vit. Alex.* 16.1-8; cf. Arr. *Anab.* 1.14-16).

**463. MYSIA, Pergamon.** Circa 350-320 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.62 g, 1h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Archaistic Palladion: statue of Pallas Athena standing facing, holding spear aloft in right hand, preparing to strike, on left arm, a shield adorned with a four-point star and fillet hanging below; to lower left, a crested Corinthian helmet right; all within concave circular incuse. Callataÿ, *Statères* 2o (D2/R3 – this coin); Von Fritze, *Pergamon* 7 = Saida 36 var. (rev. not incuse); SNG France 1557 = De Luynes 2493 = Saida 37; Gulbenkian 699 var. (same); Jameson 2580 var. (same); PCG pl. 28, 25 var. (same). Superb EF, fully lustrous. (\$50,000)

*From the Clearwater Collection. Ex Nomos 3 (10 May 2011), lot 112.*





**464. KINGS of PERGAMON. Philetairos.** 282-263 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.99 g, 12h). Struck circa 269/8-263 BC. Diademed head of Seleukos I right / Athena enthroned left, holding shield, spear cradled in arm, elbow resting on sphinx; ivy leaf to left, bow to outer right. Ingvaldsen, *Philetaerus* 7 (dies VIb/14); Newell, *Pergamene*, 14 (dies XVb/33); SC 309.5a; SNG France 1599 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 7451; BMC 28 (same dies). Near VF, darkly toned. Rare. (\$2000)



**465. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I.** 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.17 g, 1h). Struck circa 263-255/50 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, resting elbow on small sphinx, holding shield and transverse spear; ivy leaf to inner left, Α on throne, bow to outer right. Westermarck Group III, dies V.XXV:B/R.– (unlisted rev. die); SNG France 1606–9; SNG von Aulock 1355 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 334. EF, toned, small mark on cheek. Very high relief obverse. (\$3000)



**466. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I.** 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.04 g, 1h). Struck circa 255/50-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, resting on shield to right, holding transverse spear; ivy leaf to outer left, Α to inner left, bow to outer right. Westermarck Group IVA, dies V.LXII/R.2; SNG France 1610–5; SNG von Aulock 1356–7; SNG Tübingen 2369 (same dies). EF, toned, a couple small deposits at edge on reverse. High relief. (\$3000)



- 467. KINGS of PERGAMON. Attalos I.** 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.03 g, 11h). Struck circa 241-235 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, resting on shield to right, crowning dynastic name with wreath; spear in background, bee to outer left,  $\Xi$  to inner left, bow to right. Westermarck Group VIA, dies V.CVIII/R.1; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock 1359. Good VF. High relief. Rare. (\$1500)



- 468. TROAS, Antandros.** Late 5th century BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 3.91 g, 9h). Head of female (Artemis Astyrene?) right / Goat standing right within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 7579; SNG München –; SNG Ashmolean –; Boston MFA 1623; Traité II 2278. Good VF, toned, slight roughness. Very rare. (\$750)



- 469. TROAS, Antandros.** Late 5th century BC. AR Diobol (9mm, 0.98 g, 12h). Head of female (Artemis Astyrene?) right / Head of lion right within incuse square. Cf. SNG von Aulock 7582 (later type without incuse); SNG München –; SNG Ashmolean –; cf. SNG Tübingen 2555 (same); cf. Klein 298 (same); Traité II –. Good VF, dark find patina. Unpublished with reverse in incuse square, apparently unique. (\$500)

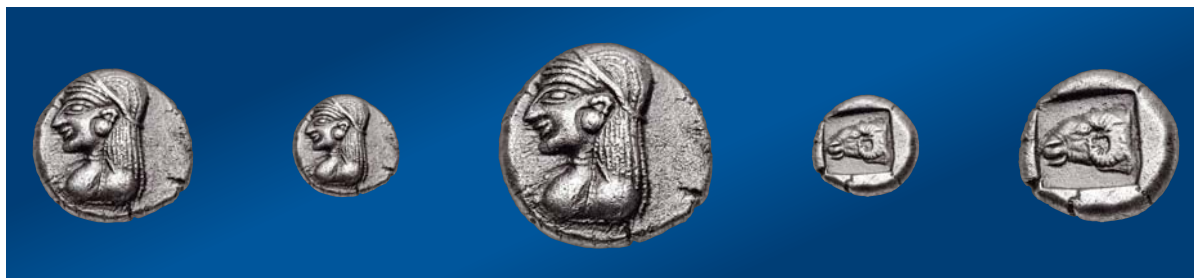


- 470. TROAS, Gargara.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (12mm, 3.05 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Bull grazing left within incuse square. SNG von Aulock –; SNG Ashmolean –; SNG Copenhagen 314 var. (Apollo not laureate); Traité II 2288 var. (same). Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Very rare. (\$1500)

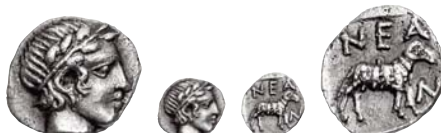


- 471. TROAS, Gargara.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Tetrobol (11mm, 1.91 g, 6h). Bare head of male right / Horse running right within incuse square. SNG von Aulock –; SNG Ashmolean 1130; SNG Copenhagen 315; Traité II 2287. VF, toned, light porosity. Rare. (\$500)

- 472. TROAS, Kebren.** Late 6th-early 5th centuries BC. AR Diobol (8mm, 1.05 g). Head of ram left / Incuse square. SNG von Aulock –; cf. SNG Ashmolean 1076–7 (obol); cf. SNG Copenhagen (Cyprus, etc.) 366 (obol); cf. Klein 311–2 (triobol and obol). Good VF, toned, slight granularity. Extremely rare denomination. (\$200)



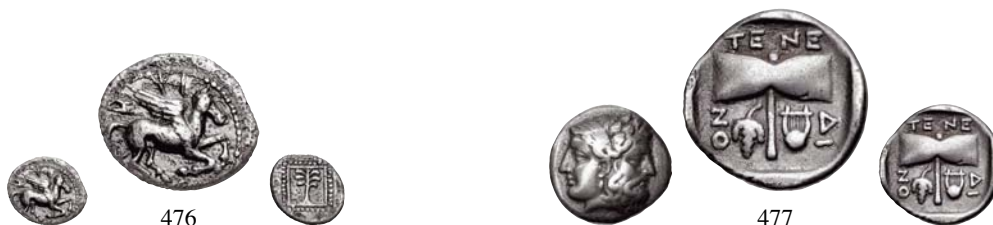
**473. TROAS, Kebren.** 5th century BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Archaic female head left / Head of ram left in incuse square. SNG Ashmolean –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG von Aulock 1545; Hess-Divo 320, lot 179 = Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 421, lot 15. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$3000)



**474. TROAS, Neandria.** 4th century BC. AR Hemiobol (9mm, 0.57 g, 10h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Ram standing right within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 7628; SNG Ashmolean 1070; SNG München 293; Klein 318. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$200)



**475. TROAS, Skepsis.** 5th century BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.72 g, 11h). Forepart of Pegasos right / Palm tree; N to lower left; all within linear and pellet border in shallow incuse square. SNG von Aulock –; SNG Ashmolean –; SNG München 322; SNG Copenhagen 470. Good VF, toned, slight granularity. Very rare. (\$1000)



**476. TROAS, Skepsis.** 5th century BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.84 g, 10h). Pegasos flying right; [ΞK]-H-YI around / Palm tree within linear and pellet border in shallow incuse square. Unpublished. VF, lightly toned, a little porosity. Unique. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 287 (26 September 2012), lot 142.*

**477. ISLANDS off TROAS, Tenedos.** Late 5th-early 4th century BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.43 g, 12h). Janiform head of a diademed female left and laureate male right / Labrys; grape bunch and kithara flanking handle; all within incuse square. SNG von Aulock –; HGC 6, 386; SNG Ashmolean –; SNG München 347; BMC 15; SNG Copenhagen 513. VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 503; Goekoop Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 54, 24 March 2010), lot 837.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.





478



479

**478. AEOLIS, Kyme.** Circa 165/55-145/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.65 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Kallias, magistrate. Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse prancing right; one-handed cup below raised foreleg, KAΛΛΙΑΣ below; all within wreath. Oakley obv. die 13; SNG von Aulock 1636; SNG Copenhagen 103. Good VF, toned, a few areas of flat strike. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), lot 721.*

**479. AEOLIS, Myrina.** Circa 155-145 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 3.74 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding phiale and filleted laurel branch; ⋆ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 27, dies 2/a; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Ashmolean 1463 = Weber 5556 (same dies). VF, toned. Very rare. (\$500)



**480. AEOLIS, Myrina.** Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.58 g, 11h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding phiale and filleted laurel branch; to left, ⋆ above ΔΕ above Μ; omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 30, obv. die 57; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; de Luynes 2530 (same obv. die); McClean 7946. Good VF, underlying luster, a few tiny deposits, die break in field on obverse. (\$750)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), lot 732.*



481  
2:1

482  
2:1

**481. AEOLIS, Temnos(?).** 4th-3rd centuries BC. AR Diobol (11mm, 1.55 g, 4h). Bare head of Dionysos left / Kantharos; T-A flanking. Unpublished in the standard references. VF, toned, faint scratch on reverse. (\$300)

**482. LESBOS, Unattributed Koinon mint.** Circa 478-460 BC. AR Sixth Stater (12mm, 1.85 g). Confronted boars' heads; [K|O|] above / Quadripartite incuse square; pellet in one quarter. Lazzarini, *Contribution*, Series IV; HGC 6, 1080; SNG von Aulock 7745. Good VF, dark find patina. Rare. (\$300)

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**483. LESBOS, Unattributed Koinon mint.** Circa 460-450/40 BC. AR Hemiobol (8mm, 0.67 g, 12h). Confronted boars' heads;  $\Sigma$ Λ above / Diademed female head left within incuse square. Lazzarini, *Contribution*, Series V; SNG von Aulock –; HGC 6, –. EF, lightly toned, light porosity. Unpublished type. (\$1000)

**484. LESBOS, Methymna.** Circa 500/480-460 BC. AR Tetartemorion(?) (6mm, 0.27 g). Facing head of satyr / Quadripartite incuse square. CNG 86, lot 621; Gorny & Mosch 176, lot 1279; G. Hirsch 256, lot 159 = Hauck & Aufhäuser 14, lot 75; otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned, granular surfaces. Very rare. (\$150)



**485. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.56 g, 6h). Head of ram right; below, cock standing left / Incuse head of lion left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 11; HGC 6, 936. Near EF, a couple tiny flan flaws. (\$750)



**486. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.54 g, 11h). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 13; HGC 6, 938. Near EF. (\$750)



**487. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.52 g, 3h). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 13; HGC 6, 938. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



- 488. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.54 g, 12h). Facing gorgoneion, grimacing with protruding tongue / Incuse head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress; small incuse square behind neck. Bodensstedt Em. 19.1; HGC 6, 944. Near EF. (\$1000)



### Exceptional Silenos Hekte

- 489. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 478-455 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.52 g, 3h). Bearded head of Silenos facing slightly right / Incuse head of roaring lion left. Bodensstedt Em. 34 (dies a/α); SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; de Luynes 2552 (same dies); Triton XII, lot 283 (same dies); CNG 63, lot 459. EF, toned. Exceptional. (\$7500)
- 490. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 2h). Diademed female head facing slightly right / Confronted boars' heads within incuse square. Bodensstedt Em. 45; HGC 6, 971. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$2000)
- 491. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 8h). Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / Bearded head of Silenos right within incuse square. Bodensstedt Em. 51 (dies b/– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 6, 977. Near EF. Very rare. (\$3000)

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



- 492. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.47 g, 10h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of cow right within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 56; HGC 6, 982. VF, minor die rust on obverse. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 72 (14 June 2006), lot 711.*

- 493. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.52 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Ares right / Helmeted head of Amazon right in linear border within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 65; HGC 6, 991. VF, lightly toned, light scuff and minor die rust on obverse. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 147 (7 March 2006), lot 1543.*



- 494. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 1h). Head of Io right, wearing tainia / Wreathed head of Dionysos right in linear square within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 77; HGC 6, 1003. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*

- 495. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (9mm, 2.55 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Bull butting left in linear square [within incuse square]. Bodenstedt Em. 88; HGC 6, 1014. VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 228.*



- 496. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.54 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Head of satyr facing in linear square within shallow incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 90; HGC 6, 1016. Good VF, lightly toned, minor die flaw on obverse. (\$1000)

*Ex Künker 182 (14 March 2011), lot 277.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**497. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Head of satyr facing; star to upper right; all in linear square [within shallow incuse square]. Bodenstedt Em. 90; HGC 6, 1016 var. (star not noted). Near EF, toned. Very rare variety with star. (\$1000)

**498. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.51 g, 9h). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Head of satyr facing; grape bunch to lower left; all in linear square [within shallow incuse square]. Bodenstedt Em. 90; HGC 6, 1016 var. (grape bunch not noted). VF, lightly toned. Very rare variety with grape bunch. (\$750)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 75 (23 May 2007), lot 357.*



**499. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 6h). Veiled head of Demeter right, wearing wreath of grain ears / Tripod tied with fillet; all in linear square within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 91; HGC 6, 1017. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 382.*

**500. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.56 g, 1h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara in linear square within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 94; HGC 6, 1020. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$750)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 129 (21 December 2005), lot 126.*



**501. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.58 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of female right within linear square [in incuse square]. Bodenstedt Em. 95; HGC 6, 1021. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 124 (12 October 2005), lot 53.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**502. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of female right, drapery at neck, within linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 95; HGC 6, 1021. VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 233.*

**503. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 12h). Laureate head of Zeus right / Forepart of serpent right in linear square [within incuse square]. Bodenstedt Em. 96; HGC 6, 1022. Good VF, toned, a little die wear on reverse. (\$1000)



**504. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.53 g, 6h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of Artemis right; serpent behind; all in linear square [within incuse square]. Bodenstedt Em. 100; HGC 6, 1026. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*

**505. LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.54 g, 9h). Head of Apollo Karneios right, with horn of Ammon / Eagle standing right, head reverted, in linear square [within incuse square]. Bodenstedt Em. 104; HGC 6, 1030. Good VF, lightly toned, tiny die break in field on reverse. (\$750)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 12 (28 October 2005), lot 142.*



**506. IONIA, Achaemenid Period. Autophradates.** Satrap of Sparda (Lydia and Ionia), circa 380s-350s BC. AR Diobol(?) (10mm, 1.01 g, 10h). Head left, wearing satrapal cap / Head of horse left; OATA above, Ϟ to lower left. Winzer 11.1; Meadows, *Administration* 344; Traité II 67; BMC 20. VF, dark find patina. Very rare. (\$1000)

Autophradates distinguished himself in the Great Satraps Revolt (365-360 BC) by supporting Artaxerxes II and imprisoning the satrap of Lydia and Ionia, Artabazos (Dem. *Aristoc.* 671). In 333 BC, Autophradates, along with his fellow-commander, Pharnabazos, took over the Persian fleet and completed the siege of Mytilene, which had been begun by Memnon. In the Greek revolts which arose in the Aegean and western Asia Minor as a result of Alexander III's victories, Autophradates tried to return these areas to Persian control (Arr. *Anab.* 2.1; Arist. *Pol.* 2.4.10). Little else is known of his subsequent career, although it is possible that he was among those satraps who presented themselves before Alexander at Zadracarta (Arr. *Anab.* 3.23).

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*





**507. IONIA, Airai.** Circa 375-350 BC. Æ (13mm, 1.80 g, 11h). Laureate head of Apollo left / Owl standing right, head facing; astragalos to right. Amandry, *Monnaie* pp. 11-2; SNG Copenhagen –; MG p. 280, 259. VF, dark green patina with earthen deposits. Extremely rare, the seventh known, and one of only three not in a public collection (Berlin (2), Istanbul, and Oxford). (\$200)



**508. IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 390-325 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 15.22 g, 1h). Polykles, magistrate. Class C, circa 380-370 BC. Bee / Forepart of stag right, head left; palm tree to left, ΓΟΛΥΚΛΗΞ to right. Pixodarus obv. die 8; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen 237. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$750)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**509. IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 390-325 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 15.27 g, 12h). Kallidamas, magistrate. Class F, circa 360-350 BC. Bee / Forepart of stag right, head left; palm tree to left, ΚΑΛΛΙΔΑΜΑΣ to right. Pixodarus obv. die 86 (unlisted for magistrate); SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; Peus 311, lot 244. VF, toned, a little off center on obverse. Rare magistrate. (\$1000)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex John F. Sullivan Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 70, 21 September 2005), lot 247.*



**510. IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 390-325 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 15.31 g, 12h). Eoelthon, magistrate. Class F, circa 360-350 BC. Bee / Forepart of stag right, head left; palm tree to left, ΕΟΕΛΘΩΝ to right. Pixodarus obv. die 90; SNG von Aulock 1829; SNG Copenhagen –; Elsen FPL 75, np. 21 = Elsen FPL 69, no. 17 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. (\$1500)



**511. IONIA, Erythrai(?).** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (4mm, 0.28 g). Rosette / Incuse square punch. Cf. SNG Kayhan 694–6 (larger denominations); cf. SNG von Aulock 1771–2 and 7786 (same); cf. SNG Keckman 331–2 (same); SNG Berry 1021; Elektron II 57. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*



**512. IONIA, Erythrai.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.61 g). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Kayhan 737–8; SNG von Aulock 1942; SNG Copenhagen –; Boston MFA 1806–7. EF. Well centered for issue. (\$1000)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*



**513. IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum(?).** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 3.06 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Forepart of bull butting right; [kerykeion above?]. Cf. SNG Kayhan 400 (trihemiobol); CNG 87, lot 522; otherwise unpublished. VF, dark iridescent toning, minor porosity. Extremely rare, the second known. (\$300)



**514. IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 220-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.82 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field,  $\Pi$  above  $\Lambda$ ; maeander pattern in exergue. Price 2046. Good VF, toned, slight die shift, lamination, and tiny deposits on reverse. Rare. (\$400)



**515. IONIA, Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 200-196 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.95 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left;  $\Sigma$  in left field; below throne, head of horse right; maeander pattern in exergue. Price –; CNG 93, lot 381. EF. (\$750)



**516. IONIA, Miletos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Stater (20mm, 13.77 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Lion reclining right, head reverted; all within rectangular frame / Three incuse punches: central oblong punch containing fox running right and three pellets; to left, square punch containing head of deer right; to right, stellate punch. Weidauer 126 var. (direction of lion); Traité I 23; SNG Kayhan 440 var. (same); Boston MFA 1882 var. (same); Rosen –; Elektron II 111 = CNG 64, lot 266. VF, light scratches. Well centered and struck. Rare with lion right. (\$7500)

*Ex Aufhäuser 12 (1 October 1996), lot 183.*



**517. IONIA, Miletos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.16 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Head of roaring lion right / Incuse punch of stellate pattern. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 446-8; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron I 66. VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Lanz 151 (30 June 2011), lot 467.*

**518. IONIA, Miletos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.12 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Head of roaring lion left / Incuse punch of stellate pattern. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 449; Boston MFA –; Rosen 275; Elektron I II 120. VF, off center. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Lanz 151 (30 June 2011), lot 466.*



**519. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.51 g). Head of seal left / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 2.2; SNG von Aulock –; BMC 9; Pozzi 2494; Weber 6066. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

**520. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.66 g). Head of seal left / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 2.2; SNG von Aulock –; BMC 9; Pozzi 2494; Weber 6066. VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 531.*

This coin may have been struck from Bodenstedt's obverse die c used on the 1/12 staters.

**521. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.58 g). Head of seal left / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 2.2; SNG von Aulock –; BMC 9; Pozzi 2494; Weber 6066. VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*



*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**522. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Mysheimihekta – Twenty-fourth stater (6mm, 0.65 g). Head of griffin left; to right, small seal upward / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 12; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1893; BMC 16–8. Near EF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$500)

**523. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Forty-eighth Stater (6mm, 0.31 g). Head of griffin left; to right, small seal upward / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 12; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; Nomos 3, lot 129. Good VF. Very rare denomination. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection, purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.*

**524. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Mysheimihekta – Twenty-fourth Stater (7mm, 0.64 g). Helmeted head right; below, small seal right / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 15; SNG von Aulock 1787; Weber 5732. Near EF, a little die rust. Very rare denomination. (\$500)

**525. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Mysheimihekta – Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.68 g). Head of ram left; below, small seal left / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 20; SNG von Aulock 7939; Boston MFA 1897 = Warren 1679. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**526. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Forty-eighth Stater (5mm, 0.28 g). Head of ram left / Incuse square punch. Cf. Bodensedt Em. 20 (unlisted denomination), otherwise unpublished. VF. Apparently unique. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 268 (16 November 2011), lot 116.*

**527. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.59 g). Head of cow left; to left, small seal upward / Incuse square punch. Bodensedt Em. 21; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; Traité I 152. Good VF, some die rust on obverse. Very rare. (\$1000)



**528. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.58 g). Three seals swimming clockwise around central pellet / Incuse square punch. Bodensedt Em. 29; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1895 = Warren 1666; Traité II 2090. Good VF, toned. (\$3000)

*Ex Lanz 149 (24 June 2010), lot 196.*



**529. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.53 g). Head of cow left; to right, small seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodensedt Em. 48; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1899–1900. Good VF. Rare. (\$750)

**530. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. AR Hemihekte (10mm, 1.32 g). Head of nymph left, hair in plain sakkos / Quadripartite incuse square. Cahn, *Ionische* 10; SNG von Aulock 1815; SNG Copenhagen (Cyprus, etc.) 389–93. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 533.*

**531. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.51 g). Head of female left, hair in sphendone; to right, small seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodensedt Em. 62; SNG von Aulock 2120; Boston MFA 1908–9; Traité II 2099. Near EF, lightly toned. Attractive style. Very rare. (\$1000)

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**532. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.58 g). Head of young male left, wearing Silenos mask on top of his head; to right, small seal downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 70; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; BMC 43. Near EF, toned, light cleaning marks and porosity. Very rare. (\$2000)



**533. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.53 g). Head of Hermes left, wearing petasos; to right, small seal downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 82; SNG von Aulock 2125; Boston MFA 1915. Good VF. Rare. (\$500)

**534. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.52 g). Helmeted head of Athena left; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 91; SNG von Aulock 2131–2; Boston MFA 1914 and 1927–8. VF. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini IX (9 January 2012), lot 132.*

**535. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.56 g). Helmeted head of Athena left; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 91; SNG von Aulock 2131–2; Boston MFA 1914 and 1927–8. VF. (\$500)



**536. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.55 g). Head of female left, hair in ornamented sphendone; [below, small seal left] / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 93; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1921; Jameson 1512. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

**537. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.55 g). Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos; [below, small seal left] / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 94; SNG von Aulock 2130; Boston MFA Suppl. 176. Good VF, toned. Fine style. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 934.*



**538. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 478-387 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.53 g). Head of Io left; [below, small seal left] / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 96; SNG von Aulock 1710; Boston MFA 1730–1. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 258.*

**539. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.54 g). Laureate female head left, hair in sakkos; [below, inverted seal left] / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 102; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1920. Good VF, light die rust on obverse. (\$500)

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*





**540. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.53 g). Laureate female head left, hair in sakkos; [below, inverted seal left] / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 102; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1920. Good VF, small scratch on cheek. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 70 (21 September 2005), lot 261.*

**541. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.56 g). Wreathed head of Demeter left; [below, small seal left] / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 109.1; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA 1929 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 147 (7 March 2006), lot 1471.*



**542. IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.57 g). Laureate head of Apollo left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 112; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; Triton XI, lot 243. Near EF. Extremely rare, only two coins recorded by Bodenstedt. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini IX (9 January 2012), lot 135.*



**543. IONIA, Priene.** Circa 210-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.87 g, 11h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Heroi–, magistrate. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, ΠΡΙΗΝ above trident head left above ΗΡΩΙ. Unpublished. EF, a few small edge splits. Struck on a broad flan. A unique issue from a very rare mint for Alexanders. (\$750)

*Ex Tuck Pittman Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 66, 19 May 2004), lot 226.*

**From the Von Aulock Collection  
Finest of Three Known**



**544. IONIA, Priene.** Circa 190-170 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.16 g, 12h). Anaxilas, magistrate. Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet and single-pendant earring / Amphora; ΠΡΙΗΝΕΩΝ to left, ΑΝΑΞΙΛΑΑΣ to right. Regling 28 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 7965 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen –; Freeman & Sear 13, lot 187. EF, attractively toned, very faint mark under tone in field on reverse. Extremely rare, the finest of three known. (\$5000)

*Ex Münzen & Medaillen AG 72 (6 October 1987), lot 646; Leu 15 (4 May 1976), lot 302; Hans von Aulock Collection, 7965.*



**545. IONIA, Teos.** Late 6th-early 5th century BC. AR Hemidrachm (13mm, 2.93 g). Griffin seated right, raising forepaw / Quadripartite incuse square. Matzke 73; Balcer Group XXI, 52a (A52/74); SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; Weber 6198 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$750)

*Ex Aufhäuser 2 (21 October 1985), lot 98.*



**546. IONIA, Teos.** Circa 500-450 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 11.95 g). Griffin seated right, raising forepaw; to lower right, heron standing right / Quadripartite incuse square. Matzke 91; Balcer Group X, dies A18/P16 (rev. die unrecorded for group); SNG von Aulock –; Copenhagen –. VF, toned, some edge splits. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 251 (9 March 2011), lot 53.*

**547. IONIA, Teos.** Circa 450-425 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 12.00 g). Griffin seated right, raising forepaw; to lower right, head of African right / Quadripartite incuse square. Matzke –; Balcer –; SNG Copenhagen –; CNG 82, lot 621 = M&M GmbH 3, lot 107; Gorny & Mosch 142, lot 1552; Künker 97, lot 753-4; Aufhäuser 6, lot 155; Auctiones 27, lot 327 (all from the same obv. die). EF, edge split, minor double strike. (\$1000)

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**548. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hemitetarte – Eighth Stater Ingot (7mm, 1.93 g). Uncertain standard. Irregular convex surface / Flat surface. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; cf. Boston MFA 1746 (hekte); Rosen –; Elektron –; cf. Robinson, “Coins from the Ephesian Artemision Reconsidered,” in *JHS* LXXI, pp. 156-167, 1. VF, as made. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Freeman & Sear.*

**549. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (13mm, 4.65 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain type. Plain globular surface / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer –; Traité I 11 var. (equal-size punches); SNG Kayhan 673; Boston MFA 1749; Rosen 253 var. (equal-size punches); Elektron I 3. VF, as made. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell.*



**550. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (13mm, 4.45 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain type. Plain globular surface / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer –; Traité I 11 var. (equal-size punches); SNG Kayhan 673; Boston MFA 1749; Rosen 253 var. (equal-size punches); Elektron I 3. VF, deeply toned, scattered marks. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Antiqua X (2001), lot 32.*

**551. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.30 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain type. Plain globular surface / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer 4; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 674-5; Boston MFA 1750-1; Rosen –; Elektron I 4. VF, as made. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Berk BBS 113 (14 March 2000), lot 1.*



**552. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.11 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain type. Plain globular surface / Square incuse punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 676-8; Boston MFA –; Rosen 324; Elektron I 5-7. VF, minor roughness. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 460.*

**553. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.12 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain type. Plain globular surface / Square incuse punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 676-8; Boston MFA –; Rosen 324; Elektron I 5-7. VF, as made. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Numismatica Ars Classica.*

**554. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.14 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain type. Plain globular surface / Square incuse punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 676-8; Boston MFA –; Rosen 324; Elektron I 5-7. VF, as made. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 67 (22 September 2004), lot 708.*

**555. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Mysheimihekta – Twenty-Fourth Stater (5mm, 0.50 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain type. Plain globular surface / Square incuse punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron I 10-1. VF, edge split. Rare. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



556



557

**556. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.28 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain type. Plain globular surface / Square incuse punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; SNG von Aulock 7764. VF, as made. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Privately purchased from Numismatica Ars Classica.*

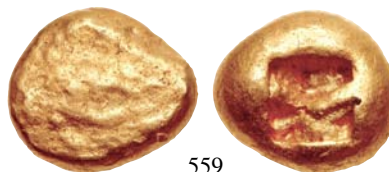
**557. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hemistater (15mm, 8.79 g). Samian-Euboeic standard. Plain type. Rough flattened surface / Square incuse punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; Triton VIII, lot 439 var. (bipartite incuse punch). VF, as made. Extremely rare - perhaps unique. (\$2000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell. Ex Münzen und Medaillen 81 (18 September 1995), lot 79.*

The obverse may bear a depiction of a roaring lion, as described in the coin's previous auction appearance. However, this seems unlikely when the piece is compared with the other rare, plain-type issues in the series (see lost 557 and 558).



558



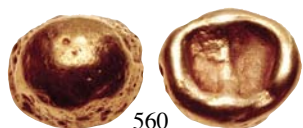
559

**558. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 5.84 g). Samian-Euboeic standard. Plain type. Plain flattened surface / Rectangular incuse punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; Triton X, lot 316. VF, as made. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Antiqua (2011), lot 49.*

**559. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Tetarte – Fourth Stater (11mm, 4.37 g). Samian-Euboeic standard. Plain type. Rough flattened surface / Square incuse punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; Triton X, lot 317. VF, as made. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell..*



560



561

**560. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hemitetarte – Eighth Stater (9mm, 2.08 g). Samian-Euboeic standard. Plain type. Plain globular surface / Bipartite incuse square. Unpublished, but see Triton VIII, lots 438-440 for the bipartite subgroup. VF, as made. Possibly unique. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

The present coin is a new addition to the subgroup of bipartite incuse issues on the Samian-Euoeic standard, as listed in Triton VIII. This small series thus far consists of the stater, hemistater, tetarte, and now, hemitetarte. The tetarte was misidentified in Triton VIII as a trite (see Triton X, lot 317 for reevaluation of Samian-Euboeic 'trites' to 'tetartes').

**561. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.17 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Plain/geometric transitional type. Plain globular surface / Incuse square punch with geometric pattern. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; CNG 72, lot 765. VF, as made. Extremely rare. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Künker 111 (18 March 2006), lot 6243.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**562. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (8mm, 2.40 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer 6-8; Traité I 12; SNG Kayhan 680; Boston MFA 1750-1; Rosen –; Elektron II 11-2. Good VF. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell.*

**563. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. Fourrée Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 1.88 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Two incuse square punches. Cf. Weidauer 6-8; cf. Traité I 12; cf. SNG Kayhan 680; cf. Boston MFA 1750-1; cf. Rosen –; cf. Elektron II 11-2. VF, as made. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 258 (22 June 2011), lot 184.*

The striations on this early counterfeit were apparently punched into the coin individually.



**564. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (6mm, 1.30 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer 9; Traité I 13; SNG Kayhan 681; Boston MFA –; Rosen 268; Elektron II 13-4. VF. (\$1000)

**565. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (5mm, 0.67 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I 14; SNG Kayhan 682; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron II 15. VF, as made. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

**566. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (5mm, 0.61 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Striated type. Flattened striated surface / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I 14; SNG Kayhan 682; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron II 15. Good VF. (\$1000)



**567. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.31 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Geometric type. Geometric figure resembling a star, composed of a cross centered upon a polygon of eight sides within a square with slightly rounded sides / Rectangular incuse punch divided horizontally and vertically into four compartments by two perpendicular lines; the upper two compartments divided into thirds by two parallel lines; the lower two compartments divided into halves by a single line, the upper halves contain a pellet, the lower halves are bisected by two small vertical lines. McFadden 2; Weidauer –; Traité I 5; SNG Kayhan 698; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; Zhuyuetang 3 (all from same die and punch). EF. (\$1500)

*From the JMG Collection.*

**568. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.17 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Geometric type. Geometric figure resembling a star, composed of a cross centered upon a polygon of eight sides within a square with slightly rounded sides / Quadripartite square punch with a pellet in the center; each quarter contains a diagonal line radiating from the central pellet. McFadden 3; Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 699-700; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; Zhuyuetang 4. EF, toned. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, inv. 893387.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**569. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.27 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Geometric type. Geometric figure composed of a vertical line with horizontal lines radiating outward / Quadripartite square punch with a pellet in the center; each quarter contains a diagonal line radiating from the central pellet. McFadden 5; Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; Zhuyuetang 6. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell.*

### Extensive Run of Swastika Geometric Issues



**570. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.51 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 117-8; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA 1781; Rosen 314; Elektron I 48. Good VF. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 599.*



**571. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.37 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised counterclockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 235-6 var. (direction of swastika); SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA supp. 163; Rosen 269; Elektron –; CNG 88, lot 357 var. (same). VF, toned. Rare denomination for this issue. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Numismatica Ars Classica.*

**572. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Mysheimihekta – Twenty-Fourth Stater (7mm, 0.64 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 234 var. (swastika counterclockwise); SNG Kayhan 702-3 var. (same); Boston MFA 1782; Rosen 365 var. (same); Elektron I 44. EF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 358.*

**573. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Mysheimihekta – Twenty-Fourth Stater (7mm, 0.68 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised counterclockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 234 var. (swastika counterclockwise); SNG Kayhan 702-3 var. (same); Boston MFA 1782; Rosen 365 var. (same); Elektron I 44. EF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 298.*



**574. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Mysheimihekta – Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.70 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 234 var. (swastika counterclockwise); SNG Kayhan 702-3 var. (same); Boston MFA 1782; Rosen 365 var. (same); Elektron I 44. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 262 (17 August 2011), lot 130.*

**575. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Mysheimihekta – Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.67 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 234 var. (swastika counterclockwise); SNG Kayhan 702-3 var. (same); Boston MFA 1782; Rosen 365 var. (same); Elektron I 44. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 272 (25 January 2012), lot 108.*

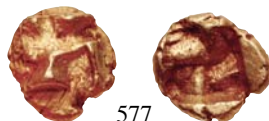
*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



576



577



578

**576. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Mysheimihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.63 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 234 var. (swastika counterclockwise); SNG Kayhan 702-3 var. (same); Boston MFA 1782; Rosen 365 var. (same); Elektron I 44. Good VF, deposits. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell.*

**577. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Mysheimihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (7mm, 0.65 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 234 var. (swastika counterclockwise); SNG Kayhan 702-3 var. (same); Boston MFA 1782; Rosen 365 var. (same); Elektron I 44. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 493.*

**578. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Mysheimihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.62 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised counterclockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 234; SNG Kayhan 702-3; Boston MFA 1782 var. (clockwise swastika); Rosen 365; Elektron I 45. VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*



579



580



581

**579. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Mysheimihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (7mm, 0.49 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 234 var. (swastika counterclockwise); SNG Kayhan 702-3 var. (same); Boston MFA 1782; Rosen 365 var. (same); Elektron I 44. Near VF, flat strike, underweight. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex N. T. Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 245, 1 December 2010), lot 157.*

**580. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.32 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 238; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron I 46 var. (direction of swastika). Good VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 278 (25 April 2012), lot 109.*

**581. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (6mm, 0.31 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised counterclockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 238 var. (direction of swastika); SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron I 46. Good VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen Deutschland 30 (28 May 2009), lot 430.*



582



583



584

**582. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (5mm, 0.18 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 239; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen 366; Elektron I 47. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

**583. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (4mm, 0.16 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 239; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen 366; Elektron I 47. VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

**584. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (4mm, 0.17 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 239; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen 366; Elektron I 47. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 43 (24 September 1997), lot 558.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**585. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (4mm, 0.22 g). Phokaic standard. Geometric type. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I 239 var. (direction of swastika); SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen 366 var. (same); Elektron I 47 var. (same). Good VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

**586. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.11 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Geometric type. Rough obverse with irregular spiral markings / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; cf. SNG Kayhan 686; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; CNG 69, lot 436 (same die and punch [earlier die state]). VF, as made. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 344.*

**587. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.60 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Geometric type. Rough obverse with irregular markings / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; cf. SNG Kayhan 688; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; cf. CNG 69, lot 436 (hemihekte); cf. CNG 73, lot 342-4 (hemihektai). VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 345.*

**588. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (5mm, 0.57 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Geometric type. Rough obverse with irregular markings / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 689; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 82 (16 September 2009), lot 624.*



**589. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.30 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Uncertain type. Rough obverse with globule and irregular markings / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; cf. Rosen 293; Elektron –. VF, as made. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen Deutschland 30 (28 May 2009), lot 433.*



**590. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.34 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Uncertain design (bee?) / Two incuse square punches. Cf. Karwiese serie II, 2 (trite; same or extremely similar right reverse punch); SNG Kayhan –. VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell.*

While bearing a superficial resemblance to the early electrum issues of Samos, the present coin appears to share a reverse punch with an issue attributed by Karwiese to Ephesos. See the following lot and CNG E282, lot 80 for myshemihektai of this issue, also with a related punch.

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**591. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Myshemihekte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.60 g). Lydo-Milesian standard standard. Figural type. Uncertain design (bee or lion's paw?) / Incuse square punch. Cf. Karwiese serie II, 2 (trite; same punch as on right); SNG Kayhan –; CNG E243, lot 138 = CNG E289, lot 124 (this coin). VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 243 (27 October 2010), lot 138.*

**592. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.27 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Head of lion right, in linear form / Rough incuse square punch. Weidauer 124-5; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen 31; Elektron I 27. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from NumisArt.*

**593. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (4mm, 0.14 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Head of lion right, in linear form / Rough incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen 348; Elektron –; Head, “Electrum Coins and their Specific Gravity,” in *NC VII* (1887), p. 286, 27-8. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell.*

**594. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (4mm, 0.16 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Head of lion right, in linear form / Rough incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen 348 (this coin); Elektron –; Head, “Electrum Coins and their Specific Gravity,” in *NC VII* (1887), p. 286, 27-8. EF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Review XX, 2 (Summer 1995), no. 116; Jonathan P. Rosen Collection, 348 = Numismatic Fine Arts Winter MBS (18 Decembjer 1987), lot 32 (part of).*



**595. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (12mm, 2.33 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Two conjoined, stylized serpents' (?) heads, with open jaws and lolling tongues / Two incuse punches, one with volute design, the other with two pellets. CNG E-235, lot 186 = CNG 87, lot 541 (this coin); CNG E-249, 142; Gorny & Mosch 107, lot 189; cf. CNG E-250, lot 101 (both punches with two pellets); cf. CNG 87, lot 540a (same); cf. Triton XIII, lot 1312 (same); cf. Triton VI, lot 388 (for a lot of six). VF, as made. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 541; Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 235 (23 June 2010), lot 186.*

While unpublished in the standard references, this type has had numerous auction appearances.

**596. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.29 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Two conjoined, stylized serpents' (?) heads, with open jaws and lolling tongues / Two incuse punches pellets, struck twice from the same punch. Cf. CNG E-235, lot 186 = CNG 87, lot 541 (one punch with a volute); cf. CNG E-249, 142 (same); cf. Gorny & Mosch 107, lot 189 (same); CNG E-250, lot 101 (this coin); CNG 87, lot 540a; Triton XIII, lot 1312; cf. Triton VI, lot 388 (for a lot of six). VF, as made. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 250 (23 February 2011), lot 101.*

**597. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 1.90 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Two conjoined, stylized serpents' (?) heads, with open jaws and lolling tongues / Two incuse punches pellets, struck twice from the same punch. Cf. CNG E235, lot 186 = CNG 87, lot 541 (one punch with a volute); cf. CNG E249, 142 (same); cf. Gorny & Mosch 107, lot 189 (same); CNG E 250, lot 101; CNG 87, lot 540a; Triton XIII, lot 1312; cf. Triton VI, lot 388 (for a lot of six). VF, rough. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 540a.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**598. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.02 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Stylized serpent's(?) head left / Volute in circular punch. Triton XIII, lot 1310; CNG E-249, lot 143; cf. CNG 87, lot 542 (pellet in punch). VF, as made. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

**599. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Myshekte – Twenty-fourth Stater (7mm, 0.62 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Forepart of panther left, head facing / Rough incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –. Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$750)

**600. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (6mm, 1.19 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Carapace of scarab beetle / Patterned incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron I 9 corr. (obverse description); Aufäuser 10, lot 134. VF, struck from a worn obverse die. Extremely rare. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, inv. 765642.*

For a trite from this series, see CNG 51, lot 432



**601. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. Fourrée Forty-eighth Stater (5mm, 0.29 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Scarab beetle / Rough incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; cf. SNG Keckman 329-30 Boston MFA –; cf. Rosen 353; cf. Elektron II 17; cf. Triton XIV, lot 311 (all official issues). VF. (\$500)

This series is also described as being on the Samian-Euboeic standard.



**602. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (4mm, 0.16 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Eye / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I 113; SNG Kayhan 691; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; CNG 90, lot 605. Good VF. Exceptionally clear and well struck. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell.*

**603. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (4mm, 0.11 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Eye / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I 113; SNG Kayhan 691; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; CNG 90, lot 605. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Peus 380 (3 November 2004), lot 516.*

**604. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (4mm, 0.15 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Eye / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I 113; SNG Kayhan 691; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; CNG 90, lot 605. Good VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Hirsch 231 (26 November 2003), lot 294.*

**605. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (3mm, 0.14 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Eye / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I 113; SNG Kayhan 691; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron –; CNG 90, lot 605. Good VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Elsen 72 (14 December 2002), lot 213.*

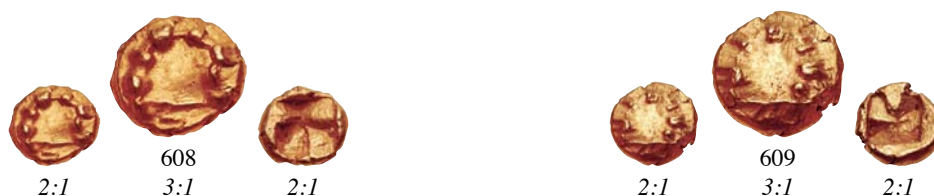
*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**606. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Mysheimihekta – Twenty-Fourth Stater (7mm, 0.68 g). Phokaic standard. Figural type. Fibula / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock 1789; Boston MFA –; Rosen 338 (this coin); Elektron –; CNG E263, lot 109; Gemini V, lot 617. Good VF. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell. Ex Johnathan P. Rosen Collection 338 = Münzen und Medaillen 72 (6 October 1987), lot 101; Numismatic Fine Arts VIII (6 June 1980), lot 237.*

**607. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Mysheimihekta – Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.66 g). Phokaic standard. Figural type. Fibula; pellet at center / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock 1789; Boston MFA –; Rosen 338-9; Elektron –; CNG E263, lot 109; Gemini V, lot 617. Good VF. (\$500)



**608. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.33 g). Phokaic standard. Figural type. Fibula / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG Berry 1020; Boston MFA –; Rosen 345; Elektron –. Good VF. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Numismatic Fine Arts 33 (3 May 1994), lot 222.*

**609. IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.37 g). Phokaic standard. Figural type. Fibula / Incuse square punch. Weidauer –; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG Berry 1020; Boston MFA –; Rosen 345; Elektron –. Good VF. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from Edward J. Waddell.*



**610. ISLANDS off IONIA, Chios.** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 3.58 g). Sphinx seated left; to left, grape bunch above amphora; all set on circular convex field / Quadripartite incuse square. Mavrogordato 39; SNG von Aulock 2275; HGC 6, 1124. VF, toned, minor porosity. (\$500)



**611. ISLANDS off IONIA, Chios.** Circa 100-86 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 3.82 g, 3h). Derkylos, magistrate. Sphinx seated left; grape bunch to left / Amphora; cornucopia to left, ΔΕΡΚΥΛΟΞ to right. Mavrogordato 66; SNG von Aulock 2278-9; HGC 6, 1145. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

**612. ISLANDS off IONIA, Chios.** Circa 100-86 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 3.81 g, 1h). Derkylos, magistrate. Sphinx seated left; grape bunch to left / Amphora; cornucopia to left, ΔΕΡΚΥΛΟΞ to right. Mavrogordato 66; SNG von Aulock 2278-9; HGC 6, 1145. Good VF, toned, a few deposits. (\$300)



- 613. ISLANDS off IONIA, Samos.** Circa 600-570 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.85 g). Samian-Euboeic standard. Geometric type. Irregular pattern (eagle standing right devouring hare?) / Rough incuse punch. Konuk, *Electrum* type 2, O1/R1; SNG Kayhan 635 (same die and punch); Barron pl. XXX, 3; HGC 6, 1167. VF. Very rare. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Review XIX (Fourth Quarter, 1994), no. 78.*

- 614. ISLANDS off IONIA, Samos.** Circa 600-570 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.42 g). Samian-Euboeic standard. Geometric type. Rough obverse with irregular markings / Incuse square punch. Konuk, *Electrum* type 1, unlisted dies; SNG Kayhan 629-30; Barron pl. XXX, –; HGC 6, 1170. VF, as made. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 269 (30 November 2011), lot 124.*

- 615. ISLANDS off IONIA, Samos.** Circa 600-570 BC. EL Myshehikte – Twenty-Fourth Stater (7mm, 0.69 g). Samian-Euboeic standard. Geometric type. Rough obverse with globule and irregular markings / Incuse square punch. Konuk, *Electrum* type 1, unlisted dies (but cf. O19 for a similar obv.); SNG Kayhan 633; Barron pl. XXX, –; HGC 6, 1173. VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from NumisArt.*



- 616. ISLANDS off IONIA, Samos.** Circa 510-500 BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 3.06 g, 3h). Samian standard. Forepart of winged boar right / Lion scalp facing in dotted square within incuse square. Barron Class B, 85 var. (A47/P– [unlisted rev. die]); SNG von Aulock 2290; HGC 6, 1196. Near EF, toned, granular surfaces. (\$500)

- 617. ISLANDS off IONIA, Samos.** Circa 500-494 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.33 g, 3h). Samian standard. Facing lion head / Head and neck of ox right within incuse square. Barron p. 177, 2–3; SNG von Aulock –; HGC 6, 1211; BMC 81. EF, dark find patina. Very rare. (\$300)



- 618. ISLANDS off IONIA, Samos.** Circa 477/6-461/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 13.14 g, 2h). Samian standard. Facing lion scalp / Head of ox right; above, helmet right; [all within incuse circle]. Barron, *Silver*, Class III, 20 (A13/P20); SNG von Aulock –; BMC 34–5; HGC 6, 1186. VF, lightly toned, die flaw on obverse. Very rare. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 366.*



- 619. LYDIA, Tralleis.** Circa 166-67 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.69 g, 12h). Cistophoric type. Struck circa 134-128 BC. Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Two serpents entwined around bow and bowcase;  $\Lambda$  above, poppy and grain ear to right. Kleiner & Noe Series 47; SNG von Aulock 3254; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 25. Near EF, toned. (\$500)



### Electrum Issues of Alyattes in Lydia



- 620. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (13mm, 4.69 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the left visible); [𐤠𐤳𐤠𐤳] between / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 91-2; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –. Good VF, edge splits. Clear inscription, excellent die state. (\$10,000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Berk BBS 179 (24 May 2012), lot 5.*

The Kingdom of Lydia, under the Mermnad dynasty, may well have been the originator of Western coinage. It possessed rich deposits of electrum, an alloy of gold and silver, which was the only metal used for coin production in its earliest stages. The lion head/incuse coinage is the earliest coinage attributed to the kingdom, and its origins date to the time of the king Alyattes, who ruled circa 610-560 BC. While most of these coins are anepigraphic, a small number of them bear the inscription 'Walwel' in Lydian. Although these have been variably attributed to other rulers in the past, hoard studies have shown that they were, in fact, contemporary with the anepigraphic issues.



- 621. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 4.68 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the left visible); [𐤠𐤳𐤠𐤳] between / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 91-2; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –. VF. Clear inscription. (\$5000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

- 622. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 4.70 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the right visible); [𐤠𐤳𐤠𐤳] between / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 93-4; Traité I 54-5; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –. VF. (\$5000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



- 623. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (13mm, 1.74 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the right visible); [𐤠𐤳𐤠𐤳] between / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 93-4; Traité I 54-5; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –. VF. Clear inscription. (\$5000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



**624. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.35 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the left visible); [1]𐤠𐤠𐤠[𐤠] between / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 101-2 (same dies and punches); Traité I 51-2; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –. VF, die rust. (\$1000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

**625. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.39 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the left visible); [1]𐤠𐤠𐤠[𐤠] between / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 101-2 (same dies and punches); Traité I 51-2; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –. VF, die rust. (\$1000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**626. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.35 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the right visible); [1]𐤠𐤠𐤠[𐤠] between / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 99-100 (same dies and punches); Traité I 57; SNG Kayhan 1012; Boston MFA 1771. VF, die rust, edge split. (\$1000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

**627. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.38 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the right visible); [1]𐤠𐤠𐤠[𐤠] between / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 99-100 (same dies and punches); Traité I 57; SNG Kayhan 1012; Boston MFA 1771. VF, die rust. (\$1000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**628. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.18 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the right visible); [1]𐤠𐤠𐤠[𐤠] between / Incuse square punch. Weidauer Group XVII, 113; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –. Good VF. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Berk BBS 179 (24 May 2012), lot 6; Hirsch 165 (14 February 1990), lot 424.*

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*



629



630



631



632

**629. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. Fourée Forty-eighth Stater (4mm, 0.21 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Lion's paw / Patterned incuse square punch. Cf. Karwiese Series I, Group 4 (Ephesos); Weidauer –; cf. SNG Kayhan 1017; Elektron I 56 var. (plain incuse – all official issues). VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Hirsch 281 (2 May 2012), lot 366.*

**630. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (3mm, 0.13 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Lion's paw / Incuse punch. Karwiese Series I, Group 1 (Ephesos); Weidauer –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock 1805 (Uncertain Ionia, shell); Elektron II 70 (Uncertain Ionia). VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Purchased privately from William M. Rosenblum.*

See Spier, esp. p. 333 and note 14, for the attribution of Karwiese's series I coins to Weidauer Group XV (Alyattes).

**631. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (3mm, 0.10 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Lion's paw / Incuse punch. Karwiese Series I, Group 1 (Ephesos); Weidauer –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock 1805 (Uncertain Ionia, shell); Elektron II 70 (Uncertain Ionia – this coin). VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen Deutschland 10 (22 March 2002), lot 70.*

**632. KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Ninety-Sixth Stater (3mm, 0.11 g). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Lion's paw / Incuse punch. Karwiese Series I, Group 1 (Ephesos); Weidauer –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock 1805 (Uncertain Ionia, shell); Elektron II 70 (Uncertain Ionia). VF. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Elsen 72 (14 December 2002), lot 212.*



**633. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Alyattes – Kroisos.** Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 4.77 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer group XVI, 86-9; Traité I 44; SNG Kayhan 1013; Rosen 655-6; Elektron I 70. Good VF. Well centered and sharply struck. (\$1500)



634

635

**634. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Alyattes – Kroisos.** Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 4.73 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer group XVI, 86-9; Traité I 44; SNG Kayhan 1013; Rosen 655-6; Elektron I 70. Good VF. (\$1000)

**635. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Alyattes – Kroisos.** Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 4.74 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer group XVI, 86-9; Traité I 44; SNG Kayhan 1013; Rosen 655-6; Elektron I 70. Good VF. (\$1000)

*All photographs on this page are 2:1. All enlargements are 3:1.*





**636. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Alyattes – Kroisos.** Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (13mm, 4.71 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead; banker's mark on cheek: facing panther's head; three geometric banker's marks on edge / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer group XVI, 86-9; Traité I 44; SNG Kayhan 1013; Rosen 655-6; Elektron I 70. VF. (\$500)

**637. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Alyattes – Kroisos.** Circa 610-546 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.18 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun on forehead (later style) / Incuse square punch. Weidauer group XVI, 90; Traité I 47; SNG Kayhan 101; Rosen 654; Elektron I 72. VF. (\$300)

**638. KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos.** Circa 560-546 BC. AV Sixth Stater (8mm, 1.33 g). Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Walberg Group IV; Berk 8; Traité 406 = de Luynes 2801; SNG Kayhan -. VF, a couple marks. Rare. (\$1000)



**639. KINGS of LYDIA. temp. Cyrus – Darios I.** Circa 545-520 BC. AR Siglos (16mm, 4.98 g). Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches. Berk 23; Traité I 411; SNG Kayhan 1025; SNG von Aulock 2877-9; Sunrise 16. Good VF, dark find patina. (\$1000)

**640. CARIA, Euromos.** 5th century BC. AR Hemiobol (9mm, 0.57 g, 2h). Forepart of boar right / Bearded head or Lepsynos right. Cf. Ashton & Kinns II 7 var. (A?/P5 [unlisted or uncertain obv. die]); SNG Keckman 863-4 (Uncertain mint); Karl 115-6; SNG von Aulock 2521. Good VF, toned, some porosity. (\$200)



**641. CARIA, Kindya.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (12mm, 1.81 g). Samian standard. Head of ketos left / Stellate pattern within latticed frame within incuse square. Kagan & Kritt 1; SNG Keckman 920; Karl 214; SNG von Aulock 2340; SNG Kayhan 810; Asyut 687; Rosen 617. EF, toned. An attractive example. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection, privately purchased from Classical Numismatic Group.*



**642. CARIA, Knidos.** Circa 500-490 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 6.00 g, 6h). Forepart of roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite right, wearing tainia, within incuse square. Cahn 47 (V26/R36); SNG Keckman 115/113 (same obv./rev. die); Karl 221; SNG von Aulock 2596. VF, toned, die break on reverse (diagnostic for die). (\$400)



**643. CARIA, Mylasa.** Mid 6th century BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (4mm, 0.33 g, 6h). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Facing lion's head / Scorpion. Weidauer 166-7; Traité I ; SNG Kayhan 925-7; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron I –. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Elsen 109 (18 June 2011), lot 142.*

**644. CARIA, Mylasa.** Mid 6th century BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.36 g, 6h). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Facing lion's head / Scorpion. Weidauer 166-7; Traité I ; SNG Kayhan 925-7; Boston MFA –; Rosen –; Elektron I –. VF, scratch on obverse. (\$300)

**645. CARIA, Mylasa.** Mid 6th century BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.27 g, 6h). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Lion's paw / Scorpion. Weidauer 168; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen 302; Elektron I 39 (all uncertain). Good VF. (\$400)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Gemini IX (9 January 2012), lot 142.*

**646. CARIA, Mylasa.** Mid 6th century BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.29 g, 6h). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Lion's paw / Scorpion. Weidauer 168; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen 302; Elektron I 39 (all uncertain). Good VF, toned. (\$400)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 535.*

**647. CARIA, Mylasa.** Mid 6th century BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.21 g, 6h). Lydo-Milesian standard. Figural type. Lion's paw / Scorpion. Weidauer 168; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA –; Rosen 302; Elektron I 39 (all uncertain). VF. High silver content. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 253 (6 April 2011), lot 178.*



**648. CARIA, Uncertain.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.48 g, 6h). Pseudo-Rhodian type. Head of Helios left within solar disk / Rose with bud to each side; M-E flanking. Ashton, *Solar* 26 (A13/P19); SNG Keckman –; Karl 796 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 2769; SNG Copenhagen 913. VF, dark find patina. Rare. (\$750)

While some of these “solar disk” drachms are attributable to Rhodes, most of the issues have long been recognized as being pseudo-Rhodian issues from mints in Caria. The ME issues had originally been assigned to Megiste, but R. Ashton convincingly argues against this speculative attribution (cf. R. Ashton, “The Coinage of Nisyros” in *Travaux Le Rider*, p. 16, n. 4).

### Rare Early Pedigreed Hekatomnos Tetربول



**649. SATRAPS of CARIA. Hekatomnos.** Circa 392/1-377/6 BC. AR Tetربول (15mm, 4.18 g). Mylasa mint. Head of roaring lion left, leg right below / Stellate pattern in square incuse. Konuk, *Identities* 11 var. (circular incuse); SNG von Aulock 2357; SNG Keckman 275; Karl 4-6 var. (circular incuse); SNG Copenhagen 588-9 var. (same). EF, toned. Rare with square incuse. (\$2000)

*Ex A. Hess 253 (8 March 1983), lot 229; Platt (3 April 1933), lot 164; Jules Norman Collection (Bourgey, 14 April 1915), lot 178.*



**650. SATRAPS of CARIA. Hekatomnos.** Circa 392/1-377/6 BC. AR Tetربول (15mm, 4.24 g). Mylasa mint. Head of roaring lion left, leg right below / Stellate pattern in circular incuse. Konuk, *Identities* 11; SNG von Aulock 2356; SNG Keckman 274; Karl 4-6; SNG Copenhagen 588-9. Good VF, toned. Good metal. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*



**651. ISLANDS off CARIA, Kos.** Circa 350-345 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 15.22 g, 11h). Theodotos, magistrate. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion skin / Crab; ΚΩΙΟΝ above, club and ΘΕΟΔΩΤΟΣ below; all in pellet border within incuse square. Pixodarus Phase 3, 12 (O5/R9); SNG Keckman –; Karl –; SNG von Aulock 2747 (same dies); HGC 6, 1302; Boston MFA 2019 (same dies). EF, light scratch on reverse. Well centered on a choice flan. (\$3000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 555.*



**652. ISLANDS off CARIA, Kos.** Circa 345-340 BC. AR Didrachm (19mm, 6.87 g, 12h). Age–, magistrate. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Veiled head of Demeter left; ΑΓ[H] to right. Pixodarus p. 234, 6 (A2/P3); SNG Keckman 287 (same dies); Karl 531 var. (letters on rev.); cf. SNG von Aulock 2751; HGC 6, 1305 (same dies as illustration). EF, dark iridescent toning, light die rust. (\$1000)



**653. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodes. Rhodes.** Circa 404-385 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.98 g, 12h). Chian standard. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose in profile, bud to left; ΡΟΔΑ[[ΟΝ]] above; to left, Φ above star; all within incuse square. Hecatomnus 78 (A52/P63) = NAC 29, lot 210 = Bérend, *Tétradrachmes* 58 (same dies [but obv. die before re-engraving]); Leu 15, lot 311 = Bérend, *Tétradrachmes* 59 (same obv. die [after re-engraving]); Ashton 39; SNG Keckman –; Karl –; SNG von Aulock –. Near EF, toned, light porosity. Beautiful style. (\$10,000)

In his die study of the early Rhodian tetradrachms in Hecatomnus, R. Ashton notes that the hair above the left forehead of Helios was recut on obverse die A52 (Hecatomnus p. 143, n. 72). The recut die is known to have been struck paired with reverse dies 64 and 65, but this coin is the first instance of it having been used with reverse die 63.





**654. LYCIA, Oinoanda.** Circa 200 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.05 g, 12h). Laureate head of Zeus right; scepter to left / Eagle standing right on winged thunderbolt; grape bunch and  $\Gamma$  to right. Ashton, *Oinoanda* 11 (A4/P7); Triton VIII, lot 491 (same dies); Gorny & Mosch 126, lot 1401 (same dies). Good VF, toned, a hint of porosity, struck from worn obverse die (as on all coins of *gamma* issue). (\$750)



**655. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Uncertain dynast.** Circa 520-470/60 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 8.51 g). 'Predynastic' period. Forepart of boar right / Incuse square divided by large X, indentations on two sides. Falghera 2; SNG Copenhagen Supp. –; SNG von Aulock 4053-5. Good VF, toned. Well centered and struck. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 389; Künker 54 (7 March 2000), lot 2010.*



**656. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Uncertain dynast.** Circa 520-470/60 BC. AR Third Stater (12mm, 2.80 g). 'Predynastic' period. Forepart of boar right / Incuse square divided by large X, indentations on three sides. Falghera 20 var. (obv. type left); SNG Copenhagen Supp. –; SNG von Aulock 4051-2 var. (same). EF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 319 (January 1971), no. 20.*

**657. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Uncertain dynast.** Circa 500-470/60 BC. AR Stater (17mm, 9.27 g). 'Protodynastic' period, Group A. Forepart of boar left;  $\odot/\mathcal{M}$  on shoulder / Incuse square divided by large X, indentations on three sides;  $\odot/\mathcal{M}$  across two sections. Cf. Falghera 34; SNG Copenhagen Supp. –; SNG von Aulock 4056; cf. Asyut 749-51; Vismara, *Ripostigli* p. 160, Fr23 (D68/R69) = Auctiones 10, lot 210 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, banker's mark on obverse. Very rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 501.*



**658. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Uncertain dynast.** Circa 490/80-440/30 BC. AR Stater (15mm, 9.23 g, 10h). 'Protodynastic' period, Group B. Boar standing right on ground line / Tortoise in dotted square border within incuse square. Falghera 48; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 385-6; SNG von Aulock 4072. Near EF, toned, a hint of porosity. Exceptional for type. (\$1000)



**659. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Uncertain dynast.** Circa 490/80-440/30 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 9.22 g, 6h). 'Protodynastic' period, Group B. Boar standing right on ground line / Tortoise in dotted square border within incuse square. Falghera 48; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 385-6; SNG von Aulock 4072. VF, toned, slightly irregular flan. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*



**660. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Uncertain dynast.** Circa 480/70-430 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 9.89 g). 'Protodynastic' period, Group C. Pegasus flying left; pellet below; all on round shield / Triskeles within circular incuse. Cf. Falghera 73 (no pellet on obv., rev. type within square incuse); SNG Copenhagen Supp. –; SNG von Aulock 4089. Good VF, toned, minor deposits, struck from slightly worn dies. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Spink 208 (22 June 2011), lot 401.*

**661. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Kuprilli.** Circa 480-440 BC. AR Third Stater (13mm, 3.05 g). Limyra mint(?). Goat standing right; shield above / Triskeles within incuse square. Mørkholm & Zahle 118 var. (no shield on obv.); Falghera –; SNG Copenhagen Supp. –; SNG von Aulock –; Traité II 288 var. (same()). VF, attractive dark gray toning. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Leu 81 (16 May 2001), lot 307.*



**662. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Kherei.** Circa 410-390 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 8.46 g, 10h). Telmessos mint. Helmeted head of Athena right; ∇↑ (Lycian KH) behind and on neck guard / Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; ∇↑↑∇↑ (Lycian KHERËI) before, [↑↑↑↑]β[↑]+E (Lycian [TEL]E[BE]HE) behind; all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Zahle II 53; Falghera –; SNG von Aulock 4198 (same dies, but not noting letter on neck guard); SNG Copenhagen Supp. 451 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, some edge splits and roughness. Rare and exceptional with both letters visible on obverse. (\$1000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 633; Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 84 (3 March 2004), lot 49.*



**663. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Mithrapata.** Circa 390-370 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 9.67 g, 7h). Antiphellos mint(?). Forepart of lion right / Head of Mithrapata left;  $\text{ME-XPP-PPT}$  (MITHRAPATA in Lycian) around, triskeles to lower right; all within incuse square. Mildenberg, *Mithrapata* 3 (O2/R2); Podalia 37–50 (A2/P2); Reuter 98 (same obv. die); Falghera –; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 472 var. (arrangement of letters); SNG von Aulock 4237 (same dies); Boston MFA Supp. 228 (same obv. die); ACGC 989 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$5000)

*Ex Morton & Eden 51 (24 October 2011), lot 163; Spink & Gallerie des Monnaies (15 February 1977), lot 141 (and front cover).*

**664. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Sixth Stater (10mm, 1.18 g, 9h). Wedrei mint. Lion right, biting into the hindquarter of a bull crouching left / Head of Athena facing slightly left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet adorned with sphinx on each side; triskeles to left. Falghera 214; SNG von Aulock 4247–8; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 481. EF, toned, minor die break on reverse. (\$2000)

Many late Lycian dynastic coins bear legends on both sides that had long been assumed to be the names of two dynasts, who ostensibly issued joint coinages. However, more recent evidence has proved that names such as Wedrei, Zagaba, and Zemuri are actually names of cities, which are probably the mints of the respective issues they appear on (cf. A.G. Keen, *Dynastic Lycia: A Political History of the Lycians & Their Relations with Foreign Powers, c. 545-362 BC* [Leiden: Brill, 1998], pp. 109 and 154–5).



**665. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 465-430 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 10.78 g). Warrior advancing right, holding shield and spear / Triskeles within incuse square. Cf. SNG France 12–3; SNG von Aulock 4483 (same rev. die); SNG Copenhagen –. VF, toned. Unusually well struck for issue. Rare with warrior holding spear. (\$1000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 573.*





**666. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 380/75-330/25 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.89 g, 12h). Two wrestlers grappling; Kl between / Slinger in throwing stance right; triskeles to right; all within beaded square border. Tekin Series 4; SNG France 104 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 4557. EF, insignificant die break on obverse. Lustrous surfaces. (\$750)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**667. PAMPHYLIA, Perge.** Circa 221/0-189/8 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.99 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Dated CY 31 (circa 191/0 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin; c/m: KY/I in wreath within incuse circle / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ΑΛ (date) in left field. Colin Series 0, Em. 31 (dies 1/1); Price 2933; Pozzi 2945 var. (numerals in date reversed); DCA 314. For c/m, cf. Price p. 69. Good VF, toned. Very rare. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 235.*



**668. PAMPHYLIA, Side.** Circa 360-333 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.45 g, 11h). Athena Parthenos standing left, holding Nike, shield, and spear; pomegranate to left, ♀ to right / Apollo standing left, holding branch and sacrificing out of phiale over altar to left; ♀ between phiale and altar. Cf. Atlan Group IX, 132; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; Gorny & Mosch 117, lot 310 (same dies); Baldwin's 34, lot 120 (same obv. die). VF, toned, a few marks, some porosity. Very rare with these control letters. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 580.*



**669. PAMPHYLIA, Side.** Circa 205-100 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.91 g, 12h). Dein(o)–, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; pomegranate to left, ΔΕΙΝΑ across field. Seyrig, Side 7; SNG France 674-81 var. (form of magistrate's name); SNG von Aulock 4787 var. (same); BMC 27-8. Superb EF, Fine style. (\$750)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 60 (22 May 2002), lot 858.*



**670. PAMPHYLIA, Side.** 2nd-1st century BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.69 g, 3h). Lion's head left / Helmeted head of Athena right. SNG France 739; SNG von Aulock 4775. Good VF, toned, trace of double strike on reverse. Good metal. (\$200)



**671. PAMPHYLIA, Side.** Circa 145-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.43 g, 12h). Kleuch-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; pomegranate to left, ΚΛΕ-VX across field. Arslan & Lightfoot Group 12, 401-3 and 432-5 var. (O35 = O42/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Seyrig, *Side* 18; SNG France 697; SNG von Aulock 4797. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), lot 204.*

**672. PAMPHYLIA, Side.** Circa 145-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.34 g, 12h). Kleuch-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; pomegranate to left, ΚΛΕ-VX across field. Arslan & Lightfoot Group 12, 407-9 var. (O37/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Seyrig, *Side* 18; SNG France 697; SNG von Aulock 4797. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**673. PISIDIA, Selge.** Circa 325-250 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.64 g, 12h). Two wrestlers grappling; AΛI between / Herakles standing right, preparing to swing club, lion skin draped over arm; O between legs. SNG France 1936 = de Luynes 2769 (note: in SNG France, photo of reverse switched on the plates with 1937); SNG von Aulock -; SNG Copenhagen -; BMC -; VF, attractive cabinet toning. (\$500)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 152 (10 October 2006), lot 1440.*



**674. CILICIA, Kelenderis.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 10.65 g, 9h). Nude youth, holding whip, dismounting from horse rearing left / Goat kneeling right, head left; ivy leaf in exergue. Casabonne type 2; SNG France -; SNG Levante 64 (same dies); SNG Levante 21 (same dies). VF, attractively toned. (\$400)

**675. CILICIA, Kelenderis.** Circa 410-375 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.69 g, 9h). Nude youth, holding whip, dismounting from horse rearing right / Goat kneeling right, head left; in exergue, dolphin right. Casabonne type 4; SNG France -; SNG Levante 23 = SNG von Aulock 5631 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 83 (same dies); Triton XIV, 344 (same dies). Near EF, bright surfaces. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 591.*





**676. CILICIA, Mallos.** Circa 440-390 BC. AR Obol (7mm, 0.86 g, 11h). Bearded janiform head / Swan standing left; lotus to left, ♀ to right. Göktürk 30; SNG France –; SNG Levante 134. VF, toned, light porosity. Very rare. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 407.*



**677. CILICIA, Nagidos.** Circa 385-375 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.41 g, 6h). Athena seated left, holding spear, arm resting on shield at side; olive tree to right / Hermes, holding kerykeion, and Aphrodite, leaning on pedestal [and placing arm around shoulders of Hermes], standing facing. Casabonne type 12; SNG France 403–4; SNG Levante 155. VF, toned, slightly rough and granular surfaces, a few marks under tone, weakly struck on reverse. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection. Ex Berk BBS 110 (8 September 1999), lot 204.*

**678. CILICIA, Nagidos.** Circa 400-385/4 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.67 g, 3h). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale over altar to left; to right, Eros standing left, crowning her with wreath / Dionysos standing left, holding grape bunch on vine and thyrsos; A in wreath to left. Casabonne type 4; Lederer 26 (same dies); SNG France 21 var. (control mark); SNG Levante –. EF, lightly toned, minimal die rust, die break on obverse (in early state). (\$750)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Heritage (29 May 2008), lot 50054.*

**679. CILICIA, Nagidos.** Circa 400-385/4 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 10.59 g, 9h). Aphrodite seated left, holding phiale, left arm around the shoulders of Eros, who stands left behind her, with his arms extended / Dionysos standing left, holding grape bunches on vine and thyrsos; Γ in exergue. Casabonne type 6; Lederer 23; SNG France 25 (same dies); SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock 5754 (same obv. die). EF, lustrous, some die wear. (\$1500)

*From the RAJ Collection. Ex Ponterio 57 (5 August 1992), lot 237.*



**680. CILICIA, Soloi.** Circa 440-410 BC. AR Third Stater (12mm, 3.42 g, 11h). Amazon kneeling left, quiver and bowcase at her side, holding bow; to right, facing head of satyr / Grape bunch on vine; fly to lower right; all within incuse square. Casabonne type 2; SNG France 129; SNG Levante 41 = SNG von Aulock 5860 (same dies). Good VF, toned, porous. Very rare denomination. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 277 (11 April 2012), lot 77.*





**681. CILICIA, Soloi.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.69 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, drapery around neck / Grape bunch with tendril;  $\mathcal{M}$ -O at sides. Göktürk 15 var. (no controls on rev.); SNG France 184-7 var. (controls); SNG Levante 47 var. (same). Good VF. Excellent metal. (\$300)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collecton. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 277 (11 April 2012), lot 79.*



**682. CILICIA, Tarsos.** Circa 440-420 BC. AR Hemiobol (8mm, 0.41 g, 4h). Forepart of roaring lion left / Grain ear in beaded square incuse. Unpublished in the standard references (but cf. Casabonne group B for larger denominations). Good VF, minor porosity, reverse die break. Extremely rare – a new denomination for the series. (\$200)



**683. CILICIA, Tarsos. Pharnabazos.** Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.79 g, 11h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Head of Arethusa facing slightly left / Helmeted and bearded male head left. Casabonne series 3; Moysey Issue 3, 27a-c (same obv. die); SNG France –; SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock 5920–1. Near EF, dark iridescent toning, area of flat strike on obverse. (\$1500)

**684. CILICIA, Tarsos. Pharnabazos.** Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.57 g, 11h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Head of Arethusa facing slightly left / Helmeted and bearded male head right. Casabonne series 3; Moysey Issue 3, 36–40; SNG France –; SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock 5923–4. Near EF, dark iridescent toning, area of flat strike and slight granularity on obverse. (\$1500)



**685. CILICIA, Tarsos. Mazaïos.** Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.98 g, 7h). Baaltars seated left, holding eagle, grain ear, grapes, and scepter;  $\mathcal{A}$  (Aramaic TR) to lower left,  $\mathcal{M}$  (Aramaic M) below throne / Lion attacking bull left;  $\mathcal{A}$  below. Casabonne series 2, group C; SNG France –; SNG Levante 106. EF, attractively toned, minor die shift on obverse. (\$1000)

**686. CILICIA, Tarsos. Mazaïos.** Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.89 g, 7h). Baaltars seated left, holding eagle, grain ear, grapes, and scepter;  $\mathcal{A}$  (Aramaic TR) to lower left,  $\mathcal{M}$  (Aramaic M) below throne / Lion attacking bull left;  $\mathcal{A}$  below. Casabonne series 2, group C; SNG France –; SNG Levante 106. Near EF, patch of light horn silver, area of flat strike at edge. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Ponterio 112 (27 April 2001), lot 334.*



**687. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Mazaios*.** Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Stater (25mm, 12.90 g, 12h). Local imitation. Baaltars seated left, head and torso facing, holding eagle and scepter; X to lower left / Lion attacking bull left; 𐤌 (SM in Aramaic) below. Cf. Comptoir Général Financier 41, lot 255 (same dies). For prototype, cf. Casabonne series 2, group A; cf. SNG France 346; cf. SNG Levante 100–1. Good VF, old cabinet toning, slightly weak strike. (\$500)

**688. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Mazaios*.** Satrap of Cilicia, 361/0-334 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 10.27 g, 3h). Baaltars seated left, holding scepter; to left, grain ear and grape bunch; X (Aramaic A) above arm; 𐤌 (Aramaic M) below throne / Lion left, attacking bull right; crenelated walls below. Casabonne series 4, group B; SNG France 354–5 (same obv. die); SNG Levante 114 = SNG Berry 1305 (same obv. die). VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**689. CILICIA, Uncertain.** 4th century BC. AR Obol (11mm, 0.77 g, 12h). Draped bust, wearing satrapal headdress, facing slightly left; star to left / Crowned and draped female bust left. Göktürk 88 (Evagoras II in Salamis); Troxell & Kagan -; SNG France -; SNG Levante -; Traité II 135 and 1183 (Evagoras II in Salamis); Winzer 18.2 (Mazaios in Cilicia). Near EF, toned, slight porosity, light mark in field under tone on reverse. Exceptional for issue. (\$300)

The proposed attribution of this type to Evagoras II, originally made in the 19th century, is likely incorrect (cf. SNG Kayhan 1066 for a similar obol historically attributed to Evagoras). Interestingly, although Göktürk 88 retains the attribution to Evagoras II, Göktürk 52, another obol certainly related to this type, is placed at an uncertain mint in Cilicia.



**690. ISLANDS off CILICIA, Elaioussa Sebaste.** Circa 95-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 15.64 g, 12h). Turreted and veiled head of Tyche right / Female (Aphrodite?) standing left, holding tiller; A and aplusre to outer left, IZ to inner left. Callataÿ, *Production*, dies D2/R2, a = SNG Levante Supp. 221 (this coin); Houghton & Bendall Group 2, 3 var. (A2/P–[unlisted rev. die]); cf. SNG France 1152. Good VF, toned, light porosity, small scuff behind head on obverse. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

*From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection. Ex Eduardo Levante Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 66, 19 May 2004), lot 643; Lanz 50 (27 November 1989), lot 453.*



- 691. KINGS of CAPPADOCIA. Archelaos Philopatris Ktistes.** 36 BC-AD 17. AR Drachm (18mm, 3.72 g, 1h). Dated RY 42 (AD 5/6). Diademed head right; fillet border / Club; M-B (date) across field. RPC 3602; Simonetta 6; Simonetta, *Coins* 6; HGC 7, 857; DCA 464. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, purchased in 2006 from F. Kovacs. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica P (12 May 2005), lot 1581.*



- 692. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 5th century BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 3.86 g). Facing lion's head or scalp / Quadripartite incuse square with raised central square and pellet. Unpublished in the standard references. VF, toned. (\$300)

The style and fabric of this piece are clearly related to the early drachms of Parion in Mysia.



- 693. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 5th century BC. AR Tetrobol (11mm, 2.86 g). Stylized facing lion's head wearing five-spiked crown / Incuse square punch with intersecting lines and pellet. M. Thompson, "Some Noteworthy Greek Accessions," in *ANSMN* 17, p. 4, 5; cf. Rosen 395 (diobol); cf. Weber 4591 corr. (diobol, not Rhaokos); cf. Klein (diobol) cf. E.S.G. Robinson, "Coins from al-Mina (1936)" in *NC* 68 (1937), p. 186 (diobol); cf. CNG E-161, lot 95 (obol). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare, only the second known tetrobol for the series. (\$500)



- 694. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 5th century BC. AR Obol (7mm, 0.62 g). Stylized facing lion's head wearing four-spiked crown / Incuse square punch with intersecting lines and pellet. Cf. M. Thompson, "Some Noteworthy Greek Accessions" in *ANSMN* 17, p. 4, 5 (tetrobol); cf. Rosen 395 (diobol); cf. Weber 4591 corr. (diobol); cf. Klein 232 (diobol); cf. E.S.G. Robinson, "Coins from al-Mina (1936)" in *NC* 68 (1937), p. 186 (diobol); CNG E-161, lot 95. VF, toned. (\$200)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith collection. Ex Elsen 109 (18 June 2011), lot 143.*

- 695. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 5th century BC. AR Hemidrachm or Triobol(?) (10mm, 2.16 g). Forepart of horse left / Irregular quadripartite incuse. Cf. Schönert-Geiss 4-5; cf. CNG E-282, lot 101 (horse right); cf. CNG E-239, lot 164 (horse right, described as electrum); cf. Noble 92, lot 5055 (horse right, Maroneia); cf. Elektron I 1 (head only, electrum, Maroneia). Near VF, granular surfaces. (\$300)

This curious pale silver issue is struck on the thick, globular flan often associated with late figural electrum. The attribution is uncertain; Schönert-Geiss has published similar specimens as tetrobols of the earliest issues at Maroneia, while find spots seem to indicate an origin in Asia Minor.

- 696. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 5th century BC. AR Hemidrachm or Triobol(?) (10mm, 2.32 g). Forepart of horse right / Irregular quadripartite incuse. Cf. Schönert-Geiss 4-5 (horse left); CNG E-282, lot 101; CNG E-239, lot 164 (described as electrum); Noble 92, lot 5055 (Maroneia); cf. Elektron I 1 (head only right, electrum, Maroneia). VF, granular surfaces. (\$300)





**697. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 5th century BC. AR Trihemibol (9mm, 0.91 g). Bird standing left, head reverted / Rough incuse square. Klein 231; Rosen 383 var. (bird right); Aufhäuser 14, lot 68; cf. CNG E-279, lot 125 (obol). Good VF, toned, faint porosity. (\$200)



**698. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 5th century BC. AR Obol (7mm, 0.47 g). Bird standing left, head reverted / Rough incuse square. Cf. Klein 231 (trihemibol); cf. Rosen 383 (trihemibol, bird right); cf. Aufhäuser 14, lot 68 ("diobol"); CNG E-279, lot 125. VF, toned, lightly toned, minor porosity, faint deposits. (\$200)



**699. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 5th century BC. AR Hemibol (8mm, 0.56 g). Ketos left / Incuse square with irregular lines. Rosen –; Klein –; SNG Keckman –; SNG Kayhan –; cf. Traité I 999 (trihemibol?); Aufhäuser 14, lot 73. VF, toned, faint porosity, obverse slightly off center. Extremely rare. (\$150)



**700. ASIA MINOR, Uncertain.** Circa 5th century BC. AR Tetartemoron (5mm, 0.15 g, 11h). Head of Apollo left / Owl standing left, head facing. Apparently unpublished. VF, minor porosity. (\$200)

### From the Fox and Garrett Collections



**701. KINGS of ARMENIA. Tigranes II 'the Great'.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 15.93 g, 12h). Antioch mint. Diademed and draped bust right, wearing tiara decorated with star between two eagles / Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding laurel branch; below, river-god Orontes swimming right;  $\Phi$  to inner right,  $\Phi$  on rock; all within wreath. SCADA Group 2, dies A37/P75a (this coin, illustrated); CAA 20; AC 30. Near EF, toned, a little off center. (\$3000)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 1 (29 March 1989), lot 238; John Work Garrett Collection (Leu/Numismatic Fine Arts, 16 October 1984), lot 284; Naville X (15 June 1925), lot 1559.*



**702. CYPRUS, Salamis. Eueltion.** Circa 530/15-480. AR Stater (18mm, 11.09 g). Ram recumbent left / Blank. Asyut 787-803; Tziambazis 95 var. (ankh on obv.); Traité II 919; SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, lightly toned. Good metal for issue. (\$1500)



**703. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.16 g, 12h). Sardes mint. Struck circa 282-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Ε in left field, ΑΞ below throne. SC 3.3a; Miller & Hoover 49-56 (A2/P10); HGC 9, 16a. Good VF, toned, minor die shift on reverse. (\$400)

**704. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.07 g, 7h). Seleukeia in Pieria mint. Struck circa 300-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Ⓢ in left field, KP below throne. SC 29.1b; Le Rider, *Antioche* 2-4 (A1/P2); HGC 9, 16d. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$400)



**705. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.16 g, 4h). Seleukeia in Pieria mint. Struck circa 300-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; Ⓢ in left field, Π below throne. SC 29.1e; Le Rider, *Antioche* 34 (A3/P17); HGC 9, 16d. Near EF, underlying luster. (\$500)



**706. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.56 g, 9h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing right, holding wreath and cradling stylis; ΜΙ below left wing, Ⓢ below right wing. SC 81.2; Price 3748; HGC 9, 3a. Near EF, underlying luster. (\$2000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

**707. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.55 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing right, holding wreath and cradling stylis; Η below left wing, Ⓢ below right wing. SC 81.7; Price 3707; HGC 9, 3a. Superb EF, lustrous, die shift and patch of die rust on obverse, die breaks on reverse. (\$2000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**708. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.54 g, 8h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing right, holding wreath and cradling stylis; H in left field, ☉ below left wing. SC 81.7 var. (different position of control marks); Price 3707 var. (same); HGC 9, 3a. Superb EF, underlying luster, slight die shift on reverse. (\$2000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

**709. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.54 g, 11h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing right, holding wreath and cradling stylis; H in left field, ☉ below left wing. SC 81.7 var. (different position of control marks); Price 3707 var. (same); HGC 9, 3a. Superb EF, underlying luster, some die wear on obverse. (\$2000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**710. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.54 g, 9h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; ☉ below left wing, H below right wing. SC 81.9 corr. var. (position of monogram; slightly different monogram & sphinx on helmet); Price 3716 corr. var. (same); HGC 9, 3a. Superb EF, underlying luster, tiny lamination on reverse. (\$2500)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**711. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.12 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon I mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, M above grain ear; ☉ below throne. SC 82.2c; Price 3755; HGC 9, 10f. Good VF, toned, minor double strike on reverse. (\$300)

**712. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.12 g, 11h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon II mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; anchor and ☉ in left field, Γ below throne. SC C94.7c; Price 3347 var. (monogram); HGC 9, 10g. VF, lightly toned, a little off center. (\$300)





713



714

**713. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetrachm (25mm, 17.18 g, 4h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Babylon II mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; anchor and Α in left field, Μ below throne. SC C94.11b; Price 3359; HGC 9, 10g. Good VF, lightly toned, slight die shift on reverse. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 72 (14 June 2006), lot 895.*

**714. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetrachm (26mm, 17.09 g, 11h). Seleukeia on the Tigris I Mint. Struck circa 300-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; ΔΙ in left field. SC 119.10b; HGC 9, 16f. EF, die shift and area of flat strike on reverse. (\$400)



715



716

**715. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetrachm (25mm, 17.12 g, 5h). Seleukeia on the Tigris II mint. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor above, Γ or Ε in exergue. SC 130.4 var. (Γ to right of anchor); ESM – (but obv. die A33); HGC 9, 18a. VF. Unpublished variety. (\$1000)

**716. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetrachm (25mm, 17.14 g, 3h). Seleukeia on the Tigris II mint. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor and ΔΑ above. SC 130.14a; ESM – (but obv. die A40); HGC 9, 18a. VF, toned. (\$1000)



717



718

**717. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetrachm (25mm, 17.02 g, 11h). Seleukeia on the Tigris II mint. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor above, ☿ and ♀ in exergue. SC 130.20d; ESM 49 (A40/P116); HGC 9, 18a. VF, toned, minor scratch on reverse. (\$1000)

**718. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetrachm (23mm, 17.15 g, 6h). Seleukeia on the Tigris II mint. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor, ☉ and Α above. SC 130.33e var. (position of control marks); ESM – (but obv. die A59); HGC 9, 18a. VF, toned. Unpublished variety. (\$1000)



719



720

**719. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetrachm (23mm, 16.88 g, 5h). Seleukeia on the Tigris II mint. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor above, ☿ to left of anchor, ☉ below anchor. SC 130.37 var. (position of control marks); ESM –; HGC 9, 18a. VF, toned. Unpublished variety. (\$1000)

**720. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetrachm (26mm, 17.14 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris II mint. Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor above, ♀ and ☉ in exergue. SC Ad83 (same obv. die as illustration); ESM –; HGC 9, 18a. VF, toned. (\$1000)



**721. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.01 g, 6h). Seleukeia on the Tigris II (or related) mint(?). Struck circa 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in quadriga of elephants right; anchor above, no control marks. Unpublished, but from the same obverse die as CNG 72, lot 915 (also without controls, but with blundered legends). VF. Broad flan. (\$1500)



**722. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.90 g, 8h). Susa mint. Struck circa 305/4-295 BC. Head of hero (Alexander or Seleukos?) right, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull /  $\text{BA}\xi\text{I}\Lambda\epsilon\Omega\approx \Sigma\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\gamma\text{KOY}$ , Nike standing right, placing wreath on trophy;  $\text{K}$  to lower left,  $\text{P}$  in lower middle field. SC 173.4; ESMS Tr.7 (A4/P1); ESM 426 (unlisted dies); CSE 1023 (same dies); SNG Spaer –; HGC 9, 20. Good VF, darkly toned, light graffiti ( $\text{P}\eta\epsilon$  = Aramaic SHN[?]) in field on obverse. Well struck. (\$5000)



**723. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.11 g, 12h). Susa mint. Struck circa 295-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in big of elephants right; spearhead above, K to lower right. SC 177 var. (control mark unlisted); ESMS – (but obv. die A3); HGC 9, 18c. VF, toned. Unpublished variety. (\$1000)

**724. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.50 g, 9h). Susa mint. Struck circa 291-281 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Head of horned elephant right; anchor above,  $\text{M}$  and bee below. SC 182; ESMS S-82; ESM 325; HGC 9, 63. VF, porous. Extremely rare, apparently the third known. (\$300)

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

### Third Known: Alexander Riding Boukephalos



**725. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.09 g, 7h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 295 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΕΥ[ΚΟΥ] in exergue, Alexander the Great, with Dionysiac attributes, wearing helmet adorned with bull's ear and horns, panther skin on shoulders, riding Boukephalos right; across lower field, from left to right, Ω, Ε, and Κ. SC 203 = A. Houghton and A. Stewart, "The equestrian portrait of Alexander the Great on a new tetradrachm of Seleukos I" in *SNR* 78 (1999), pp. 27–35; *Nomos* I, lot 119; *HGC* 9, 24. Good VF, toned, a few light marks under tone. Extremely rare, the 3rd known example. (\$30,000)

This extraordinary coin comes from a series that also includes some very rare drachms and hemidrachms of the same type. The identification of the figure on the reverse is controversial: is it Dionysos the Conqueror? Is it Alexander with attributes of Dionysos? Is it Seleukos with attributes of Alexander and Dionysos? Or is it a general hero with attributes of all of them? Houghton and Stewart made a very good case for it being Alexander, based on the Dionysiac symbolism used for the portrait of Alexander on the victory coinage struck in Susa ten years earlier. On this coin we can see that the saddle cloth is an animal skin (the tail can be made out waving behind the rider); presumably that of a panther. The horns of the horse immediately recall Alexander's mount, the famous Boukephalos, thus, seemingly making the identification of the rider certain. Since the publication of 1999, however, Houghton seems to have had second thoughts, and wonders that the rider may well be Seleukos. This is unlikely. The fact that this issue was so limited in size argues against it being the introduction of a new iconographic representation of Seleukos, rather than a reprise of that of Alexander. After all, if it was meant to be Seleukos, why is it never used again? The suggestion that the horned horse is not Alexander's mount, but the swift horse that carried Seleukos away from Babylon in 315 BC, is equally unlikely because that horse is never said to have had horns and the fact that horned horse heads are often found on some eastern silver and bronze coins of Seleukos I and a few of his successors does not support that attribution. Those heads are surely of Boukephalos, especially since he died and was buried in the east. Clearly, the horseman on this coin is Alexander, conqueror of the East, in a pose very similar to that found on the so-called Poros Dekadrachms. He appears on this special issue for the same reasons he appeared on the series from Susa: to recall the deeds of Alexander in the past and associate them with those of Seleukos in the present. This is not only one of the most exciting and historically significant coins minted by the Seleukids, but it also a particularly striking depiction of Alexander.



**726. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.90 g, 5h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 295-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left; in left field, anchor and ⚓ above forepart of horse grazing left, ⚓ below throne. SC 204.5a; *HGC* 9, 12k. Good VF, toned. Well centered and struck. (\$750)

*From the JMG Collection.*





**727. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos I Soter.** 281-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.96 g, 8h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; Α to outer left, Ω to outer right. SC 379.3c; HGC 9, 128g. Good VF, a little porosity on reverse. (\$400)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 61 (25 September 2002), lot 803.*



**728. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos I Soter.** 281-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.04 g, 5h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; Α to outer left, Ω to outer right. SC 379.3d; HGC 9, 128g. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 4 (30 May 2000), lot 59515.*

**729. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos II Theos.** 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.92 g, 12h). Phokaia mint. Diademed head right / Herakles, holding club set on ground, seated left on lion skin draped over rock; to outer left, head of griffin left above monogram (partially obscured). SC 509 var. (monogram, but same obv. die as illustration); HGC 9, 241d. VF, dark toning, some porosity and minor die break on reverse. Unpublished variety. (\$500)

Although the monogram is partially obscured, enough is visible to verify that it is not the same as either listed in SC for this issue.



**730. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos II Theos.** 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.17 g, 1h). Tarsos mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; Κ and Η in exergue. SC 561; HGC 9, 238n; CSE 454 (same obv. die). EF, lightly toned. (\$2000)



**731. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos II Theos.** 261-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.95 g, 7h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head of Antiochos I right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow;  $\text{P}$  to outer left,  $\text{P}$  to outer right. SC 587.1a; HGC 9, 236g. Good VF, toned. (\$750)



**732. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos III 'the Great'.** 222-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.89 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Struck circa 204-197 BC. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; bow-in-bowcase to outer left. SC 1044.5a; Le Rider, *Antioche* 157-64 (obv. die A12); HGC 9, 447u. Good VF, toned. (\$400)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 61 (25 September 2002), lot 819.*

**733. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos III 'the Great'.** 222-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.13 g, 12h). "Rose" mint (Edessa?). Struck circa 213-211 BC. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow;  $\text{P}$  to outer left. SC 1121.1; ESM 392 (A1/P4); HGC 6, 447bb. Good VF, iridescent toning. (\$500)

*Ex Triton XIII (5 January 2010), lot 1340; Triton X (9 January 2007), lot 390.*



**734. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IV Epiphanes.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.79 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Second series, circa 173/2-169/8 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; no control marks. SC 1396c; Le Rider, *Antioche* 119 (A12/P83); HGC 9, 619. Near EF. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*





**735. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IV Epiphanes.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.78 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Third series, circa 168-164 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; [mark] to outer left. SC 1400d; Le Rider, *Antioche* 430 (A41/P302 – this coin); HGC 9, 620a. EF, toned, a bit off center. Bold portrait. (\$2000)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG 72 (6 October 1987), lot 687.*



**736. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IV Epiphanes.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.34 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Third series, circa 168-164 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; [mark] to outer left. SC 1400d; Le Rider, *Antioche* 458-75 (obv. die A45); HGC 9, 620a. Good VF, lightly toned, minor porosity. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Kilmarx Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 53 (15 March 2000), lot 621..*

**737. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos V Eupator.** 164-162 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.71 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; [mark] to outer left. SC 1575.1; Le Rider, *Antioche* 1-24 (obv. die A1); HGC 9, 752. Good VF, toned, softly struck. (\$400)



**738. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos V Eupator.** 164-162 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.43 g, 1h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; [mark] to outer left. SC 1575.2; Le Rider, *Antioche* 154 (A6/P118 – this coin); HGC 9, 752. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$400)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 51 (15 September 1999), lot 523; Stack's (9 December 1991), lot 165; Berk BBS 65 (26 February 1991), lot 366.*

**739. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Demetrios I Soter.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.55 g, 1h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Undated issue, struck circa 162-155/4 BC. Diademed head right within wreath / Tyche, holding scepter and cornucopia, seated left on throne supported by tritones right; [mark] in exergue. SC 1638; HGC 9, 795f. Good VF, toned, light marks on cheek under tone. (\$400)





**740. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas.** 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 14.16 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 164 (149/8 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to left, club surmounted by  $\Upsilon$ ; to right,  $\Delta\Xi\text{P}$  (date) above  $\Phi$ . SC 1835.3c; Rouvier 1861; HGC 9, 883; DCA 123. EF, hairline flan crack, double struck on reverse. (\$300)

*From the RVP Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 670.*

**741. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Demetrios II Nikator.** First reign, 146-138 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.14 g, 12h). Seleukeia in Pieria mint(?). Diademed head right / Anchor;  $\text{P}\text{O}$  to left. SC 1926; HGC 9, 982. EF, lightly toned, scrape on obverse. Rare. (\$300)



**742. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VI Dionysos.** 144-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.59 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Dated SE 170 (143/2 BC). Radiate and diademed head right / The Dioskouroi, holding couched lances, on horses rearing left; to right,  $\text{TPY}$  above  $\text{HP}$  above  $\Sigma\text{T[A]}$ ;  $\text{OP}$  (date) below; all within wreath of laurel, ivy, and grain ears. SC 2000.3c; HGC 9, 1032; DCA 178. EF, toned. (\$2000)

*Ex Gemini IX (9 January 2012), lot 156.*



**743. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Demetrios II Nikator.** Second reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.42 g, 1h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Struck circa 127/6 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left;  $\text{K}$  and  $\text{M}$  in exergue. SC 2202; Rouvier –; HGC 9, 1117g. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 580.*



744



745

**744. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander II Zabinas.** 128-122 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.35 g, 1h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; P to outer left, A below throne. SC 2219.3d corr. (monogram below throne can be P or A); SNG Spaer 2288; HGC 9, 1149d. EF, lustrous. (\$500)

**745. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII.** 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.44 g, 1h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Struck circa 122-121 BC. Jugate heads right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; A to outer left, A below throne. SC 2262.1d; HGC 9, 1182c. VF, a little die wear on obverse. (\$500)



**746. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII.** 125-121 BC. AE (19mm, 7.80 g, 11h). Uncertain mint 115 in northern Syria (Damaskos?). Struck circa 122-121 BC. Jugate busts right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; uncertain symbol or monogram to outer left; to inner left, H above star. SC 2265 var. (no symbol to outer left); HGC 9, 1190. EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)



747



748

**747. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos).** 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.45 g, 1h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Struck 121/0-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star and scepter; A to outer left, A to inner right; all within wreath. SC 2298.2f; HGC 9, 1197e. Good VF, toned, softly struck on obverse. (\$300)

**748. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos).** 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.72 g, 12h). Ptolemais (Ake) mint. Struck circa 121/0-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star and scepter; A to outer left; all within wreath. SC 2336.2a; Rouvier —; HGC 9, 1197h. EF, toned, double struck on obverse. (\$300)



**749. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos).** 114/3-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.62 g, 1h). Sidon mint. Dated SE 200 (113/2 BC). Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; to outer left, ΣΙΔΩ above AΣΥ above E; date in exergue. SC 2384; Rouvier 1281; HGC 9, 1228k. Good VF, toned, graffito on neck. Very rare. (\$500)





**750. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos).** 114/3-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.46 g, 12h). Ptolemaïs (Ake) mint. Struck circa 113/2-107/6 BC. Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left;  $\Delta$  to outer left,  $\Sigma$  below royal name; all within wreath. SC 2390.2a; Rouvier –; HGC 9, 1228l. EF, toned, very slight die shift on reverse. (\$1000)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Spink 60 (7 October 1987), lot 151.*



**751. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Philip I Philadelphos.** Circa 95/4-76/5 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 15.96 g, 1h). Uncertain mint (possibly Antioch). Diademed head right / Zeus Nikephoros seated left;  $\Lambda$  below throne, N in exergue. SC 2464a; HGC 9, 1320. EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions II (7 November 1987), lot 185.*



**752. PHOENICIA, Byblos (Geba). Ozbaal.** Circa 394-352 BC. AR Shekel (25mm, 13.31 g, 5h). Three hoplites on galley left above waves; below, hippocamp left above murex shell,  $\sim\bigcirc$  above dorsal fin / Lion attacking bull left. Betlyon 14 var. (no letters on obv.); Rouvier –; HGC 10, 133. Good VF, lustrous. (\$1500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 255 (4 May 2011), lot 139.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.





753



754



**753. PHOENICIA, Sidon. Baalshillel (Sakton) II.** Circa 401-365 BC. AR Dishekel (30mm, 27.94 g, 1h). Phoenician pentekonter left; ♀ above, waves below / King of Persia and driver in chariot drawn by two horses left; behind, attendant standing left. E&E-S 587-94 var. (D29/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Betlyon 18; Rouvier 1096; HGC 10, 236. Near VF, toned. (\$750)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Morton & Eden 49 (9 June 2011), lot 251.*

**754. PHOENICIA, Sidon. Baalshillel (Sakton) II.** Circa 401-365 BC. AR Dishekel (31mm, 27.36 g, 12h). Phoenician pentekonter left; ♀ above, waves below / King of Persia and driver in chariot drawn by two horses left; behind, attendant standing left. E&E-S 646-7 var. (D41/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Betlyon 18; Rouvier 1096; HGC 10, 236. VF, toned, die breaks on obverse, double struck on reverse. (\$1000)



**755. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Uncertain king.** Circa 440-425 BC. AR Shekel (21mm, 13.54 g, 7h). Dolphin right; 𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕 (Phoenician ŠLŠN) above, waves and murex shell below / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail over shoulder; all in outline incuse within incuse square. E&E-T Group I.2.1, 52 corr. (O5/R14 – this coin rev. illustrated on pl. 3); Betlyon 2; Rouvier 1775; HGC 10, 314. Good VF, toned. Well centered on good metal. (\$5000)

The obverse die and pedigree listed in E&E-T are erroneous.



**756. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Uncertain king.** Circa 440-425 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (12mm, 3.28 g, 1h). Dolphin right; 𐤓𐤕𐤓𐤕 (Phoenician MḤṢ GR) above, waves and murex shell below / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail over shoulder; all in outline incuse within incuse square. E&E-T Group I.2.2, 204 var. (O14/R- [unlisted rev. die]); Betlyon 4 corr. (denomination); Rouvier 1776; HGC 10, 323. Good VF, toned, some porosity. Rare. (\$500)



**757. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Uncertain king.** Circa 393-311/0 BC. AR Sixteenth Shekel (8mm, 0.36 g, 12h). Dolphin right / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail over shoulder. E&E-T Group III.1.2.d, 1655-1733; Betlyon 15 corr. (denomination); Rouvier 1903; HGC 10, 329. VF, toned. Exceptional metal. (\$200)



**758. PHOENICIA, Tyre.** 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (28mm, 14.24 g, 1h). Dated CY 10 (117/6 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond in background; to left,  $\Delta$  (date) above club;  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$  to right,  $\text{P}$  (Phoenician B) between legs. Rouvier 1977; HGC 10, 357; DCA 919. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, a couple minor scuffs on reverse. (\$500)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection.*

**759. PHOENICIA, Tyre.** 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (23mm, 14.21 g, 1h). Illegible date, struck early 1st century AD. Laureate bust of Melkart right, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond in background; to left, illegible date above club; to right, KP above  $\Delta$ ;  $\text{P}$  (Phoenician B) between legs. Cf. C. Meir, "Tyrian *Sheqels* from the 'Isfiya Hoard, Part Three: 'Crude Style'" in *INR* 7 (2012), pp. 25–30. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$500)

It is possible the intended date is CY 126 (1 BC – AD 1), due to the similarity in style of this piece to a shekel in the 'Isfiya hoard with the same control letters and monogram (cf. C. Meir, "Tyrian *Sheqels* from the 'Isfiya Hoard, Part One" in *INR* 4 [2009], 14).



**760. SAMARIA.** Circa 375-333 BC. AR Obol (7mm, 0.55 g, 9h). "Middle Levantine" type. Diademed head of Zeus Karneios right, with ram's horn at forehead / Pegasus flying right; uncertain letter below. Unpublished. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 636.*

In the text of the Sofaer Collection, the authors addressed the issue of assigning coins to Samaria, and have identified a large group of coins that are likely of non-Samaritan origin. While these coins have circulated in the region, their assignment to Samaria has always been conjectural. While still leaving them under the general category of "Samaria," the authors call them "Middle Levantine" issues, "as a stop-gap solution calling for further research." Types without Samaritan legends, such as the present coin, fall into this category. It is likely that these coins were not a product of the Samaritan mint, and have a style and fabric more similar to the "Uncertain mint" silver fractions of Cilicia (which may also be from a mint in the Levant outside Cilicia).



**761. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Sela – Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.11 g, 1h). Dated year 2 (133/4 CE). Façade of the Temple at Jerusalem: showbread table within, star above,  $\text{שִׁמְעוֹן}$  ("Shim'on" in Hebrew) at sides / Bundle of lulav; etrog to left,  $\text{שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים לְחֵירוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל}$  ("Year two of the Freedom of Israel" in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 37.25 (O8'/R27 – this coin); Meshorer 233; Bromberg 409 (same dies); Hendin 1388. EF, toned, overstruck on uncertain type. (\$5000)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection. Ex Shoshana Collection (Part II, 5 September 2012), lot 20171; Abraham Bromberg Collection (sold privately); 1976 Dahariyeh Hoard (Mildenberg p. 56, 22).*



**762. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Sela – Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.59 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3, struck 134/5 CE). Façade of the Temple at Jerusalem; showbread table within, star above, שִׁמּוֹן ("Shimon" in Hebrew) at sides / Bundle of lulav; etrog to left, לְחֵם חַמֵּץ לְחֵם חַמֵּץ ("For the Freedom of Jerusalem" in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 82 (O12/R64); Meshorer 267; Bromberg 431 (same dies); Hendin 1411. Good VF, toned, a little off center on reverse. (\$2000)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection.*



**763. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (18mm, 3.55 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). "Shimon" in Hebrew within wreath / Flagon with handle; palm frond to right. Mildenberg 80 (O14/R51); Meshorer 283b; Bromberg 476 (same dies); Hendin 1418. EF, lightly toned. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Christie's New York (15 June 1987), lot 63.*



**764. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (20mm, 3.26 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). "Shimon" in Hebrew within wreath / Flagon with handle; palm frond to right. Mildenberg 133 (O19/R93); Meshorer 283; Bromberg 183 (same dies); Hendin 1427. EF, toned, overstruck on drachm of Trajan with Arabia and camel reverse type (cf. SNG ANS 1153-5). (\$500)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 38 (6 June 1996), lot 608.*

### Overstruck on Vitellius Denarius



**765. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 CE. AR Zuz – Denarius (19mm, 3.26 g, 7h). Undated issue (year 3 - 134/5 CE). Grape bunch / Kithara. Mildenberg 159 (O21/R67); Meshorer 274; Bromberg 193 (same dies); Hendin 1435. VF, toned, weakly struck over a denarius of Vitellius, RIC 107 (obv. legend: A VI[TELLIVS G]ERM IM[P AVG TR P], rev. legend [PONTIF] MAX[IMP]). Very rare with Vitellius undertype. (\$500)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection.*





**766. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Uncertain mint.** Mid 5th century-333 BC. AR Drachm (12mm, 2.79 g, 5h). Bearded head right / Paradise flower/Phoenician palmette in shallow circular incuse. Cf. Gitler & Tal XVII.7Da. Good Fine, toned. Unpublished late variety with circular incuse and devolved reverse from the standard type (cf. Gitler & Tal XVII.3D-7D). (\$1000)

**767. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Uncertain mint.** Circa 400/390-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (20mm, 16.89 g, 8h). Imitating Athens. Helmeted head of Athena right, with “profile eye” / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray and crescent (in form of Aramaic *shin*[?]). Unpublished, but cf. Gitler & Tal XI.5T for similar style, but regular crescent and different Aramaic letter in field on reverse. Fine, toned, some porosity. Very rare. (\$300)



**768. NABATAEA. Obodas II, with Hagaru I.** 30-9 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 4.58 g, 12h). Dated year 16 (15/4 BC). Jugate diademed busts of Obodas and Hagaru right;  $\aleph$  to left / Diademed and draped bust of Obodas right;  $\aleph$  (date in Nabataean) and  $\aleph$  to left. Meshorer, *Nabataea* Sup. 3 (Obodas III); DCA 965. Near EF, traces of find patina, off center strike, die break on reverse. (\$500)

For the reattribution of the coins of Obodas III to Obodas II, see M. Huth, “Some Nabataean Questions Reconsidered” in *CCK*, pp. 213–26.

**769. NABATAEA. Rabbel II, with Shaqilat.** AD 70-106. AR Quarter Drachm (9mm, 0.70 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 72). Laureate head of Rabbel right;  $\aleph$  (Aramaic *shin* [for ‘Year’] and date) to right / Veiled head of Shaqilat right;  $\aleph$  (Aramaic *shin* [for ‘Year’] and date) to right. Meshorer, *Nabataea* —; Schmitt-Korte II 85; DCA 987. VF, toned, a little off center, light porosity. Extremely rare. (\$500)

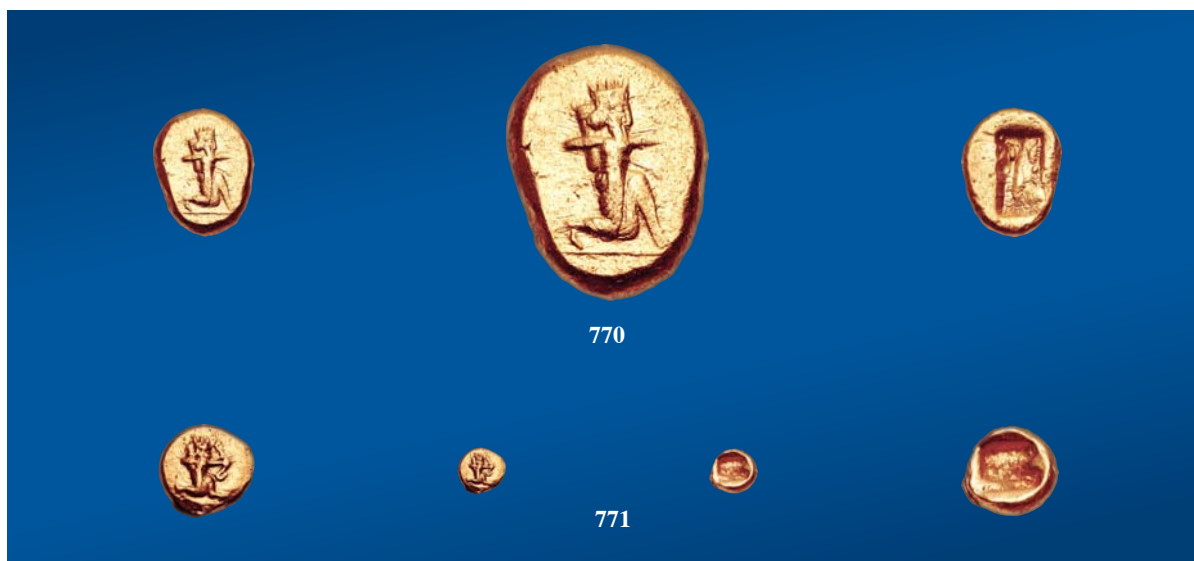
### Important

An **20% Buyer’s Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer’s Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



### Rare Carradice Type II Gold Daric

**770. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire.** temp. **Darios I to Xerxes I.** Circa 505-480 BC. AV Daric (13mm, 8.23 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, shooting bow / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type II (pl. XI, 11 – same rev. punch); Meadows, *Administration* 319; BMC Arabia –; Sunrise 19. VF. Rare. (\$5000)

### Extremely Rare Carradice Type II 1/12th Daric

**771. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire.** temp. **Darios I to Xerxes I.** Circa 505-480 BC. AV Twelfth Daric (6mm, 0.69 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, shooting bow / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type II; cf. Meadows, *Administration* 319 (daric); BMC Arabia p. 173, 184; Sunrise 20. VF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

The Achaemenid series began in the mid-late sixth century BC, just following, and imitating the types of, the famous Kroiseid coinage. Their coinage lasted until the conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great in the 330s BC. The term “daric” dates from the fifth century BC, and was used by the Greeks as a term for Persian coinage, particularly the gold (see Herodotos 7. 28). Its name derives from that of the Persian king Darios I, under whom the Persian coinage began. Ian Carradice’s study, “The ‘Regal’ Coinage of the Persian Empire” (in *Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires* [Oxford: BAR, 1987]) forms the modern basis for our understanding of this interesting coinage.

The Persians did not traditionally use coinage; instead, they employed the age-old systems of barter and trade-in-kind. Their eventual adoption of coinage was related first to their conquests of Lydia and then to their conflicts with the Greek city states in the sixth through fourth centuries BC. During these wars, the Persians employed Greek mercenaries, who, unlike their eastern counterparts, were accustomed to receiving payment in coinage.

Type II coinage was struck during the period of Achaemenid Empire’s attempt, under Darios I and Xerxes I, to conquer the Greek mainland. For an excellent and detailed account of the period of the Greco-Persian Wars, including specific accounts of the Battles of Marathon, Thermopylai, Salamis, and Plataiai, and the destruction of the Athenian Acropolis, as well as characterizations of the major figures of this conflict – including Themistocles (see Robert B. Strassler, *The Landmark Herodotus: The Histories* [New York: Random House, 2009]).



**772. PERSIA, Achaemenid Empire.** temp. **Darios I to Xerxes II.** Circa 485-420 BC. AV Daric (13mm, 8.21 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left, quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B (pl. XIII, 27); Meadows, *Administration* 321; BMC Arabia pl. XXIV, 26; Sunrise 24. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$2000)

**773. PERSIA, Alexandrine Empire. Uncertain satraps of Babylon.** Circa 328-311 BC. AV Daric (15mm, 8.24 g). Persian king or hero in kneeling-running stance right, holding dagger and bow; uncertain symbol to left / Patterned incuse punch. Nicolet-Pierre –; BMC Arabia –; Sunrise –. Good VF, struck from worn dies. An unpublished variety with a motif in the field behind the head of the king. (\$2000)



**774. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter.** As satrap, 323-305 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.57 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Memphis or Alexandria mint. Struck circa 323/2-317/1 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; in left field, head of ram right wearing Isis crown;  $\Delta$  below left wing. Svoronos 5; Zervos Issue 73, obv. die 727; Price 3963; SNG Copenhagen 6 = SNG Copenhagen (Macedonia) 642 (same obv. die). Good VF, a little die rust on obverse. Rare. (\$3000)



**775. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter.** As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.01 g, 12h). Attic standard. In the name of Alexander III of Macedon. Alexandria mint. Struck circa 316-312/0 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin headdress; tiny  $\Delta$  to right of elephant ear / Athena Alkidemos advancing right;  $\Lambda$  to inner left; to right,  $\Xi$ Y and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 44, pl. II, 23 (same dies); Zervos Issue 20A (dies 300/b); SNG Copenhagen –; Noeske –. Good VF, tiny die flaw on eye, light scuff on cheek, areas of slight roughness. Extremely rare issue with letters on obverse. (\$2000)

The obverse die used on this coin is the same as that used on the famous ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΙΟΝ issue (cf. Svoronos pl. 4, 23 and Kraay & Hirmer 798).



**776. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter.** As satrap, 323-305 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.54 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Sidon mint. Dated RY 18 of Abdalonymos (316/5 BC). Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis;  $\xi$  (date) in left field. Price 3503; Newell, *Dated* 49 (obv. die DD); DCA 877. EF, very slight die shift. (\$2000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**777. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter.** 305-282 BC. AV Trichryson – ‘Pentadrachm’ (21mm, 17.86 g, 1h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 294-285 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck, small  $\Delta$  behind ear /  $\text{BA}\xi\text{I}\Lambda\text{E}\Omega\Xi$  ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, Eagle standing left on thunderbolt;  $\text{P}\text{A}$  to left. Svoronos 210; SNG Copenhagen –; Noeske –; Boston MFA 2263; Dewing 2740. Good VF. (\$5000)



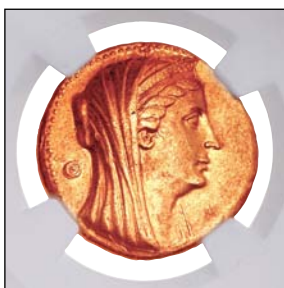


**778. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos, with Arsinoë II, Ptolemy I, and Berenike I.** 285-246 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.68 g, 1h). Alexandria mint. Struck circa 285-261/0 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinoë is diademed and veiled; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, shield to left / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled; ΟΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; Noeske 37; Boston MFA 2274; Dewing 2752; Kraay & Hirmer 801. Good VF, a few tiny green deposits on obverse. (\$10,000)

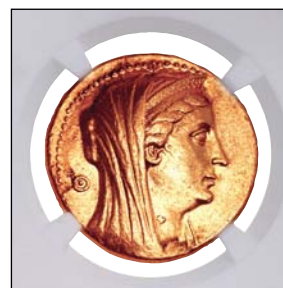
*From the Clearwater Collection.*



779



780



781



**779. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoë II Philadelphos.** Died 270/268 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.72 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, circa 253/2 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, ☉ to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΩΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 460; Troxell, *Arsinoë*, Transitional to Group 3, p. 43 and pl. 6, 2-3 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 134; Noeske 39 (same obv. die); Hirsch 1808. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, Fine Style. (\$7500)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

**780. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoë II Philadelphos.** Died 270/268 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (28mm, 27.65 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, circa 253/2 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, ☉ to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΩΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 460; Troxell, *Arsinoë*, Transitional to Group 3, p. 43 and pl. 6, 2-3 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 134; Noeske 39 (same obv. die); Hirsch 1808. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, Fine Style. (\$7500)

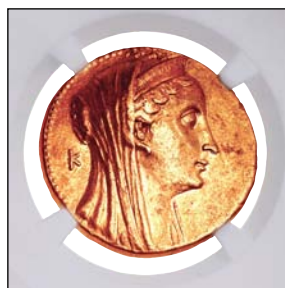
*From the Clearwater Collection.*

**781. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoë II Philadelphos.** Died 270/268 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (26mm, 27.68 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, circa 253/2 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, ☉ to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΩΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 460; Troxell, *Arsinoë*, Transitional to Group 3, p. 43 and pl. 6, 2-3 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 134; Noeske 39 (same obv. die); Hirsch 1808. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, Fine Style. (\$7500)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



782



783

**782. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoe II Philadelphos.** Died 270/268 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.65 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, circa 253/2 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, ☉ to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 460; Troxell, *Arsinoe*, Transitional to Group 3, p. 43 and pl. 6, 2-3 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 134; Noeske 39 (same obv. die); Hirsch 1808. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU, Strike 5/5, Surface 2/5, Fine Style, graffito. (\$7500)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

**783. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoe II Philadelphos.** Died 270/268 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.75 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, circa 253/2 BC. Head right, veiled and wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background, K to left / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet. Svoronos 475; Troxell, *Arsinoe*, Group 3, p. 44 and pl. 7, 3 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen –; Noeske –; Boston MFA 2268 (same obv. die). In NGC encapsulation, graded AU, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, Fine Style. (\$7500)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



784



785

**784. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes.** 246-222 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (26mm, 27.73 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy IV, 221-205 BC. Bust of the deified Ptolemy III right, wearing radiate diadem and aegis; trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in a lotus finial / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, radiate and filleted cornucopia; Δ below. Svoronos 1117; SNG Copenhagen 196; Noeske 137; Boston MFA 2283; Kraay & Hirmer 803. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, Fine Style. (\$7500)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

**785. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes.** 246-222 BC. AV Mnaïeion – “Oktadrachm” (27mm, 27.73 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy IV, 221-205 BC. Bust of the deified Ptolemy III right, wearing radiate diadem and aegis; trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in a lotus finial / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, radiate and filleted cornucopia; Δ below. Svoronos 1117; SNG Copenhagen 196; Noeske 137; Boston MFA 2283; Kraay & Hirmer 803. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, Fine Style. (\$7500)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*





786

787

**786. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Evergetes.** 246-222 BC. AV Mnaieion – “Oktadrachm” (26mm, 27.78 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy IV, 221-205 BC. Bust of the deified Ptolemy III right, wearing radiate diadem and aegis; trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in a lotus finial / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, radiate and filleted cornucopia; ΔΙ below. Svoronos 1117; SNG Copenhagen 196; Noeske 137; Boston MFA 2283; Kraay & Hirmer 803. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, Fine Style. (\$7500)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*

**787. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Evergetes.** 246-222 BC. AV Mnaieion – “Oktadrachm” (26mm, 27.76 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Struck under Ptolemy IV, 221-205 BC. Bust of the deified Ptolemy III right, wearing radiate diadem and aegis; trident over left shoulder, middle prong ends in a lotus finial / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, radiate and filleted cornucopia; ΔΙ below. Svoronos 1117; SNG Copenhagen 196; Noeske 137; Boston MFA 2283; Kraay & Hirmer 803. In NGC encapsulation, graded AU, Strike 4/5, Surface 3/5, Fine Style, flan flaws. (\$7500)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**788. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor.** 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.99 g, 12h). Uncertain mint on Cyprus. Dated year 88 of an uncertain era (175/4 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΠΗ (date) to left. Svoronos 1110; Mørkholm, *Ptolemaic* 142 (A30/P101) = BMC p. 102, 16 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 546; Noeske –; DCA 73. EF, bright surfaces. Rare. (\$1500)

The mint and era of this enigmatic coinage has been much debated. For the most recent discussion, see C. Lorber, “The Ptolemaic era coinage revisited,” *NC* (2007), pp. 105–17. Traditionally assigned to Arados, Lorber argues for a Cypriot mint, perhaps Arsinoe near Salamis. Although the era is uncertain, a starting date of 262/1 BC has been accepted by Lorber and most scholars.

### Published in Mørkholm



**789. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor.** 180-145 BC. AR Didrachm (22mm, 7.03 g, 1h). Uncertain mint in Cyprus. Dated year 1xx of an uncertain era. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Π[...] (date) on thunderbolt. Cf. Svoronos 1209–15; Mørkholm, *Ptolemaic* 244 (this coin; Arados mint); DCA 76. EF, toned. (\$750)

*Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 337 (August 1972), no. 15 (as Ptolemy V).*

The mint and era of this enigmatic coinage has been much debated. For the most recent discussion, see C. Lorber, “The Ptolemaic era coinage revisited,” *NC* (2007), pp. 105–17. Traditionally assigned to Arados, Lorber argues for a Cypriot mint, perhaps Arsinoe near Salamis. Although the era is uncertain, a starting date of 262/1 BC has been accepted by Lorber and most scholars. Regarding this particular coin, the entire date is off the flan (only the hundreds digit is showing), but the date must be in the range of 100–108, as the date shifts to the field in year 109.





**790. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera.** 51-30 BC. Æ Diobol – 80 Drachmai (25mm, 16.13 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; Weiser 183; SNG Copenhagen 419–21; Noeske 380–2. VF, green surfaces with light earthen dusting, minor tooling. (\$750)

**791. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera.** 51-30 BC. Æ Obol – 40 Drachmai (20mm, 8.62 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, Μ to right. Svoronos 1872; Weiser 184-5; SNG Copenhagen 422–4; Noeske 383. VF, attractive earthen green-brown patina. Excellent detail on reverse. (\$1000)



**792. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera.** 51-30 BC. Æ Obol – 40 Drachmai (20mm, 9.19 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, Μ to right. Svoronos 1872; Weiser 184-5; SNG Copenhagen 422–4; Noeske 383. Good VF, dark green patina with light earthen deposits. (\$1500)

**793. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera.** 51-30 BC. Æ Dichalkon (18mm, 4.13 g, 12h). Chalkis (Syria) mint. Dated Egyptian RY 21 and Phoenician RY 6 (32/1 BC). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Nike advancing right, holding palm. Svoronos 1888; RPC 4772; SNG Copenhagen –; HGC 9, 1452; DCA 477. Good VF, dark green patina with light earthen deposits. (\$300)



**794. KYRENAICA, Kyrene.** Circa 435-331 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 12.56 g, 12h). Silphion plant; no ethnic / Head of Karneios left. Müller, *Afrique* 131 var. (ethnic on obv.); SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 70; McClean 9937. VF, toned, porous. Rare variety. (\$2000)

*From the Daniel Koppersmith Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 713; Classical Numismatic Group 82 (16 September 2009), lot 758.*

**795. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Second Revolt of the Kyrenaikans.** Circa 305-300 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 7.60 g, 1h). Head of Karneios right / Silphion plant; tripod and Ε flanking. SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 252 (same obv. die). VF, toned, a few deposits, struck from worn obverse die. (\$750)



**796. KINGS of MAURETANIA. Ptolemy.** AD 24-40. AR Denarius (15mm, 2.03 g, 11h). Caesarea mint. Dated RY 1 (AD 24/5). Diademed and draped bust right / Head of horse right; Ρ • ΑΙ (date) above, transverse spear in background. MAA 247; Mazard 406; Müller, *Afrique* 123; SNG Copenhagen 635. VF, toned, some porosity. (\$300)

## CELTIC COINAGE



**797. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip II of Macedon.** Early 2nd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 11.50 g, 3h). Zweigarm type. Mint in the Carpathian region. Head of Zeus right / Rider on horseback left, holding branch. Lanz 589; OTA 296; CCCBM I 28; KMW 1209. Good VF, dark toning, small flan flaw on reverse. (\$750)



**798. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip II of Macedon.** Mid 2nd-early 1st century BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 13.57 g, 6h). Π (Pi) type. Mint in the North Hungarian Mountains region. Laureate head of Zeus right / Rider on horseback right; [Π behind head]. Lanz 716; OTA 408; CCCBM I –; KMW 1329. Near EF, toned, some die wear. (\$1000)



**799. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip II of Macedon.** 2nd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 12.46 g, 12h). Kroisbach–mit Reiterstumpf type. Mint in the Burgenland-West Slovakian region. Diademed, beardless head right, with “boxer’s nose” and pronounced jaw line / Rider on horseback left, showing only his torso, hair bound with diadem and tied into a topknot with three trailing curls. Lanz 743–5; OTA 469; CCCBM I 152-4; KMW 1391. Good VF, toned, double struck on obverse. Interesting rotated double strike. (\$2000)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**800. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip II of Macedon.** 2nd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 12.48 g, 1h). Kroisbach–mit Reiterstumpf type. Mint in the Burgenland-West Slovakian region. Diademed, beardless head right, with “boxer’s nose” and pronounced jaw line / Rider on horseback left, showing only his torso, hair bound with diadem and tied into a topknot with three trailing curls. Lanz 743–5; OTA 469; CCCBM I 152-4; KMW 1391. Good VF, thick dark patina, graffito and tiny dig in field on obverse, areas of porosity on reverse. (\$1000)



**801. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Thasos.** Late 2nd-1st centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.72 g, 7h). Mint in the region of the lower Danube, Moesia, or Thrace. Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion skin draped over arm. OTA Class IV; Lukanc 1473 (same dies). EF, bright surfaces. (\$500)



**802. GAUL, Southern. Allobroges.** Circa 120-107 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 2.53 g, 12h). Male head right, wearing laurel wreath / Head of horse right; IFLIKOV[ESI] (in Italot) to right. Van der Wielen Type 1d; D&T 3045; Depeyrot, *NC* 63; CCCBM II 162. EF, attractively toned, a little off center. (\$1500)



**803. GAUL, Northwest. Aulerci Eburovices.** Late 3rd-early 2nd century BC. AV Hemistater (18mm, 3.03 g, 2h). Celticized head of Apollo left; below, boar standing inverted right on jaw of Apollo / Celticized horse galloping right; birdlike charioteer above, pellet-in-rosette to right; below, boar standing right. Scheers, *Eburovices* 34; D&T 2401; Depeyrot, *NC* V, 136; cf. de la Tour 7017-8; Allen & Nash 233. Good VF, toned. Reverse struck from fresh die. (\$1000)

## ORIENTAL GREEK COINAGE



**804. KINGS of PARTHIA. Arsakes I.** 247-211 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 3.95 g, 12h). Hekatompylos mint. Head left, wearing bashlyk / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on backless throne, holding bow; A to right. Sellwood 5.1 (Arsakes II); A&S Type 5, obv. 5/2, rev. unlisted (Arsakes II); Shore 3 (Arsakes II); Sunrise 240 (same dies). EF, areas of iridescence. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*





**805. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phriapatios to Mithradates I.** Circa 185-132 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 3.91 g, 12h). Hekatompylos mint. Head left, wearing bashlyk / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow. Sellwood 10.1 (Mithradates I); Shore 12-13 (Mithradates I); Sunrise 254. EF, areas of light toning. Minor obverse die shift. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**806. KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates I.** 164-132 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 15.05 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 141 BC. Diademed bust right, within bead-and-reel border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕ ΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑ ΚΟΥ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, diademed and beardless young Herakles standing left, holding skyphos in extended right hand and cradling club in lion skin-draped left arm; ⚡ in exergue. Sellwood 13.2; Shore 35; Sunrise 260. Good VF, minor roughness. (\$1500)



**807. KINGS of PARTHIA. Artabanos III.** 126-122 BC. AR Drachm (12mm, 4.17 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 124-122 BC. Diademed bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow. Sellwood 20.1 (Artabanos I); Shore 59 (Artabanos I); Sunrise 278. EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**808. KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates II.** 121-91 BC. AR Drachm (23mm, 4.22 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 120/19-109 BC. Diademed bust left; ⚡ to right / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow. Cf. Sellwood 24.30 (for type); cf. Shore 76 (same); cf. Sunrise 288 (same). Superb EF, toned. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Waddell II (12 September 1987), lot 287.*



**809. KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates II.** 121-91 BC. AR Drachm (24mm, 4.31 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 109-96/5 BC. Diademed bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow. Sellwood 27.2; Shore 86; Sunrise 294. Superb EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Waddell II (12 September 1987), lot 288.*



**810. KINGS of PARTHIA. Orodes I.** 80-75 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 4.14 g, 12h). Rhagai mint. Struck circa 77-75 BC. Diademed and draped bust left, wearing tiara with ear flap; large fleur on crown; anchor symbol to right / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow. Sellwood 34.3 (Sinatrakes); Shore 145 (Sinatrakes); Sunrise —. EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**811. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraates III.** 70/69-58/7 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 4.09 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 67/6-63/2 BC. Diademed bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; ⚡ below bow. Sellwood 36.6 (Darius?); Shore 153; Sunrise 319-20. Near EF. (\$200)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

**812. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraates III.** 70/69-58/7 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.06 g, 1h). Rhagai mint. Struck circa 67/6-63/2 BC. Diademed bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; ⚡ below bow. Sellwood 36.9 (Darius?); Shore 155; Sunrise 321. EF, toned. (\$200)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**813. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraates III.** 70/69-58/7 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 4.08 g, 1h). Court at Rhagai mint. Struck circa 66-62/1 BC. Diademed facing bust / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; ⚡ below bow. Sellwood 35.7 var. (Darius?; legend); Shore 165; Sunrise 330-1. EF, toned. (\$1000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*





**814. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraates III.** 70/69-58/7 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 4.09 g, 12h). Court mint at Ekbatana. Struck circa 62/1-58/7 BC. Diademed bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; ΕΡ below bow. Sellwood 38.4; Shore 70; cf. Sunrise 336. Superb EF. (\$400)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Moreira Collection (Part 2, Superior, 10 December 1988), lot 2138.*

**815. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraates III.** 70/69-58/7 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 4.03 g, 12h). Mithradatkart mint. Struck circa 62/1-58/7 BC. Diademed bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; Μ below bow. Sellwood 38.6; Shore 172; Sunrise 337. EF. Fine style. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**816. KINGS of PARTHIA. Mithradates IV.** 58/7-55 BC. AR Drachm (21mm, 4.13 g, 12h). Mithradatkart mint. Diademed bust left / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; Μ below bow. Sellwood 40.3; Shore 190; Sunrise 349. EF. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

**817. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraates IV.** 38/7-2 BC. BI Tetradrachm (29mm, 14.01 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated Daisios 278 SE (May 34 BC). Diademed bust left / Phraates seated right, receiving palm from Tyche, holding cornucopia, standing left; ΗΟΕ (year) below throne, [Δ]ΑΙΕ (month) in exergue. Sellwood 51.2; Shore —; Sunrise —. Good VF, a few deposits. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**818. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraatakes.** 2 BC-circa AD 4/5. BI Tetradrachm (29mm, 13.42 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated Holōos 311 SE (July 1 BC). Diademed bust left; Nikai flanking, crowning Phraatakes with wreaths / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; ΑΙΤ (year) below bow, [Ο]ΑΝΙΟΝ (month) in exergue. Sellwood 57.7; Shore 315; Sunrise 401. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

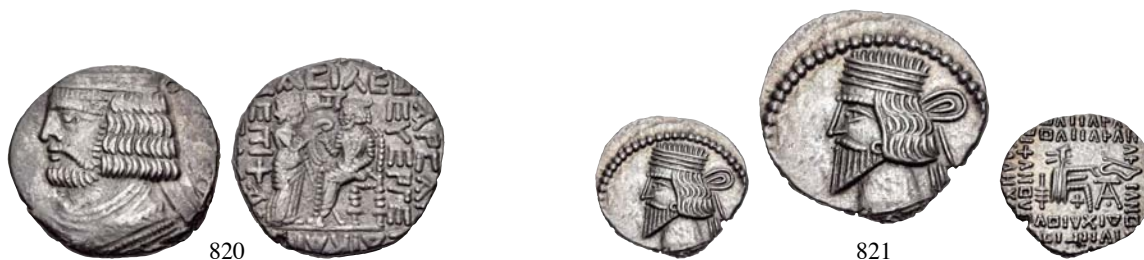
*From the James Fox Collection.*





- 819. KINGS of PARTHIA. Phraatakes, with Musa.** Circa 2 BC-AD 4. AR Drachm (19mm, 3.56 g, 2h). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa AD 1-4. Diademed bust of Phraatakes left; Nikai flying right before, and left behind, crowning him / Crowned bust of Musa right;  $\overline{\Lambda}$  below chin. Sellwood 58.9; Shore 324; Sunrise 404. EF, toned, areas of light roughness on obverse. (\$2000)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions II (7 November 1987), lot 225.*



- 820. KINGS of PARTHIA. Vardanes II.** Circa AD 55-58. BI Tetradrachm (28mm, 10.77 g, 1h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated 369 SE (AD 57/8). Diademed bust left / Vardanes seated left, receiving wreath from Tyche standing right;  $\Theta \Xi \Gamma$  (year) above, [month in exergue]. Cf. Sellwood 69.10-12; Shore 383; Sunrise 420. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

- 821. KINGS of PARTHIA. Pakoros.** Circa AD 78-120. AR Drachm (20mm, 3.81 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed and draped bust left, wearing beard / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow;  $\overline{\Lambda}$  below bow. Sellwood 78.2 (Vologases III); Shore 412 (Vologases III); Sunrise -. EF, toned. (\$100)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



- 822. KINGS of PARTHIA. Osroes I.** Circa AD 108/9-127/8. AR Drachm (21mm, 3.80 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, wearing long beard and with hair in bunches above head and over ears / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow;  $\overline{\Lambda}$  below bow. Sellwood 80.1; Shore 442; Sunrise 443. EF. Rare. (\$1500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

- 823. KINGS of PARTHIA. Vologases III.** Circa AD 111-146. BI Tetradrachm (27mm, 11.39 g, 12h). Dated Panemos 434 SE (June AD 123). Bust left, wearing tiara;  $\overline{\Lambda}$  to right / Vardanes seated left, receiving wreath from Tyche standing right;  $\Delta \Lambda \vee$  (year) above,  $\overline{\square} \overline{\Lambda} \overline{N} \overline{H} \overline{M} [\overline{O} \overline{V}]$  (month) in exergue. Sellwood 79.9; Shore -; Sunrise -. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



824



825

**824. KINGS of PARTHIA. Sanatrukes(?).** Circa AD 116. AR Drachm (19mm, 3.67 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed and draped bust left, with stubbly beard, wearing tiara / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow;  $\overline{\Lambda}$  below bow. Sellwood 81.1 (Parthamaspatēs); Shore 423 (Parthamaspatēs); Sunrise 449. Near EF, toned. (\$200)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

**825. KINGS of PARTHIA. Vologases IV.** Circa AD 147-191. BI Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.51 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated Dios 465 SE (October AD 153). Bust left, wearing tiara;  $\overline{\Lambda}$  to right / Vardanes seated left, receiving wreath from Tyche standing right;  $\Xi\Xi V$  (year) above,  $\Delta\text{O}V$  (month) in exergue. Sellwood 84.16; Shore 428; Sunrise 451. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**826. KINGS of PARTHIA. Vologases V.** Circa AD 191-207/8. AR Drachm (19mm, 13.50 g, 12h). Ekbatana mint. Diademed facing bust, wearing long beard and with hair in bunches above head and over ears / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow;  $\overline{\Lambda}$  below bow. Sellwood 86.3; Shore 448; Sunrise 455 var. (monogram). Good VF, toned. (\$400)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Malter XXXII (30 November 1985), lot 145.*



**827. KINGS of PARTHIA. Vologases V.** Circa AD 191-207/8. BI Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.49 g, 12h). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Dated 504 SE (AD 192/3). Diademed bust left, wearing long beard and with hair in bunches above head and over ear / Vologases seated left, receiving wreath from Tyche standing right;  $\Delta\Phi$  (year) above, [month in exergue]. Cf. Sellwood 87.2-9; Shore –; cf. Sunrise 457 (for type). Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**828. KINGS of ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires IV.** Circa 63/2-54/3 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 3.45 g, 12h). Travelling (Court) mint. Dated SE 250 (63/2 BC). Diademed bust left / Zeus Nikephoros enthroned left;  $\overline{\Lambda}$  to inner left,  $\overline{\Lambda}\Sigma$  (date) in exergue. Van't Haaff Type 8.1.2-1a = Sunrise 475 = CNG 76, lot 934 (same dies); Alram –. VF, toned. Well struck with a clear date. Rare. (\$1000)



**829. KINGS of PERSIS. Šabuhr (Shahpur), son of Pāpag (Papak).** Circa AD 200-209. AR Obol (12mm, 0.59 g, 3h). Bearded bust of Šabuhr (Shahpur) left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara; ♣ at forehead / Bearded bust of Pāpag (Papak) left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with leaf ornament; ♣ at forehead. K&M 6/2; Tyler-Smith, *Parcel* –; Alram –; Saeedi 4; Sunrise 689 (same rev. die). Good VF, toned. (\$750)



**830. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I Aniketos.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (36mm, 16.36 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant skin headdress; all within bead-and-reel border / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin; ♣ to inner left; all within bead-and-reel border. Bopearachchi 1C corr. (monogram) = Qunduz 28 (same obv. die); Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS –; Boston MFA Supp. 309 (same obv. die); cf. Calcutta I 1 and pl. I, 9; MIG –. VF, light porosity. Well centered. (\$4000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 731.*



**831. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I Aniketos.** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 17.01 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant skin headdress / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin; ♣ to inner left. Bopearachchi 1F; cf. Bopearachchi & Rahman 124 (fourrée); SNG ANS 190. VF, lightly toned. (\$2000)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex K.-D. Walkhoff-Jordan Collection (Triton II, 1 December 1998), lot 582; Giessener Münzhandlung 67 (2 May 1994), lot 372.*





- 832. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Demetrios I Aniketos.** Circa 200-185 BC. Æ Triple Unit (28mm, 10.59 g, 12h). Head of elephant right, bell around neck / Large caduceus; ⚡ to inner left. Bopearachchi 5C; Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS –. Superb EF, attractive dark brown surfaces, minor smoothing in fields. Rare monogram. (\$1000)

*From the JMG Collection.*



- 833. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Euthydemos II.** Circa 185-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.95 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing facing, holding wreath, club, and lion skin; ⚡ to left. Bopearachchi 1C; Bopearachchi & Rahman 142; SNG ANS 216. EF, lightly toned. (\$3000)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 827.*



- 834. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Apollodotos I Soter.** Circa 180-160 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 2.36 g, 12h). Elephant, wearing string of bells standing right; ⚡ / Zebu standing right; taurus symbol on hump. Bopearachchi 4F; Bopearachchi & Rahman 203; SNG ANS 328-36. Good VF, toned. (\$200)



- 835. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Antimachos I Theos.** Circa 180-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.81 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / Poseidon, laureate, standing facing, holding trident and filleted palm; ⚡ to inner right. Bopearachchi 1D; Bopearachchi & Rahman 176-8; SNG ANS 276-7. Good VF, areas of light toning, areas of minor porosity. (\$2000)

*From the JMG Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 827.*



**836. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I Megas.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 17.00 g, 12h). Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi, holding palm fronds and spears, on horses rearing right; ⌘ to lower right. Bopearachchi 6E; Bopearachchi & Rahman 240-2; SNG ANS 465. EF, lightly toned, minimal traces of porosity. (\$1500)



**837. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. Eukratides I Megas.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 17.04 g, 12h). Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi, holding palm fronds and spears, on horses rearing right; ⌘ to lower right. Bopearachchi 6U; Bopearachchi & Rahman 244; SNG ANS -. Good VF, lightly toned, small divit on cheek. (\$1000)

*From the JMG Collection.*

**838. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Theophilos Dikaios.** Circa 130-129 BC. Æ Unit (21mm, 7.95 g, 12h). Head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin headdress / Club; ⌘ to right. Bopearachchi 6A; Whitehead, *Notes* 54 and pl. XVII, 1 (same dies); Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS -; CNG 69, lot 825 (same rev. die). Good VF, dark brown patina. Very rare. (\$300)



**839. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Nikias Soter.** Circa 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 8.56 g, 1h). Diademed and draped bust right / Nikias, in military attire, standing left, raising right hand in gesture of benediction and cradling palm frond in left arm; ⌘ to inner left. Cf. Bopearachchi 2C (drachm); Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS -; cf. Triton XII, 412 (for type, but different monogram); otherwise unpublished. Fine, cleaning scratches and areas of corrosion. Extremely rare type with a monogram known only for the similar drachm of this ruler. (\$2000)

**840. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Philoxenos Aniketos.** Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 9.60 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Philoxenos on horse prancing right; Σ and ⌘ below. Bopearachchi 3H; Bopearachchi & Rahman -; SNG ANS 1164-7. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$1000)





**841. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. *Philoxenos Aniketos*.** Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 9.87 g, 12h). Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Philoxenos on horse prancing right; Σ and ⊠ below. Bopearachchi 5B; Bopearachchi & Rahman 476; SNG ANS 1182. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)



**842. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. *Philoxenos Aniketos*.** Circa 125-110 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 9.72 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ ΦΙΛΙΟΞΕΝΟΥ, diademed heroic bust left, seen from behind, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, aegis on shoulder, brandishing spear with right hand / ΠΙΣΠΥΨ ΠΙΖΨΙΓ ΠΥΓΖΩ (Maharajasa apadihatasa *Philasinasa* in Kharosthi), Philoxenos, in military attire, on horse rearing right on ground line; K to upper left. Bopearachchi 9A corr. (monogram); Bopearachchi & Rahman —; SNG ANS 1198 var. (control marks). Near EF, toned, traces of deposits. Extremely rare with this monogram. (\$3000)

Bopearachchi's reading of the monogram is based on the Haughton coin (Sotheby, 30 April 1958, lot 459), which he lists as the sole example of the type. Unfortunately, the coin is double-struck, and thus the monogram is not clear at all. The present coin, struck from the same dies as the Haughton piece, corrects the reading in Bopearachchi.



**843. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. *Diomedes Soter*.** Circa 115-105 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 9.75 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΔΙΟΜΗΔΟΥ, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / ΠΙΨΑΨ ΠΙΛΙ ΠΥΓΖΩ (Maharajasa *tratarasa Diyamitasa* in Kharosthi), The Dioskouroi, holding palm fronds and spears, on horses rearing right; Φ to lower right. Bopearachchi 5A; Bopearachchi & Rahman —; SNG ANS 1220. Good VF, lightly toned, light scratch under tone on obverse, traces of deposits. Extremely rare. (\$5000)





**844. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Diomedes Soter.** Circa 115-105 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 8.66 g, 12h). Diademed heroic bust left, seen from behind, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, aegis on shoulder, brandishing spear / The Dioskouroi, holding palm fronds and spears, on horses rearing right;  $\Phi$  to lower right. Bopearachchi 7A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 485 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 1227 (same dies). VF, areas of porosity and roughness. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

**845. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Diomedes Soter.** Circa 115-105 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 2.46 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding spear and scepter;  $\Phi$  to inner right. Bopearachchi Série 8A; Bopearachchi & Rahman —; SNG ANS 1228 (same rev. die). Near EF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$2000)



**846. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Diomedes Soter.** Circa 115-105 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 2.46 g, 1h). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding spear and scepter;  $\Phi$  to inner left. Cf. Bopearachchi Série 8B (for type); Bopearachchi & Rahman —; SNG ANS 1229. VF, lightly toned, obverse struck with slightly worn die. Extremely rare. (\$500)

**847. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Hermaios Soter, with Calliope.** Circa 105 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 2.44 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust of Hermaios and draped bust of Kalliope conjoined right / Hermaios on horseback right;  $\Phi$  below. Senior, *Hermaios* H1bD; Bopearachchi 2B; Bopearachchi & Rahman 520-521; SNG ANS 1319-25. VF, toned, a few light deposits. (\$300)



**848. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Hermaios Soter.** Circa 105-90 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 9.66 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear /  $\Phi$ ΛΛΑΡΑΣ ΠΥΛΩ (Maharajasa tratarasa Hiramayasa in Kharosthi), Zeus, radiate, enthroned facing slightly left, raising hand in benedictional gesture and holding long scepter;  $\Phi$  to inner left. Senior, *Hermaios* H3aT; Bopearachchi 4A corr. (monogram); Bopearachchi & Rahman —; SNG ANS 1345/1330 (obv./rev.). Good VF, lightly toned, minor deposits on reverse. Very rare. (\$5000)



**849. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Strato I Soter.** Circa 105-85/0 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 2.39 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bearded bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing right, brandishing thunderbolt and aegis;  $\Phi$  to inner left. Bopearachchi 27A; Houghton, *Silver* 11; Bopearachchi & Rahman 422-3; SNG ANS 1000-3. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

**850. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Polyxenos Epiphanes Soter.** Circa 85/0 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 2.38 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left;  $\Phi$  to inner left. Bopearachchi 2A = MIG Type 299a = Punjab 371; Bopearachchi & Rahman —; SNG ANS —; Elsen FPL 185, no. 110 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$2000)



**851. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Epander Nikephoros.** Circa 80/75 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.33 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left;  $\Sigma$  to inner right. Bopearachchi 1A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 494 var. (monogram below drapery); SNG ANS 1255. Good VF, minor flan flaws on reverse. Very rare. (\$500)

**852. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. Amyntas Nikator.** Circa 80-65 BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 2.46 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing kausia / Zeus enthroned facing slightly left, holding statue of Athena, scepter, and palm frond;  $\Sigma$  to inner left. Bopearachchi 7A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 492; SNG ANS 1244. EF, toned, a few minor deposits. Rare. (\$1000)

## CENTRAL ASIAN COINAGE



**853. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Hsi-Hou Kushan ("Heraios") or Kujula Kadphises.** Circa 60-20 BC or AD 10-30. AR Tetradrachm (33mm, 15.21 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Heraios on horseback right; behind, Nike flying right, crowning him with wreath. Cf. Loeschner fig. 6a; Cribb, *Heraus* 19 (dies 12/Vb.1); Senior B1.2T; Donum Burns 9. VF, darkly toned, light porosity, small scrape under tone at 12 o'clock. (\$750)



**854. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Kanishka I.** Circa AD 127/8-152.  $\mathcal{A}$  Didrachm (22mm, 8.37 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Kanishka standing left, holding goad and standard, sacrificing over altar; flame at shoulder / Standing Śākyamuni Buddha: Buddha standing facing, hand raised in gesture of *abhayamudrā*; [tamgha to left]. Cribb, *Buddha* 39-42 (dies s/17); MK 787 (same dies); Donum Burns 176; CNG 87, lot 769 (same dies). Fine, bark brown surfaces with lighter high points. Rare denomination. (\$300)



**855. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.91 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission.  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}[\text{NO}]\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$   $\text{𐎠𐎡𐎴} \text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$   $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$ , nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust of Huvishka left on clouds, flames at shoulders, holding mace-scepter in right hand and filleted spear in left /  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴} \text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$ , Shaoreoro (Ares-Mars) standing left, holding spear in right hand, shield in left set on ground;  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$  to left. MK 239A (O1/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns 254 (same obv. die). Near EF. Very rare. (\$7500)

**856. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.89 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission.  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴} \text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$   $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$   $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$ , crowned bust left on clouds /  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$   $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$ , Winged Oanindo (Nike-Victory) standing right, holding scepter and wreath;  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$  to left. MK 246 (O1/R1) = Cribb & Bracey E.g = FdS 220 = Cunningham 36 = BM inv. 1893, 0506.7 (same dies); Donum Burns –; CNG 93, lot 707 (same dies, but earlier die state). VF. (\$5000)

**857. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Huvishka.** Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (22mm, 8.01 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 4th emission.  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴} \text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$   $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$   $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$ , nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust of Huvishka left on clouds, flames at shoulders, holding mace-scepter in right hand and spear in left /  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴} \text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$ , Ardoxsho standing right, holding cornucopia in both hands;  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$  to right. MK 286 (O12/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns 263. Near EF. (\$5000)



**858. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva I.** Circa AD 192-225. AV Dinar (21mm, 8.01 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 2nd emission. Vasudeva, standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding trident /  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$ , ithyphallic Siva standing facing, holding a garland or diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left;  $\text{𐎧𐎠𐎡𐎴}$  to left. Cf. MK 523 (for obv.); cf. Donum Burns 430-1 (same). EF. Unlisted reverse legend variety. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Tkalec (26 March 1991), lot 203.*





**859. INDIA, Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II.** Circa AD 290-310. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.60 g, 12h). Mint III (C). 22nd emission. [p]○○○|○○|○p○○ [BOZOΔh○ KOBO|O|O] (*sic*), Vasudeva standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left; “bha” in Brahmi to inner left at feet; 𑖀 between legs; 𑖑 in inner right field; 𑖒 in outer right field / ○Δ○Δ○X (*sic*), Ardoxsho, ω-shaped head adornment, seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland in right hand and cradling cornucopia in left arm; 𑖔 to left above. MK 574 (dies 29/- [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns 723. EF. (\$500)

**860. INDIA, Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Samudragupta.** Circa AD 335-380. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.43 g, 12h). Standard type, Class I, Variety G. Samudragupta standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted standard; behind to left, Garuda standard / Ardoxsho, enthroned facing, holding diadem and cornucopia; 𑀘 to left. BKB 32; cf. BMC Guptas 14 and 15; Altekar Class I, Variety G; Bayana 151. VF, toned, small area of weak strike on obverse. (\$750)

**861. INDIA, Gupta Empire. First Dynasty. Chandragupta II Vikramaditya.** Circa AD 380-413. AV Dinar (17mm, 8.14 g, 12h). Archer type, Class II, Variety E. Chandragupta standing left, holding arrow and bow at top; behind to left, Garuda standard / Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding diadem and lotus; ☸ to left. BKB 81-4; cf. BMC Guptas 71-4 and 83-5; Altekar Class II, Variety E; cf. Bayana 6. VF, toned. (\$750)



**862. SASANIAN KINGS. Ardashīr (Ardashir) I.** AD 223/4-240. AR Drachm (26mm, 4.34 g, 10h). Mint B ("Hamadan"). Phase 3, circa AD 233/4-238/9. Bust right, wearing diadem (type R) and close-fitting headdress with *korymbos* and earflaps / Fire altar (flames 3) with diadems (type R); no attendants, fluted altar shaft; pellet to left of altar shaft. SNS type IIIb(4a)/3b(2b); Göbl type III/2/2; Saeedi 69 var. (two pellets to left of left support and one pellet to right of right support); cf. Sunrise 714 (for rev.). Near EF, toned. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**863. KUSHANO-SASANIANS. Ohrmazd (Hormizd) I Kushanshah.** Circa AD 285-300. AV Dinar (31mm, 7.72 g, 12h). Ohrmazd standing left, wearing lion-head crown with korymbos and ribbons, flames at shoulders, holding trident and sacrificing at altar; to left, filleted trident standard above altar, pellet to right of altar; to inner right, triple pellets below armpit; to outer right, Buddhist *triratana* ("Three Jewels") above  $\Omega$ ; between legs, pellet above retrograde swastika / Siva standing facing on ground line, holding trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left; pellet in outer right margin. Carter 27 var. (no letter below *triratana*); Cribb 4 var. (same); MK 707 var. (same); Sunrise -. Good VF, obverse struck with worn die, deposits on reverse. Apparently unique with the  $\Omega$  below *triratana*. (\$2000)

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE



**864. GAUL, Nemausus. Augustus, with Agrippa.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (25mm, 12.69 g, 3h). Struck circa 9/8-3 BC. Heads of Agrippa and Augustus back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus wearing oak wreath / Crocodile right chained to palm branch with short fronds; wreath with long ties above, palms branches below. RPC 524; RIC I 158; CRE Ashmolean 425. Good VF, dark green patina, light adjustment marks. (\$750)

### A Votive Inscription



**865. WESTERN BLACK SEA REGION.** Circa 2nd to 4th centuries AD. Æ Votive Dedication Plaque. Cast slightly curved bronze dedication plaque with simple stepped base, inscribed [...]ΛΙΚΑΩΝ ΚΕ ΜΑΡΤΙΑΛΙΣ ΕΥΞΑΜΕΝΟΙ ΑΝ ΕΘΗΚΕ/ΕΥΤΟΙΧΩC ([*For*]...*Likaon and Martialis, having made a vow, set up [this] with good fortune*). Dimensions: 92mm wide overall; 53mm high at highest point; 4mm wide at side edge (7mm at base), diminishing to 2mm thick across plate. Overall weight is 96.80 g. Holes for mounting on a statue base or cippus located at base of plate on either side. Upper portion of plate, which name the dedicatee in full, separated in antiquity; plate also punctured in antiquity. Cf. <http://www.utexas.edu/courses/introtogreece/lecture01/E%20inscription0001140206.jpg> (for a Classical Greek example); cf. <http://www.bmimages.com/preview.asp?image=00032695001&imagex=11&searchnum=0001> (for a bronze *tabula ansata* in Latin). Good condition, green and red patina, upper portion broken and lost in antiquity, evidence of puncture in antiquity.

(\$300)



**866. MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis. Macrinus, with Diadumenian as Caesar.** AD 217-218. Æ Pentassarion (26mm, 10.25 g, 1h). Pontianus, *legatus consularis*. Confronted busts of Macrinus right, laureate, draped, and cuirassed, and Diadumenian left, bareheaded and draped / Apollo standing facing, head right, raising right arm above head and holding bow in left hand; E (mark of value) to left, serpent entwined around tree stump to right. H&J, *Markianopolis* 6.24.7.13 var. (bust types); Pfeiffer 228 (same dies); Varbanov 1147 var. (bust types); SNG Eveldipis 815 (same dies). Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





**867. MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis. Philip I, with Otacilia Severa.** AD 244-249. Æ Pentassarion (29mm, 14.08 g, 12h). Prastina Messallinus, *legatus consularis*. Struck AD 244-247. Confronted busts of Philip right, laureate, draped, and cuirassed, and Otacilia left, draped and wearing stephane / Apollo standing facing, with right arm raised above head, left hand holding bow set on tree stump with serpent coiled around it; E (mark of value) and quiver to left. H&J, *Markianopolis* 6.41.7.1 (same dies as illustration); Pfeiffer 734 var. (arrangement of rev. legend; same obv. die); Varbanov 2067 var. (obv. legend). Good VF, green patina. (\$300)



**868. THRACE, Byzantium. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. Æ Medallion (39mm, 29.22 g, 1h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield decorated with coiled serpent / Emperor in slow quadriga right, holding aphlaston and scepter, being crowned by Nike standing behind him. Schönert-Geiss, *Byzantion* 1741 (V206/R396); Varbanov 1915 (R8). Good VF, green and brown patina, gently smoothed in areas. Very rare. (\$1000)



**869. THRACE, Perinthus. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. Æ (32mm, 18.80 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing right, with left foot on prow, holding scepter and parazonium, being crowned by Nike standing left, holding palm branch. Schönert, *Perinthus* –; Varbanov –; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC –. Good VF, green patina, fields smoothed. Fine style portrait. (\$1000)





**870. THRACE, Perinthus. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ (35mm, 24.80 g, 12h). Radiate head right / Galley under sail right. Schönert, *Perinthos* 570 (obv. die C); Varbanov 257 (same obv. die as illustration). Good Fine, green surfaces, earthen deposits. (\$300)



**871. THRACE, Philippopolis. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. Æ Medallion (35mm, 22.32 g, 1h). Pythian Games issue. Struck AD 214-215. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Prize crown inscribed Π[VΘ]ΙΑ and containing two palm fronds, set on table seen in perspective; below, urn and six ballot balls (ψηφοί). Klose & Stumpf 195 var.; Mouchmov, *Philippopolis* 373-81 var.; Varbanov 1485-88 var. Good VF, green surfaces, a dusting of earthen deposits. Rare. (\$1500)

This issue contains a number of minor varieties (table seen from different angle, urn containing ballot balls instead of palm fronds, palm or axe also below table, etc.). This arrangement of the reverse legend appears to be unrecorded.



**872. MACEDON, Philippi. Divus Augustus.** Died AD 14. Æ (24mm, 7.89 g, 6h). Struck under Valerian–Gallienus, AD 253-268. DIVO AVGVSTO, radiate head right / DIVO AV PARENTI, emperor on horseback right, cloak around neck, raising hand in salute. Amandry, *Res Publica*, 2 (D1/R1); R. Münsterberg, “R•P•C•P” in *BfM* 58.5 (May 1923), p. 363, pl. 259, 6 (same dies); G. Hirsch 75, lot 842 = Glendining, 5 March 1970, lot 206 (same dies). VF, reddish-brown and green surfaces, light smoothing and tooling. Very rare – only two of the this type known to Amandry at the time of his study, one of which is in a public collection (Budapest). (\$500)

From a small and enigmatic series honoring three deified emperors: Augustus, Trajan, and Marcus Aurelius. Each emperors’ coins are known from only one obverse die and are paired with a total of six reverse types, each again in only one die. Some examples bear the letters R P C P, which was only identified by O. Picard in 1988 to stand for *Res Publica Coloniae Philippensium* (cf. “Anaskaphes tēs gallikēs archaiologikēs scholēs stē Thaso to 1988” in *To archaiologiko ergo stē Makedonia kai Thrakē* 2, 1988 [Thessalonica, 1991]).

## An Impressive Five Pound Weight



**873. BITHYNIA, Nicaea.** temp. *Antoninus Pius & Marcus Aurelius Caesar.* AD 139-161. PB Five Pound Weight (91x89mm, 1595 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 of Antoninus Pius (AD 141/2). T AI CEB ANT/ΩNCINOY ΕΤΟΥC Ε CΠΙ/ A[...], facing figure of Telesphorus flanked by ΠEN monogram(?)—TA / M • AVP/HAIΟΥ KAI/CAPOC • CE/BAC • VIOV • KAI • around, garlanded altar flanked by AI—E. Each edge stamped twice with H NEIKAIE/ΩN ΠOΛIC in two lines within a *tabula ansata*. Intact but with scattered scrapes and scuffs. Attractive beige-brown patina. A very rare and impressive piece. (\$2000)



## Weights from the Liles Collection



**874. MYSIA, Cyzicus.** 1st century BC–2nd century AD. PB Mina Weight (86x73mm, 506.80 g). KYZI MNA above and below torch left / Blank. Cf. Rochesnard p. 68/1 (CYZ above, tunny in place of torch). VF, tan–brown patina. (\$1000)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**875. MYSIA, Cyzicus.** 1st century BC–2nd century AD. PB Third Mina Weight (48x38mm, 172.40 g). KYZ TPI above and below tunny left / Blank. Rochesnard –; Tekin –. VF, tan–brown patina, scrapes on base. (\$750)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**876. MYSIA, Cyzicus.** 1st century BC–2nd century AD. PB Tristater Weight (39x39mm, 64.50 g). KYSI TPIC above and below torch right / Blank. Rochesnard p. 68/5 var. (Z not retrograde, torch left). VF, light beige patina. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*





877

**877. MYSIA, Cyzicus.** 1st century BC–2nd century AD. PB Distater Weight (31x30mm, 46.25 g). Retrograde KYZI ΔIC above and below caduceus right / Blank. Cf. Rochesnard 69/1 (legend not retrograde, tunny in place of caduceus). Near VF, beige patina. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



878

**878. MYSIA, Cyzicus.** 1st century BC–2nd century AD. PB Stater Weight (27x26mm, 20.75 g). KYZI CTA above and below torch left / Blank. Rochesnard p. 68/6 var. (KYSI above). VF, tan–brown patina. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



879

**879. MYSIA, Cyzicus.** 1st century BC–2nd century AD. PB Stater Weight (26x26mm, 20.46 g). KYZI CTA above and below torch left / Blank. Rochesnard p. 68/6 var. (KYSI above). VF, tan–brown patina. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



880

**880. MYSIA, Cyzicus.** 1st century BC–2nd century AD. PB Hemistater Weight (24x21mm, 13.05 g). KYZI HMI above and below torch left / Blank. Rochesnard –; Tekin 7 var. (KYZ above, torch right). VF, tan–brown patina. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



881

882

**881. MYSIA, Cyzicus. Pseudo-autonomous issue.** temp. Antoninus Pius–Marcus Aurelius, AD 138–161. Æ (18mm, 4.33 g, 10h). Draped bust of Kore Soteira right, wearing diadem and elaborate necklace, within laurel wreath / KYZIKH-NΩN, Triton right, holding rudder and dolphin. Von Fritze III 38 var. (without necklace); SNG France 602 var. (same). VF, dark green–brown patina worn to tan on high points. Rare. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 354.*

**882. MYSIA, Cyzicus. Marcus Aurelius.** As Caesar, AD 139–161. Æ (24mm, 8.15 g, 6h). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Serpent–entwined torch surmounted by grain ears and poppies. Unpublished in the standard references with the grain ears and poppies, but for similar see: SNG France 681 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen 109 (same obv. die); Lindgren & Kovacs A230B (same obv. die); Mionnet II 181. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**883.** **MYSIA, Cyzicus. Commodus.** As Caesar, AD 166-177. Æ (27mm, 17.31 g, 6h). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Altar between two serpent-entwined torches. SNG France 727; SNG Copenhagen —. VF, tan-brown surfaces, minor roughness and small obverse die break. Excellent for issue. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**884.** **MYSIA, Cyzicus. Pseudo-autonomous issue.** Circa AD 177-184. Æ (27mm, 17.05 g, 5h). Head of the hero Cyzikus right, wearing tainia / Ethnic within oak wreath. Cf. Von Fritze Group V; cf. SNG France 536; cf. SNG von Aulock 1248; cf. RPC Online 563. EF, lovely tan surfaces. Unpublished in the standard references with ethnic in oak rather than laurel wreath. Possibly unique. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**885.** **MYSIA, Cyzicus. Pseudo-autonomous issue.** Circa AD 177-184. Æ (21mm, 4.90 g, 6h). KO-PH CΩTEIPA, draped bust of Kore Soteira right, wearing wreath of grain ears / KYZI-KHNΩN, Eros standing left, holding hare by its hind feet. Unpublished. Near EF, dark green patina, area of flat strike on reverse. Fine style. Unique, and an extremely rare depiction of Eros the Hunter. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Lanz 125 (28 November 2005), lot 336.*

Although this issue is unpublished, it can be dated by the strong stylistic similarity to other issues of this period (cf. RPC Online 783).



**886.** **MYSIA, Cyzicus. Pseudo-autonomous issue. temp. Valerian I–Gallienus, AD 253-268.** Æ (27mm, 9.98 g, 6h). Head of Cyzikus right, slight drapery / Altar between two serpent-entwined torches. Von Fritze III 63; SNG France —. VF, mottled red, brown, and green patina. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**887. MYSIA, Cyzicus. Gallienus.** AD 253-268. Æ (29mm, 11.08 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, raising right hand, holding globus in left / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding rudder on globe; cornucopia to left. SNG France 880 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen –. VF, green patina, roughness. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 51 (15 September 1999), lot 866.*



**888. MYSIA, Cyzicus. Gallienus.** AD 253-268. Æ (25mm, 7.53 g, 1h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, raising right hand, holding globus in left / Athena Nicephorus standing left, holding spear. SNG France 885 = Waddington 770; SNG Copenhagen 138. VF, green and reddish-brown patina. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

### Very Rare Julia Livilla Portrait



**889. LESBOS, Mytilene. Julia Livilla.** AD 18-41/2. Æ (20mm, 6.81 g, 12h). Struck under Caligula. Draped bust left / Caligula standing left, with toga drawn up over head (*capite velato*), holding patera. RPC 2348; SNG Fitzwilliam 4387; Trillmich pl. 14, 1; Vagi 576. VF, earthen green patina. Very rare issue in the name of Livilla, and the only type where her portrait appears alone. Perhaps the 11th known, with the majority in museum collections. (\$1000)

The youngest child of Germanicus and Agrippina Senior, Julia Livilla was born on the island of Lesbos during her parents' tour of the eastern provinces. She is best known, like her sisters Agrippina Junior and Drusilla, for the alleged incestuous relationship she had with her brother, Caligula. Suetonius, the earliest historian to make this scandalous accusation, claims that the incest even took place during banquets (*Gai* xxiv), "when much company was present", and that the emperor "placed each of them [his sisters] in turns below him, while his wife reclined above him." It is telling that the tales of incest go unmentioned by historians such as Seneca and Philo, who actually lived during the reign of Caligula, and there is serious scholarly doubt if there is any truth to these claims. Nonetheless, the tales were often repeated by later chroniclers, and the incestuous relationship between Caligula and his sisters is fixed in popular imagination as one of great scandals of the Roman emperors.



**890. IONIA, Smyrna. Augustus, with Julia Augusta (Livia).** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ (19mm, 4.53 g, 12h). Leontiskos Hippomedontos, *strategos*. Struck circa 10 BC(?). Jugate laureate head of Augustus and draped bust of Livia right / Aphrodite Stratonikis standing facing, holding scepter in right hand, Nike in left hand supported by column; to right, dove left. RPC 2466; Klose Group XXIII, Series B, 27 (V5/R22). Good VF, green patina. (\$200)



## Son of Cicero



**891. LYDIA, Magnesia ad Sipylum. *M. Tullius Cicero Minor*.** Proconsul of Asia, early to mid 20s BC. Æ (25mm, 9.07 g, 12h). Theodoros, magistrate. Bare head of Cicero Minor right / Right hand holding wreath, grain ears, and vine branch with grape bunch. RPC 2448; BMC 13-5; FITA 385; Stumpf 142; Klose & Stumpf 106. Fine, green patina. Very rare – twelve listed in RPC, all in museums. Only two appearing in CoinArchives (CNG 78, lot 1312 and CNG E-306, lot 248). (\$750)



**892. LYDIA, Magnesia ad Sipylum. *Gaius (Caligula), with Germanicus and Agrippina Senior*.** AD 37-41. Æ (22mm, 5.20 g, 12h). Radiate head of Gaius right / Germanicus, with toga drawn up over head (*capite velato*), standing facing on left, holding patera; to right, Agrippina Senior (as Demeter) standing left, holding grain ears and scepter. RPC 2454; SNG von Aulock 3001 var. (arrangement of rev. legend; same obv. die). VF, green patina. Rare. (\$200)

**893. LYDIA, Nacrasa. *Trajan*.** AD 98-117. Æ (20mm, 4.52 g, 12h). A(VT) NCP TRAIA-ANON CE, laureate head right / [N]AKRA-CITΩN, Artemis standing left, holding bow and drawing arrow from quiver, within tetrastyle temple. LS –; BMC 16 var. (obv. legend, Artemis to right); SNG von Aulock 3035 var. (same); cf. SNG München 344. Good VF, dark green patina, hairline flan crack. Interesting portrait. (\$200)

Possibly from the same obverse die as the Munich piece, which is in a poor state of preservation. Although barely a trace of the reverse legend is legible on that coin, the SNG volume reconstructs it as “NAKPACIT EΠI ΘEOΦANOV” based on Mionnet IV, 510.



**894. LYDIA, Sala. *Domitia*.** Augusta, AD 82-96. Æ (18mm, 3.01 g, 6h). Bare head right / Grape bunch on vine. RPC 1345; BMC 30; SNG Copenhagen 437. Good VF, dark green patina. Rare first issue of Sala. (\$500)

Sala's coinage begins under Domitian with a series of four denominations, the larger two with the portrait of the emperor and the smaller two in the name of Domitia.



**895. LYDIA, Sardis. *Diva Claudia Octavia*.** Died AD 62. Æ (18mm, 6.11 g, 12h). Mindios, *strategos* for the second time. ΘEAN OKTAOYIAN, draped bust right, wearing wreath of grain ears / Veiled female standing right, holding scepter. RPC 3001; LS 7 = SNG München 513. VF, dark green, almost black, patina. Very rare. (\$200)

Beloved by the populace but hated by her husband, Claudia Octavia's marriage to her stepbrother Nero was an unhappy one. When an affair with his mistress Poppaea Sabina resulted in pregnancy, Nero divorced Octavia and had her banished to the island of Pandateria on a false (and ironic) charge of adultery. The Roman population demanded for her return, but she was soon after executed on the order of Poppaea.



**896. CARIA, Antiochia ad Maeandrum. Gallienus.** AD 253-268. Æ (34mm, 20.22 g, 12h). Radiate, helmeted, and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Bridge spanning the Maeandrus river; gateway to bridge to left, surmounted by stork standing right; on parapet, river-god Maeandrus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopia. SNG München 92; SNG von Aulock 2430; SNG Copenhagen -. VF, dark brown surfaces, earthen deposits. (\$500)



**897. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodes. Rhodes. Domitian.** AD 81-96. Æ (37mm, 27.86 g, 12h). Laureate and radiate head right / Nike alighting right on prow, holding palm frond and wreath. RPC 1191.6 (this coin); SNG Keckman -; SNG von Aulock -; Karl -; Lindgren III 448 var. (arrangement of legends); Mionnet Supp. VI, 326. Good VF, attractive dark brown patina, edge split. Rare and with an exceptional portrait of Domitian as Helios. (\$500)

*Ex Sternberg (26 November 1976), lot 798.*



**898. PISIDIA, Apollonia-Mordiaecum. Vespasian.** AD 69-79. Æ (24mm, 8.84 g, 6h). AVTOKPATOPI KAICAP C[...] VECPIACIAN, laureate head right / ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΑΤΩ-Ν ΑΥΚΙΩΝ, Zeus seated left, holding patera and scepter. Von Aulock, *Pisidiens* 65 = RPC 1601 corr. (Titus as Caesar, Zeus described as holding thunderbolt and scepter). Good Fine, dark brown patina, faint adjustment marks. Extremely rare – perhaps the second known of this type and the third known Flavian coin from Apollonia. (\$200)

*From Harry N. Sneh Collection.*

Only one example of this type is recorded by von Aulock and RPC – for Titus. That coin may be from the same obverse die as the current lot, although the von Aulock/RPC specimen is in such poor condition it is difficult to verify.

## Severus Alexander as Priest of Asclepius From the Levante Collection



**899. CILICIA, Aegeae. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. Æ (37mm, 26.07 g, 6h). Dated CY 227 (AD 230/1). AVT K ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΝ ΑΡΧ ΜΕ ΟΙΚ ΑΚΚΛΗ, draped half-length bust right, wearing diadem, holding serpent-entwined staff of Asclepius / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΥΠΟΛΙΣ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΩΝ around, ΑΙΓΑΙΩΝ in exergue, emperor on horseback right, extending arm in salute; ZOC (date, but largely indistinct) below horse. F. Imhoof-Blumer, "Zur griechischen und römischen Münzkunde," *RSN* XIII/XIV (1908), p. 202, 2; SNG France 2365 = Waddington 4079 (same dies); SNG Levante 1772 (this coin). VF, brown patina with a few spots of green, minor roughness. Very rare. (\$1000)

A most unusual coin with a fascinating obverse. SNG Levante and SNG France (both cataloged by Edoardo Levante) describe the obverse as depicting Severus as priest of Asclepius, holding the god's serpent staff and wearing a sacerdotal diadem. The coin also features a highly interesting obverse legend that is open to debate. Imhoof-Blumer (op. cit.), publishing a coin from his own collection, read the second half of the obverse legend as ΑΡΧ ΝΕΟΙΚ ΑΚΚΛΗ, which he expanded to ἀρχ(ιερέυς) νεοικ(ον) Ασκλη(πείου), or the "dedicator of the rebuilt temple of Asclepius". A. M. Woodward ("The neocorate at Aegeae and Anazarbus in Cilicia," *NC* 1963, pp. 5-10), found Imhoof-Blumer's reading of ΝΕΟΙΚ untenable, arguing the "N" is in fact an "M", thus reading ΑΡΧ ΜΕ (ἀρχιερέως μεγιστος or "greatest high priest"), a Greek take on the Latin *Pontifex Maximus*. Publishing a seemingly unique piece dated to the following year with an obverse legend ending ΟΙΚΕ ΑΚΚΛΗ and with a reverse with Tyche holding a model of the temple of Asclepius, Woodward took the ΟΙΚΕ to stand for οἰκειον, i.e. "kinsman of Asclepius". Finally, Edoardo Levante, in the SNG France volume, expands the legend as ΑΡΧ[ΙΕΡΕΑ] ΜΕ[ΓΙΤΟΝ] ΟΙΚ[ΟΜΕΝΗC] Κ[ΑΙ] ΑΚΚ[ΛΕΠΙΟΥ], or "on behalf of the pontifex maximus of the Empire (literally *the greatest high priest of the inhabitable world*) and of Asclepius."



**900. CILICIA, Germanicopolis. Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. Æ (34mm, 21.60 g, 12h). ΑΥΤ • ΚΑΙC • Λ • ΟΥΗΡΟΝ • CΕΒ, laureate and draped bust of Lucius Verus right / ΑΥΤ • ΚΑΙC • ΑΝΤ(ΩΝ) • CΕΒ • ΑΔΡΙΑ(ΝΩΝ) ΓΥC(PM)ΑΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩ Ν, laureate and draped bust of Marcus Aurelius left. Unpublished. VF, earthen green patina. Apparently unique. (\$500)





- 901. CILICIA, Tarsus. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AR Tridrachm (25mm, 9.59 g, 12h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, with gorgoneion on breastplate / Lion attacking bull left. Prieur 766; SNG France 1398; SNG Levante 997 var. (bust type). VF, lightly toned, minor green deposits. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Kelly J. Krizan, M.D. Collection.*

- 902. CILICIA, Tarsus. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. AR Didrachm (25mm, 5.67 g, 6h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate head right / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding flower(?); at feet, half-length figure of river-god Cydnus swimming left; AM-K (= "first, greatest, most beautiful") in field. Prieur 790 = SNG Levante 1039; SNG France 1498. VF, porous, edge flaw. Very rare. (\$200)



- 903. CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia. Tranquillina.** Augusta, AD 241-244. AR Drachm (18mm, 3.25 g, 12h). Dated RY 4 of Gordian III (AD 240/1). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Mt. Argaeus; • to upper left, CT Δ (date) in exergue. Cf. Bland, *Last* 59/60 (for obv./rev.); Sydenham, *Caesarea* Supp. 617aa var. (rev. legend, no • in rev. field). Good VF, minor porosity. (\$300)



- 904. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 15.16 g, 12h). Dated year 30 of the Actian Era and Cos. XIII (2/1 BC). Laureate head right / ETOVΣ Λ (Actian era date) in legend, Tyche seated right on rocky outcropping, holding palm frond; below, river-god Orontes swimming right; to right, monogram (=YΠATOY) and ΙΓ (consular date) above monogram (=ANTIOXIEΩN?). McAlee 185; Prieur 55; RPC 4156; DCA 400. Good VF, toned, a bit porous. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection.*



- 905. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Galba.** AD 68-69. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 14.25 g, 1h). Dated year 116 of the Caesarean Era (AD 68). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, with wings spread; palm frond to left, ETOYC IIP (date) to right. McAlee 302; Prieur 93 (citing 6); RPC 4193. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

Excellent early portrait, very likely not working off of an official *imago* and thus not as severe as the later issues dated by regnal year.



**906. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Nerva.** AD 96-98. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 15.49 g, 12h). Dated “New Holy Year” 1 (AD 96/7). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on open thunderbolt, with wings spread; palm branch to right, ETOVΣ • NEOV • IEPOV • A (date) around. McAlee 419; Prieur 149. Good VF, scratches before bust. (\$500)



**907. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Antioch. Nerva.** AD 96-98. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 15.47 g, 11h). Dated “New Holy Year” 1 (AD 96/7). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, with wings spread; palm frond to right, ETOVΣ • NEOV • IEPOV • A (date) around. McAlee 419; Prieur 149. EF, attractively toned. Choice high relief portrait. (\$1000)



**908. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Emesa. Macrinus.** AD 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 12.64 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; between legs, radiate and draped bust of Shamash left. Prieur 975 (citing 4; same obv. die as illustration). Good VF, lightly toned, faint porosity. Rare. (\$400)

### The Usurper Uranius Antoninus



**909. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Emesa. Uranius Antoninus.** Usurper, AD 253-254. Æ (32mm, 19.68 g, 12h). Dated SE 565 (AD 253/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Baetyl of El-Gabal, decorated with eagle flanked by parasols, within hexastyle temple; crescent in pediment, ΕΞΦ (date) in exergue. Baldus 43 (OI/R6); R. Delbrueck, “Uranius of Emesa,” *NC* 1948, Series I, 2; SNG Hunterian 3174 (same obv. die); BMC 24 (same obv. die). VF, brown patina, a hint of smoothing. Rare. (\$3000)

Uranus Antoninus is unknown from the ancient literary sources, although Zosimus perhaps confuses this usurper with two usurpers he names as Uranus and Antoninus during the reign of Severus Alexander. Uranus Antoninus established his government at Emesa, probably in response to repeated Persian attacks rather than as a challenge to Rome. In any event, it appears he was finally subdued when Valerian marched to recover the East.





**910. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Chalcis ad Libanum*. Mark Antony and Cleopatra VII.** 36-31 BC. Æ Tetrachalkon (21mm, 5.59 g, 12h). Dated RY 21 (Egyptian) and 6 (Phoenician) of Cleopatra (32/1 BC). Draped bust of Cleopatra right, wearing stephane / Bare head of Mark Antony right. Svoronos 1887; Weiser 186; SNG München 1006; RPC 4771; HGC 9, 1451; DCA 476. Good VF, green surfaces, earthen deposits. (\$500)

**911. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Damascus*. Philip I.** AD 244-249. Æ (29mm, 17.37 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Doe standing right, suckling small child seated left; in exergue, ram leaping right, head left. De Saulcy 14; Rosenberger 35. Good VF, green and brown patina. (\$1000)



**912. SYRIA, Decapolis. *Gadara*. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. Æ Medallion (33mm, 21.89 g, 12h). Dated CY 262 (AD 198/9). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery / ΠΟΜΠ/ΗΙΕΩΝ ΓΑ/ΔΑΡΕΩΝ/ ΕΤ ΒΕC (date), galley left, with nine rowers between lookout and steersman. Spijkerman 69 (same dies); Rosenberger 69; Sofaer 70 (same dies); SNG ANS -. Good VF, earthen green patina. Very rare and exceptional for issue. (\$2000)

Slightly superior to the only other example on CoinArchives (from the Shoshana Collection, lot 20627), which hammered for \$4000.



**913. SYRIA, Decapolis. *Petra*. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ (20mm, 6.86 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right / Turreted, veiled, and draped bust of Tyche right. Spijkerman 7; Rosenberger 7 var. (rev. legend); Sofaer 7; SNG ANS 1366 var. (same). EF, earthen green patina. Minor edge flaw, otherwise choice for issue. (\$300)





**914. PHOENICIA, Sidon. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. Æ (26mm, 8.94 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Astarte standing facing, with left foot on prow, holding stylis and aplustre; to left, small figure of Eros standing right, extending hands toward Astarte; to right, Nike standing left atop short column, crowning Astarte; all within hexastyle temple with central arched porch, aplustre acroteria, and frontal enclosure. Rouvier 1608; BMC –; AUB 285. VF, earthen green patina. (\$100)



**915. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Macrinus.** AD 217-218. Æ (31mm, 24.91 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Macrinus, as pontiff, with yoke of oxen right, plowing pomerium; behind, vexillum inscribe LEG/III/GAL. Rouvier –; AUB –; BMC –; cf. CNG E-257, lot 300 (same obv. die; different rev. type). VF, dark green patina with earthen deposits, some very minor tooling. Apparently a unique type for Macrinus. (\$500)

This reverse type is known on coins of Septimius Severus and Julia Domna (cf. Rouvier 2300-1), but is heretofore unknown for Macrinus.



**916. JUDAEA, Herodians. Agrippa I, with Claudius.** 37-43 CE. Æ (25mm, 13.79 g, 1h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Dated RY 7 of Agrippa I (42/3 CE). Laureate head of Claudius right; c/m: head left with oval incuse / Two figures (Claudius and Agrippa?) standing facing one another, each holding patera, within distyle temple; between, torso of figure holding uncertain object above *victimarius* kneeling left, [restraining offering]; L Z in pediment. Burnett, *Coinage* 10; Meshorer 121; Hendin 1245; RPC 4983; for c/m: Howgego 156. Fine, dark green desert patina. Rare. (\$1000)

## The “Great King” Agrippa I Proclaimed by Claudian Edict



**917. JUDAEA, Herodians. Agrippa I, with Herod of Chalcis and Claudius.** 37-43 CE. Æ (24mm, 14.84 g, 12h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Dated RY 8 of Agrippa I (43 CE). [ΒΑΣ ΑΓΡΙΠΠΑΣ ΣΕΒ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΒΑΣ ΗΡΩΔΗΣ (*King Agrippa, Augustus Caesar, King Herod*)], Claudius, togate, standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar, between Agrippa I and Herod of Chalcis, each crowning the emperor with a wreath; [L H (date) in exergue] / [ΟΡΚΙΑ ΒΑΣ ΜΙΕΓ ΑΓΡ[ΙΠ]ΠΑ [ΙΠ ΣΕΒ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΑΚ ΣΥΝΚΛΗΤΟΝ Κ ΔΗΜΟ ΡΟΜ ΦΙΛΙ Κ ΣΥΝΜΑΧΙ] ΑΥΤΟΥ (*A vow and treaty of friendship and alliance between the Great King Agrippa and Augustus Caesar, the Senate and the People of Rome*) in two concentric circles divided by wreath; clasped right hands in center; c/m: crude male head left and spear(?) within large oval incuse. Burnett, *Coinage* 8 var. (ME not ΜΕΓ); Hendin 1248 var. (same); Meshorer 124a var. (same); RPC 4982 var. (same). Fair, brown patina. Extremely rare, the eighth known, and of great historical importance. (\$10,000)

Agrippa I had a close relationship with both Gaius (Caligula) and Claudius, in part helping to secure the rule of the latter in the uncertain days following his unexpected rise to the purple by counseling the understandably shaken Claudius and entreating the Senate to support him. Indeed, his relationship with Claudius was so close that Josephus (*Ant.* xix. 5.1) records that among the new emperor's first acts was publishing an edict guaranteeing Agrippa's kingdom (with the title “Great King”) and granting the territory of Chalcis to Agrippa's elder brother Herod.

This remarkable and excessively rare issue not only explicitly refers to the alliance on the reverse, even using Agrippa's new title “Great King”, but depicts the oath taking ceremony that occurred in the Roman Forum and is discussed in historical sources:

*He also made a league with this Agrippa, confirmed by oaths, in the middle of the Forum in the city of Rome.* (Josephus, *Ant.* xix.5.1)

*He struck his treaties with foreign princes in the Forum, sacrificing a pig and reciting the ancient formula of the fetial priests.* (Suetonius, *Claud.* 25.5)

This issue is typically found in poor condition with much of the legends illegible. The legends given here are taken from Burnett's study, reconstructed from the seven previously known specimens, although there are slight variants among them. For the extremely rare counterpart issue of Herod of Chalcis with a similar obverse, albeit with the position of the brothers switched, see Meshorer 361.



**918. JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. Æ (32mm, 19.86 g, 12h). Confronted head of Marcus right, laureate, and bust of Lucius left, laureate and draped / Tyche standing left, right foot on uncertain object, holding bust and scepter, within tetrastyle temple. Meshorer, *Aelia* 52 (same obv. die as illustration); Rosenberger –; Sofaer 51 (same rev. die); SNG ANS –. Near VF, green patina. (\$500)



**919. JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. Æ (25mm, 13.43 g, 6h). Confronted busts of Marcus right and Lucius left, both laureate, draped, and cuirassed / Tyche seated left, holding patera and cornucopia. Meshorer, *Aelia* 55; Rosenberger 34; Sofaer 54; SNG ANS 603-4 (same obv. die). VF, earthen dark green patina. (\$200)

*Ex Teddy Kollek Collection (Leu 86, 5 May 2003), lot 645 (part of).*

### Sole Issue in the Name of Nero's Daughter

**920. JUDAEA, Caesarea Panias. Diva Poppaea and Diva Claudia.** Died AD 65 and AD 63. Æ (20mm, 5.78 g, 12h). Struck AD 65-68. Statue of Diva Poppaea seated left within distyle temple / Statue of Diva Claudia standing left within hexastyle temple. Meshorer 354; Meshorer, *Caesarea*, pl. 7, H; Hendin 1270; SNG ANS 858; RPC 4846. VF, earthen green patina. (\$200)

The obverse of this coin honors Poppaea, Nero's (and previously Otho's) wife. In January of AD 63 she gave birth to Claudia, who survived only four months. This is the only coinage issued in the name of Nero's daughter. According to Suetonius, Nero killed Poppaea, while pregnant with another child, by violently kicking her in the abdomen.

**921. ARABIA, Medaba. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. Æ (28mm, 15.29 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Helios in facing quadriga, raising hand and holding torch. Meshorer, *City Coins* 268 var. (rev. legend; same obv. die); Spijkerman 2 var. (same; same obv. die); Rosenberger 1-3 var. (same); SNG ANS —; Sofaer 1-2 var. (same). VF, earthen green patina. (\$200)



**922. MESOPOTAMIA, Carrhae. Gordian III.** AD 238-244. Æ (28mm, 15.60 g, 11h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Star within upturned crescent. BMC 61 and pl. XIII, 4 (rev. only illustrated); cf. SNG Copenhagen 188 (Æ 18mm). VF, dark brown patina, a few light earthen deposits. Rare. (\$300)



## The Robert M. Harlick Collection of Alexandrian Coinage



**923. EGYPT, Alexandria. Claudius, with Antonia.** AD 41-54. BI Tetradrachm (25mm, 13.37 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 41/2). Laureate head of Claudius right; L B (date) below chin / Draped bust of Antonia right. Köln 62-3; Dattari (Savio) 114; K&G 12.3; RPC 5117; Emmet 73. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 289 (24 October 2012), lot 270.*

**924. EGYPT, Alexandria. Nero.** AD 54-68. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.34 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 64/5). Radiate head right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left, with palm frond behind; L IA (date) to left, simpulum to right. Köln 167; Dattari (Savio) 271; K&G 14.83; RPC 5284; Emmet 118. EF, toned, a few very minor deposits. Excellent for issue. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, privately purchased from David Hendin.*



**925. EGYPT, Alexandria. Nero.** AD 54-68. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.23 g, 12h). Dated RY 13 (AD 66/7). Radiate bust left, wearing aegis; L IF (date) below chin / *Corbita* with helmsman under sail to right; two dolphins in water. Köln 186; Dattari (Savio) 264; K&G 14.99 corr. (obv. legend); RPC 5296. VF. Good metal. (\$200)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection.*

**926. EGYPT, Alexandria. Vespasian.** AD 69-79. BI Tetradrachm (25mm, 13.66 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 69/70). Laureate head right; L B (date) below chin / Eirene standing left, holding grain ears and caduceus. Köln 274-5; Dattari (Savio) 357; K&G 20.14; RPC II 2411; Emmet 203. VF, toned, reverse slightly off center. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, privately purchased from Nilus Coins. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 1291.*



**927. EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.05 g, 10h). Dated RY 13 (AD 128/9). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right / Draped bust of Sabina right, wearing stephane; L II' (date) behind. Köln 997; Dattari (Savio) 1249; K&G 32.469; Emmet 886. VF, toned. In high relief with attractive surfaces. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, privately purchased from Pars Coins.*



**928. EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AE Drachm (34mm, 24.37 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 133/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Egyptian sphinx with Uraeus tail standing left on serpent, wearing composite crown and crocodile pectoral plate; on its back, griffin standing left, with forepaw on wheel; L-IH (date) across field. Köln 1132; Dattari (Savio) 2004; K&G 32.597; Emmet 1056. Fine, brown surfaces. Interesting type. (\$500)

This type appears to be rarer than indicated in Emmet, where it is given an "R1" rating. There is only one example of this type in CoinArchives – the variety with reverse type to right – and only one example with reverse type to left was in Dattari's large and mostly complete collection.

### From the Dattari Collection



**929. EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AE Drachm (34mm, 23.46 g, 12h). Dated RY 19 (AD 134/5). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / L EN-NEKAΔ (date), Zeus, holding phiale and scepter, reclining left on eagle facing with wings displayed. Cf. Köln 1195 (for rev.); Dattari (Savio) 1883 (this coin); K&G 32.686; Emmett 1069. Good VF, brown and green patina. Well struck for issue. (\$1000)

*Ex Dattari Collection, 1883.*



**930. EGYPT, Alexandria. Antinoüs.** Died AD 130. Æ Drachm (33mm, 20.79 g, 12h). Dated RY 19 of Hadrian (AD 134/5). Draped bust right, wearing *hem-hem* crown / Antinoüs, cloaked and holding caduceus, on horseback right; [L]/IΘ (date) to right and below raised foreleg. Köln 1275-6 var. (placement of date); Dattari (Savio) 2081-2; K&G 34a.1; Blum 5; Emmet 1346. VF, greenish-brown patina, light porosity on reverse. (\$1000)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, privately purchased from Freeman & Sear.*

One of the most remarkable cults of the ancient world was that which grew up around the youth Antinoüs, a boy from Claudiopolis in Bithynia who attracted the attention of the emperor Hadrian. Hadrian apparently had little love for his wife Sabina, and chose instead to shower favors on the handsome youth, whom he apparently chanced upon during a visit to Bithynia. During the emperor's tour of Egypt in October AD 130, Antinoüs fell into the Nile and drowned, an event resulting in suspicions of suicide or ritual murder. The distraught Hadrian had his favorite immediately deified, and the worship of Antinoüs became an important facet of the imperial cult.



**931. EGYPT, Alexandria. Aelius.** Caesar, AD 136-138. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.25 g, 12h). Struck AD 137. Bare head right / Homonoia standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar and holding cornucopia. Köln 1271 var. (arrangement of rev. legend); Dattari (Savio) 7988; K&G 34.1; Emmet 1350. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Bold strike. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Roma IV (30 September 2012), lot 2167.*



**932. EGYPT, Alexandria. Aelius.** Caesar, AD 136-138. Æ Drachm (35mm, 28.22 g, 12h). Struck AD 137. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Homonoia enthroned left, holding patera; cornucopia at side. Köln —; Dattari (Savio) 2076 and 7990-1; K&G 34.4; Emmet 1351. VF, green and brown patina, light roughness. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, privately purchased from Colosseum Coin Exchange.*





**933. EGYPT, Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 20.46 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 138/9). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Isis enthroned right, nursing Harpocrates (child Horus), whom she holds in her lap; small bird standing left on back of throne. Köln —; Dattari (Savio) 2643 var. (bird standing on vessel set on table to right of Isis); K&G 35.25 (same); Emmet 1585 (unlisted for year 2). Good VF, brown patina, two minor scrapes on obverse. Rare variant. Wonderful style. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection.*

Following Alexander's conquest of Egypt, the cult of Isis spread across the Mediterranean, with its popularity reaching its zenith in the Roman period, when the "goddess of a thousand names" became one of the Mediterranean's principal deities. It is generally assumed that the iconography of Isis nursing Harpocrates influenced Christian representations of the Madonna and Child, particularly the *Virgo lactans* type popular in Medieval Europe.

### Helios in Leo



**934. EGYPT, Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (36mm, 26.78 g, 12h). Zodiac series. Dated RY 8 (AD 144/5). Laureate head right / Helios in Leo: Lion leaping right; above, radiate and draped bust of Helios and eight-pointed star; L H (date) below. Köln 1495-6; Dattari (Savio) 2968; K&G 35.278; Emmet 1530. VF, reddish-brown patina with some areas of green, minor surfaces roughness. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 204 (5 March 2012), lot 1882.*

Alexandria saw an immense output of coinage during the eighth year of Antoninus Pius's reign. The Zodiac drachms, mythological types, and a host of issues for the nomes appeared that year. One explanation for this activity centers on the celebration of the renewal of the Great Sothic cycle, the point when the star Sothis (Sirius) rises on the same point on the horizon as the sun. This cycle of 1461 years began early in the reign of Pius in AD 139, and apparently prompted a renewal in the ancient Egyptian religion, while the coin types also stressed the connections to the Greco-Roman Pantheon.



**935. EGYPT, Alexandria. Marcus Aurelius.** As Caesar, AD 139-161. Æ Drachm (36mm, 25.50 g, 1h). Dated RY 11 of Antoninus Pius (AD 147/8). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / L CN[ΔΕ]–KATOV, Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopia; [ΙΙ]ς (mark of the Nile) above, crocodile below. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 3205; K&G 37.11; Emmet 1891 (unlisted for year 11). VF, reddish-brown patina, very minor roughness. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, privately purchased from H. D. Rauch.*

The numeral on the reverse represents 16 cubits on the Nilometer, the gauge which measured the annual flood crest of the Nile, with 16 being the ideal point for the agriculture of the Nile valley. Lower than 16 cubits brought the danger of drought conditions, much higher and there was the possibility of damaging floods.

**936. EGYPT, Alexandria. Marcus Aurelius.** As Caesar, AD 139-161. BI Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.14 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 of Antoninus Pius (AD 154/5). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Eirene standing left, holding grain ear and caduceus; L–IH (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 9015; K&G 37.77; Emmet 1841. VF, toned, minor metal flaws. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, privately purchased from Colosseum Coin Exchange.*



**937. EGYPT, Alexandria. Lucilla.** Augusta, AD 164-182. BI Tetradrachm (22mm, 13.56 g, 12h). Dated RY 7 of Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus (AD 166/7). Draped bust right / Tyche reclining left on draped couch (*hiera klinê*, or *lectisternium*), holding rudder in right hand, resting head on left arm set on pillow; L Z (date) above. Köln 2196; Dattari (Savio) 3817; K&G 40.2; Emmet 2475 (R3). VF, toned. Good metal. An attractive example. Very rare. (\$1000)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1271.*



**938. EGYPT, Alexandria. Crispina.** Augusta, AD 178-182. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 12.95 g, 12h). Dated RY 21 of Commodus (AD 180/1). Draped bust right / Tyche enthroned left, holding rudder and double cornucopia; L KA (date) to upper left; wheel below throne. Köln 2262; Dattari (Savio) 3974; K&G 42.9; Emmet 2629. VF, toned, minor porosity. Very rare. (\$1000)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, purchased privately from the GB Collection, France.*

## Two Rare Severan Tetradrachms from the Same Reverse Die



**939. EGYPT, Alexandria. *Septimius Severus*.** AD 193-211. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.90 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 193/4). Laureate head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding thunderbolt and long scepter; L B (date) across field. Köln 2268 (same rev. die); Dattari 4000 and 9707 var. (arrangement of obv. legend, throne with back); K&G 49.6 (this coin illustrated); Emmet 2694. Near VF, toned, some porosity, struck with worn dies. Very rare. (\$750)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Triton XVI (8 January 2013), lot 748 (hammer of \$1100); Künker 89 (8 March 2004), lot 1808.*

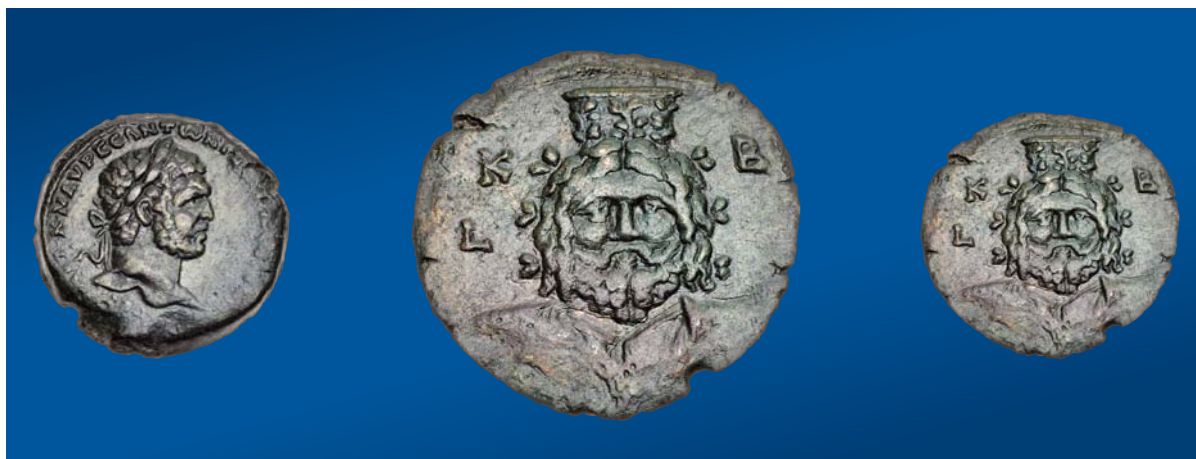
From the same reverse die as the following lot.

**940. EGYPT, Alexandria. *Julia Domna*.** Augusta, AD 193-217. BI Tetradrachm (23mm, 13.37 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 of Septimius Severus (AD 193/4). Draped bust right / Zeus enthroned left, holding thunderbolt and long scepter; L B (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 9735 and 9737 var. (throne with back); K&G –; Curtis 917-8; Emmet 2744 (R5). VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1000)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Triton XVI (8 January 2013), lot 749 (hammer of \$1800).*

From the same reverse die as the previous lot.

## Exceptional Facing Bust of Serapis



**941. EGYPT, Alexandria. *Caracalla*.** AD 198-217. Æ Drachm (34mm, 21.46 g, 12h). Dated RY 22 (AD 213/4). Laureate head right / Draped facing bust of Serapis, wearing ornate calathus; L/K–B (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 4070; K&G 51.33; Emmett 2847 (R5). Good VF, green and brown patina, light smoothing and cleaning scratches. Wonderful reverse design. Extremely rare, none in CoinArchives, the first offered at auction by CNG. (\$2000)





**942. EGYPT, Alexandria. Julia Paula.** Augusta, AD 219-220. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 10.62 g, 12h). Dated RY 3 of Elagabalus (AD 219/20). Draped bust of Julia Paula right / Draped bust of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet; L Γ (date) before. Köln 2361; Dattari (Savio) 4161 (this coin); K&G 57.2; Emmet 2971. VF, toned. Good metal. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex VAuctions 268, lot 118; Giovanni Dattari Collection, 4161.*



**943. EGYPT, Alexandria. Julia Soaemias.** Augusta, AD 218-222. BI Tetradrachm (22mm, 13.70 g, 12h). Dated RY 4 of Elagabalus (AD 220/1). Draped bust right / Eagle with wings spread standing right, holding wreath in beak; L Δ (date) to upper left. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 4213; K&G 60.1; Emmet 2921. VF, dark olive green patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$500)

This coin and the Orbiana below (Lot 945) should have been part of the Harlick Collection (which is offered in this sale). Both were purchased by him from the CNG Coin Shop in December of 2012, but the package containing both of the coins disappeared in shipping. Although the package was finally located and delivered to the Harlick address, it was unfortunately several weeks after Mr. Harlick had passed away.

**944. EGYPT, Alexandria. Julia Maesa.** Augusta, AD 218-224/5. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 12.97 g, 12h). Dated RY 3 of Elagabalus (AD 219/20). IOYA MAICA MHT(η) CTPA(τοπέδον), draped bust of Julia Maesa right / Crowned and draped bust of Isis left; L Γ (date) behind. Köln 2356 (same dies); Dattari (Savio) 4223; K&G 61.14; Emmet 3056. VF, toned. Nice surfaces. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, privately purchased from Lucernae.*

The obverse legends on nearly all of Maesa's Alexandrian coinage style her as "mother of the camps."



**945. EGYPT, Alexandria. Orbiana.** Augusta, AD 225-227. BI Tetradrachm (23mm, 11.03 g, 12h). Dated RY 6 of Severus Alexander (AD 226/7). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Homonoia standing left, raising right hand and holding double cornucopia in left; L ζ (date) to left. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 10014; K&G –; Emmet 3268. VF, dark olive green patina, minor roughness. Extremely rare. (\$750)

This piece and the Julia Soaemias above (Lot 943) should have been part of the Harlick Collection (which is offered in this sale). Both were purchased by him from the CNG Coin Shop in December of 2012, but the package containing both of the coins disappeared in shipping. Although the package was finally located and delivered to the Harlick address, it was unfortunately several weeks after Mr. Harlick had passed away.

**946. EGYPT, Alexandria. Gordian I.** AD 238. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 11.03 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 (AD 238). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, holding wreath in beak; L-A (date) across field. Köln 2598; Dattari (Savio) 4665; K&G 68.1; Emmet 3342. Near VF, rough brown surfaces. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 204 (5 March 2012), lot 1883.*



**947. EGYPT, Alexandria. Balbinus.** AD 238. BI Tetradrachm (22mm, 12.77 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 (AD 238). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and spear; shield at side, L A (date) to left. Köln 2610; Dattari (Savio) 4681; K&G 70.6; Emmet 3371. VF, brown surfaces. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Jencek Historical Enterprise 3 (14 February 2012), lot 97 (hammer of \$963).*

**948. EGYPT, Alexandria. Pupienus.** AD 238. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.91 g, 11h). Dated RY 1 (AD 238). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; L A (date) to left. Köln 2607 (same obv. die); Dattari (Savio) 4672; K&G 71.5; Emmet 3365. VF, earthen brown patina. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Roma IV (30 September 2012), lot 745.*



**949. EGYPT, Alexandria. Quintillus.** AD 270. BI Tetradrachm (23mm, 9.96 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 (AD 270). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing right, holding wreath in beak, with palm frond behind; L-A (date) across field. Köln 3050; Dattari (Savio) 5420; K&G 105.2; Emmett 3906. Good VF, brown surfaces, minor deposits on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, privately purchased from Nilus Coins.*

**950. EGYPT, Alexandria. Aurelian, with Vaballathus.** AD 270-275. Æ Drachm(?) (23mm, 8.64 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 of Aurelian and RY 4 of Vaballathus (AD 270/1). Confronted busts of Aurelian right, laureate and draped, and Vaballathus left, diademed and draped / L A above L Δ (dates) in two lines within wreath. Köln 3057; Dattari (Savio) 5429-30; K&G 106.70; Emmet 3916. Near VF, dark green patina under a layer of earthen deposits. Very rare. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex VAuctions 268 (18 August 2011), lot 122.*

**951. EGYPT, Alexandria. Vabalathus.** Usurper, AD 268-272. BI Tetradrachm (20mm, 8.39 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 (AD 272). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing left, raising right hand and holding double cornucopia in left; E/L (date) to left. Köln 3064 var. (date across field); Dattari (Savio) 10610; K&G 109.2; Emmett 3910. VF, brown patina, a bit porous. Very rare. (\$500)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection. Ex Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong; Classical Numismatic Group 39 (18 September 1996), lot 1100.*





**952. MAURETANIA, Babba.** *temp.* Augustus, 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As(?) (23mm, 10.40 g, 12h). C. M. Ambatus, *praefectus*, and Ax(ilius?) Vac– and A. Te(rentius?) Tiro, *aediles*. Struck circa 19 BC(?). Head of Bacchus right / Head of female (Ceres?) right between two grain kernels or amphorae. M. Amandry, “Notes de numismatique Africaine, I,” *RN* (1984), p. 89, type b, 1-3 (D1/R1); RPC 869 (same dies as illustration); SNG Copenhagen 752 (Uncertain mint) = FITA pl. VI, 14 (Zama Regia; same dies). Near VF, dark grayish-green patina. Extremely rare, only five cited in RPC for this type (4 in original publication, 1 in Supplement II) and 9 total for the entire mint. An important opportunity for the collector of North African provincials. (\$750)

## ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE



**953. Anonymous.** Circa 270 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (65mm, 304.00 g, 12h). Libral standard. Uncertain mint. Head of Apollo, wearing taenia, left, set on disk / Head of Apollo, wearing taenia, right, set on disk. Crawford 18/1; Thurlow & Vecchi 8; Haeblerlin pl. 34, 1-35, 6; HN Italy 279; Sydenham 51. Good VF, olive and brown patina. An impressive example. (\$5000)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**954. Anonymous.** Circa 230 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (34mm, 46.54 g, 12h). Rome mint. Cockle (or scallop) shell, convex; below, •• (mark of value) above club / Cockle (or scallop) shell, concave; club below. Thurlow-Vecchi 27; Haeblerlin pl. 29, 13-7; HN Italy 322; Crawford 27/9; Sydenham 42; Kestner 87. Good VF, green patina, traces of earthen deposits. (\$1000)

*From the JMG Collection.*





**955. Anonymous.** Circa 217-215 BC. Æ Sextans (31mm, 25.94 g, 9h). Rome mint. Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus; •• (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; •• (mark of value) below. Crawford 38/5; Sydenham 85. Good VF, brown, green, and blue patina, minor porosity. (\$500)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**956. Anonymous.** Circa 217-215 BC. Æ Uncia (25mm, 10.24 g, 4h). Rome mint. Radiate and draped facing bust of Sol; • (mark of value) to left / Crescent; two stars and • (mark of value) above. Crawford 39/4; Sydenham 96. VF, green patina, gray deposits. (\$300)

*From the RBW Collection, purchased from Spink, 10 December 1985.*



**957. Anonymous.** Circa 217-215 BC. Æ Semuncia (20mm, 6.82 g, 12h). Rome mint. Draped female bust right, wearing turreted crown / Horseman riding right, holding whip and reins. Crawford 39/5; Sydenham 97. VF, green patina, earthen deposits on reverse. (\$200)

*From the RBW Collection, acquired from F. Kovacs.*

**958. Anonymous.** 211 BC. AR Victoriatus (19mm, 3.21 g, 3h). Mint in Spain. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, crowning trophy with wreath; incuse ROMA on tablet below. Crawford 96/1; Sydenham -; RSC 8. Good VF, toned, porous. Extremely rare. (\$200)

*From the RBW Collection. Ex Vecchi 10 (24 March 1998), lot 544.*



**959. Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. AR Quinarius (16mm, 2.19 g, 11h). Mint in Apulia. Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet; V (mark of value) to left / The Dioscuri, each holding spear, on horseback riding right. Crawford 102/2b; King 24A; Sydenham 181a var. (Q on rev.); RSC 33i var. (same). EF, attractively toned. Rare issue lacking the Q on the reverse. (\$200)

*From the RBW Collection. Ex Goodman Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 46, 24 June 1998), lot 984.*



**960. Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. Æ Triens (27mm, 12.13 g, 6h). Mint in Sicily. Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• (mark of value) to left / Prow of galley right; grain ear above, •••• (mark of value) below. Crawford 72/6; Sydenham 195b. Good VF, gray-green patina, some brown and red, minor deposits. (\$300)

*From the RBW Collection.*



**961. Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Quinarius (16mm, 1.99 g, 11h). Uncertain mint. Helmeted head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet; V (mark of value) to left / The Dioscuri, each holding spear, on horseback riding right. Crawford 47/1a; King 3; Sydenham 169; RSC 3. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

**962. Anonymous.** 211-208 BC (or later). Æ Triens (22mm, 8.65 g, 4h). Mint in Luceria. Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• (mark of value) above, L below / Prow of galley right; •••• (mark of value) below. Crawford 97/25; Sydenham 125. Good VF, green patina, some gray and brown. (\$150)

*From the RBW Collection.*



**963. Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (33mm, 39.37 g, 12h). Uncertain mint. Laureate head of bearded Janus; I (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; I (mark of value) above. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143. VF, dark green patina, brown earthen deposits. Boldly struck. (\$300)

*From the JMG Collection.*



**964. Anonymous.** 208 BC. Æ Semis (32mm, 23.49 g, 12h). Mint in Etruria(?). Laureate head of Saturn; S (mark of value) to left / Prow of galley right; above, S (mark of value) and staff. Crawford 106/5; Sydenham 210a. VF, gray-green patina, earthen deposits, small flan flaw on reverse. (\$200)

*From the RBW Collection, acquired from Herb Kreindler, December 1990.*



**965. Anonymous.** 208 BC. Æ Uncia (16mm, 3.34 g, 12h). Mint in Etruria(?). Helmeted head of Roma right; • (mark of value) to left / Prow of galley right; horizontal staff above, • (mark of value) below. Crawford 106/9; Sydenham -. VF, green patina, rough surfaces. Very rare. (\$200)

*From the RBW Collection.*

**966. Cluvius Saxula.** 169-158 BC. Æ Quadrans (20mm, 6.35 g, 5h). Rome mint. Head of Hercules right, wearing lion skin headdress; ••• (mark of value) to left / Prow of galley right; ••• (mark of value) to right. Crawford 173/4; Sydenham 360c. Good VF, gray and green patina, minor reddish earthen deposits. (\$200)

*Ex RBW Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 61, 5 October 2011), lot 730, acquired from Kurt Spanier, August 1987.*

**967. Uncertain.** 169-158 BC. Æ Sextans (18mm, 5.33 g, 12h). Rome mint. Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasos; •• (mark of value) above / Prow of galley right; •• (mark of value) to right, P above. Crawford 177/5; Sydenham 353d. Near VF, brown patina, dark gray deposits. (\$150)

*Ex RBW Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 61, 5 October 2011), lot 747; Vecchi 6 (9 June 1997), lot 754.*



**968. L. Sempronius Pitio.** 148 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.08 g, 9h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; X (mark of value) below chin / Dioscuri on horseback right. Crawford 216/1; Sydenham 402; Sempronia 2. EF, lightly toned. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*

**969. P. Calpurnius.** 133 BC. Æ Quadrans (19mm, 2.99 g, 3h). Rome mint. Head of Hercules right, wearing lion skin; ••• (mark of value) to left / Victory standing right on galley with ROMA on its hull, gubernator at stern; to right, ••• (mark of value); below, dolphin right. Crawford 247/3; Sydenham 469a. Good VF, green patina, some roughness and deposits. (\$200)

*Ex RBW Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 61, 5 October 2011), lot 1015.*



**970. M. Fabrinus.** 132 BC. Æ Quadrans (19mm, 4.88 g, 3h). Rome mint. Head of Hercules right, wearing lion skin; ••• (mark of value) to left / Prow of galley right; ••• (mark of value) to right. Crawford 251/3; Sydenham 453b. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)

*From the RBW Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular XCV.6 (June 1987), no. 3659.*

**971. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.04 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; cornucopia to left / Horseman galloping right, holding palm frond and reins; K •• below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 663; Calpurnia 11. Good VF, attractively toned, traces of die rust, tiny flan flaw on obverse. (\$200)

*Ex Peus 330 (24 April 1991), lot 784.*





**972. The Social War. Coinage of the Marsic Confederation.** 90-88 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.05 g, 2h). Campania mint. Series 12, 88-87 BC. Draped bust of one of the Dioscuri, wearing laureate pileus, surmounted by star / Italia (or Minerva), holding shield in left hand, spear and reins in right, driving galloping biga right; below, ram's head right and [ (Oscan V). Campana, *Monetazione* 160 (D112/R134); Sydenham 633b. Good VF, toned, traces of deposits. Very rare. (\$5000)



**973. L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.81 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bareheaded and bearded head right of the Sabine king, Tatius; A (for Tatius) to right / Two soldiers, facing each other, each carrying off a Sabine woman in his arms. Crawford 344/1a; Sydenham 698; Tituria 1. EF, attractively toned, traces of deposits. Sharp details on reverse. (\$300)

**974. Cn. Lentulus.** 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.89 g, 7h). Spanish(?) mint. Diademed and draped bust of Genius right; scepter over shoulder / Scepter with wreath, terrestrial globe, and rudder. Crawford 393/1a; Sydenham 752; Cornelia 54. Near EF, gray toning with iridescent highlights, small area of slightly flat strike and circular punch on neck. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 76 (12 September 2007), lot 1211.*



**975. C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.94 g, 5h). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust of Diana right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Calydonian Boar standing right, pierced by spear and harried by hound below. Crawford 407/2; Sydenham 903; Hosidia 1. EF, tiny deposit on obverse, traces of die rust on reverse, test cut on edge. (\$300)

**976. L. Torquatus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.94 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of Sibyl right, wearing ivy wreath; all within border of dots / Tripod surmounted by an amphora between two stars; all within torque. Crawford 411/1b; Sydenham 835; Manlia 12. Good VF, toned, old scratch under tone in field on obverse. (\$1000)



**977. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.25 g, 3h). Rome mint. Helmeted and draped bust right, with attributes of Isis, Minerva, Apollo, Diana, and Victory; cornucopia to right / Eagle perched right on thunderbolt, head left. Crawford 409/1; Sydenham 809; Plaetoria 4. EF, lustrous, traces of deposits, trivial flan flaw on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Heritage (18 September 2008), lot 20064.*



**978. C. Considius Nonianus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.83 g, 7h). Rome mint. Laureate and draped bust of Venus Erycina right, wearing stephane / Temple on summit of rocky mountain surrounded by wall with towers on each side and gate in center; ERVC above gate. Crawford 424/1; Sydenham 887; Considia 1a. Good VF, dark, iridescent toning, a few shallow scratches under tone. (\$750)

**979. C. Memmii C.f.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.75 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate and bearded head of Quirinus right / Ceres seated right, holding torch and three stalks of grain; erect serpent to right. Crawford 427/2; Sydenham 921; Memmia 9. Near EF, bright surfaces, traces of deposits, scratch on reverse. (\$300)



**980. A. Plautius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.12 g, 12h). Rome mint. Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchius kneeling right, holding reins and offering up olive branch; behind, camel standing right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. Good VF, toned, minor deposits, a few scratches under tone. (\$300)

**981. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. L. Plautius Plancus.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.59 g, 6h). Rome mint. Facing mask of Medusa with disheveled hair, without serpents / Victory (or winged Aurora) flying right, head slightly left, holding reins and conducting four rearing horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1c; CRI 29a; Sydenham 959b; Plautia 14. Near EF, attractive, old toning. (\$1000)

*Ex Tony Hardy Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 61, 25 September 2002), lot 1517.*



**982. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. C. Antius C.f. Restio.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.01 g, 12h). Rome mint. Jugate, diademed heads of Dei Penates right / Hercules advancing right, holding club and trophy. Crawford 455/2a; CRI 35; Sydenham 971; Antia 2. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Goldman Collection. Ex Varesi 51 (23 April 2008), lot 111.*



**983. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. L. Valerius Acisculus.** 45 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.95 g, 2h). Rome mint. Diademed head of Apollo Soranus right surmounted by star; *acisculus* to left; all within laurel wreath / Head of Aphrodisian Sibyl right within laurel wreath. Crawford 474/3a; CRI 92; Sydenham 1000; Valeria 14. VF, bright surfaces, light porosity. (\$1000)

## Sulla's Dream



**984. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. L. Aemilius Buca.** January 44 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.53 g, 12h). Rome mint. Diademed head of Venus right / Sulla's dream: in the foreground on left, Sulla reclining right against a rock, his left arm supporting his head; on right is seen Luna Lucifera, wearing crescent on head, descending left from a mountain, her veil floating above her head and holding lighted torch in right hand; Victory with spread wings standing facing in background, holding palm frond in raised right hand. Crawford 480/1; Alföldi Type I, 19-21 (A3/R3); CRI 164; Sydenham 1064; Aemilia 12. VF, toned, tiny flan flaw on reverse. Rare. (\$1000)



**985. Moneyer issues of Imperial Rome. C. Vibius Varus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.98 g, 5h). Rome mint. Head of Bacchus right, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / Panther springing left; to left, garlanded altar surmounted by mask and thyrsus. Crawford 494/36; CRI 192; Sydenham 1138; Vibia 24. Near EF, toned. Bold strike on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 1179; Classical Numismatic Group 82 (16 September 2009), lot 952.*

**986. The Pompeians. Cnaeus Pompeius Magnus (Pompey the Great).** Spring 48 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.96 g, 7h). Uncertain Greek mint. Terentius Varro, pro quaestor. Diademed terminal bust of Jupiter Terminus right / Vertical scepter; to left, dolphin swimming right; to right, eagle standing left with wings folded. Crawford 447/1a; CRI 8; Sydenham 1033; RSC 3. EF, old cabinet toning, banker's marks in obverse field and below bust. (\$2000)



**987. The Pompeians. Cnaeus Pompey Jr.** Summer 46-Spring 45 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.87 g, 6h). Corduba mint; Marcus Publicius, *legatus pro praetore*. Helmeted head of Roma right / Hispania standing right, shield on her back, holding two spears and presenting palm frond to Pompeian soldier standing left on prow, armed with sword. Crawford 469/1a; CRI 48; Sydenham 1035; RSC 1 (Pompey the Great). EF, toned. (\$1500)

**988. The Pompeians. Sextus Pompey.** 37/6 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.58 g, 12h). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Diademed head of Neptune right, trident over shoulder / Naval trophy set on anchor, top of trident visible above helmet; the arms composed of the stem of a prow and aplustre; [heads of Scylla and Charybdis at base]. Crawford 511/2b; CRI 333; Sydenham 1347; RSC 1a. EF, struck on a compact flan. (\$2000)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*





**989. The Pompeians. Sextus Pompey.** 37/6 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.68 g, 3h). Uncertain Sicilian mint, possibly Catana. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; capis to left, lituus to right / Neptune standing left, holding aplustre and resting foot on prow between the Catanaean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus running in opposite directions, bearing their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; CRI 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Good VF, toned, light porosity. (\$750)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*

**990. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar.** April-August 49 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.07 g, 7h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent / Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF, lightly toned, small flan flaw on obverse. (\$750)

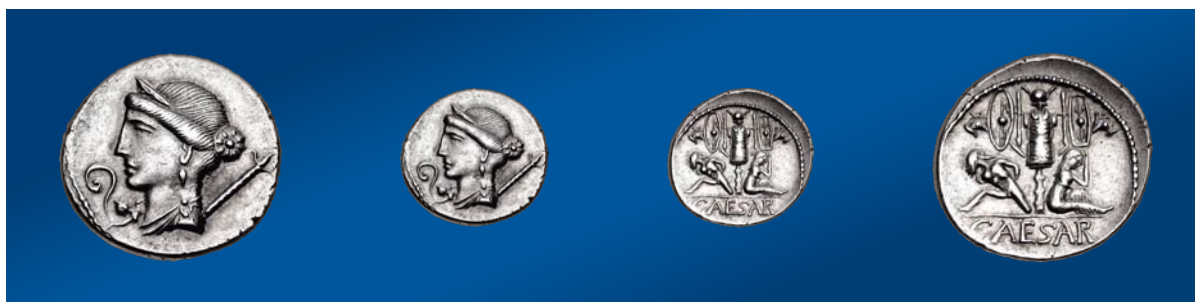
*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex Davissons 24 (8 December 2005), lot 156.*



**991. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar.** Late 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.82 g, 6h). Military mint traveling with Caesar in North Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and bearing Anchises on his shoulder. Crawford 458/1; CRI 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Near EF, lightly toned, small flan flaw and shallow scratch on obverse. (\$500)

**992. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar.** Late 46-early 45 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.93 g, 6h). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid behind shoulder / Trophy with oval shield and *carnyx* (Gallic arms) in each hand between female and male seated captives. Crawford 468/1; CRI 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Good VF, toned, minor flan flaws. (\$500)

*From the Collection of Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx.*



**993. The Caesarians. Julius Caesar.** Late 46-early 45 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.00 g, 8h). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Draped bust of Venus left, wearing stephane; small Cupid at point of bust; lituus to left, scepter to right / Trophy of Gallic arms, holding a shield and carnyx in each hand; on left, kneeling bearded male captive seated left, looking right; on right, seated female captive right, resting head in hand. Crawford 468/2; CRI 59; Sydenham 1015; RSC 14. Superb EF, lightly toned. Well centered. Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Lantz 148 (4 January 2010), lot 66.*



### Ex Bally-Herzog Collection

**994. The Caesarians. *Divus Julius Caesar*.** 40 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.49 g, 2h). Rome mint; Q. Voconius Vitulus, moneyer. Wreathed head of Caesar right; lituus to left; DIVI • IVLI downwards to right / Bull-calf walking left; Q • VOCONIVS above, VITVLVS in exergue. Crawford 526/2; CRI 329; Sydenham 1132; RSC 46. EF, toned, some iridescence, traces of deposits, tiny spot of die rust on obverse, minor area of flat strike. (\$10,000)

*Ex Arthur Bally-Herzog Collection (Münzen und Medaillen AG 93, 16 December 2003), lot 60, acquired from Leo Hamburger, 1907.*

**995. The Caesarians. *Divus Julius Caesar*.** 40 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.58 g, 12h). Rome mint; Q. Voconius Vitulus, moneyer. Wreathed head of Caesar right / Bull-calf walking left. Crawford 526/4; CRI 331; Sydenham 1133; RSC 45. Good VF, toned, porous surfaces, scratch on obverse under tone. Portrait of artistic merit. (\$5000)



**996. The Republicans. *Brutus*.** Spring-early summer 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.70 g, 12h). Military mint traveling with Brutus in Lycia. Bare head of Libertas right / Plectrum, lyre, and laurel branch tied with fillet. Crawford 501/1; CRI 199; Sydenham 1287; RSC 5. Near EF, traces of deposits. (\$1000)



**997. The Triumvirs. *Mark Antony and Julius Caesar*.** Autumn 43 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.67 g, 12h). Military mint traveling with Antony in Cisalpine Gaul. Bare head of Antony right; lituus to left / Laureate head of Caesar right; capis to left. Crawford 488/1; CRI 118; Sydenham 1165; RSC 2. Good VF, toned, small divit on Caesar's chin. (\$1500)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 42 (29 May 1997), lot 786.*



**998. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony and Lucius Antony.** Late summer 41 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.71 g, 8h). Ephesus mint. M. Nerva, quaestor pro praetore. Bare head of Mark Antony right; capis to left / Bare head of Lucius Antony right. Crawford 517/5c; CRI 247; Sydenham 1186; RSC 2b. Good VF, lightly toned, small scratch on reverse. (\$1500)

*From the Goldman Roman Imperial Collection. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 59 (4 April 2011), lot 854.*



**999. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony and Octavia.** Summer-autumn 39 BC. AR Cistophorus (28mm, 11.96 g, 12h). Ephesus mint. Conjoined heads right of Mark Antony, wreathed, and Octavia / Dionysus, holding cantharus and thyrsus, standing left on cista mystica, flanked by interlaced serpents with heads erect. CRI 263; Sydenham 1198; RSC 3; RPC 2202. VF, attractive, old cabinet tone. (\$750)

*From the Robert M. Harlick Collection, acquired from Eric Kondratieff.*



**1000. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony.** Late summer-autumn 38 BC. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.72 g, 1h). Military mint traveling with Antony in northern Syria. Bare head right; ANT • AVG • III • [VIR • R • P • C •] around / Trophy; at base to left, prow left; Macedonian shield to right; IMP TER across fields. Crawford 536/3 note; CRI 272; RSC 18b; Sydenham 1204; Kestner 3830 var. (obv. legend); BMCRR East 149. EF, darkly toned with traces of underlying luster, small flan flaw on cheek, hairline die break on reverse, slight die shift. (\$3000)

*Ex Tradart (16 November 1995), lot 146.*



**1001. The Triumvirs. Mark Antony.** Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.93 g, 9h). Legionary type. Patrae(?) mint. Praetorian galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEQ II across field. Crawford 544/14; CRI 349; Sydenham 1216; RSC 27. VF, toned, a pair of scratches below galley under tone. (\$200)

*From Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection.*

**1002. The Triumvirs. Lepidus and Octavian.** November-December 43 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.88 g, 4h). Military mint traveling with Lepidus in Italy. Bare head of Lepidus right / Bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard. Crawford 495/2d; CRI 140a; Sydenham 1323 var. (obv. legend); RSC 2c. VF, toned, porosity, trivial flan flaw. (\$750)

**1003. The Triumvirs. Octavian.** 40 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.67 g). Rome mint; Tiberius Sempronius Graccus, *quaestor designatus*. Bare head right, wearing slight beard / Signum, aquila, plough, and *decempeda* (measuring rod). Crawford 525/2; CRI 326; Sydenham 1127; RSC 523. VF, toned, slightly porous surfaces. (\$1000)





**1004. The Triumvirs. Octavian and Divus Julius Caesar.** 38 BC. Æ Sestertius (or Dupondius?) (31mm, 20.17 g, 10h). Southern Italian(?) mint. Bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard / Wreathed head of Divus Julius Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Alföldi & Giard 4-6 var. (D2/R– [unlisted rev. die]); CRI 308; Sydenham 1335; RPC 620. VF, attractive natural green patina, some brown. (\$2000)

*Ex Robert O. Ebert Collection.*



**1005. The Triumvirs. Octavian.** Autumn 30 BC. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.73 g, 6h). Italian (Rome?) mint. Victory standing right on prow of galley, holding palm frond over shoulder and wreath / Octavian, holding laurel branch and reins, driving triumphal quadriga right; car decorated with cupids holding garlands. CRI 416; RIC I 264; RSC 115. VF, toned, traces of deposits. (\$500)

*From Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection, includes an old NFA stock ticket from circa 1991.*



**1006. The Triumvirs. Octavian.** Autumn 30–summer 29 BC. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.83 g, 3h). Italian (Rome?) mint. Bare head left / Ithyphallic boundary-stone of Jupiter Terminus, surmounted by laureate head of Octavian facing; winged thunderbolt below. RIC I 269b; CRI 426; RSC 114a. VF, toned, some minor dings, bankers' marks on obverse. (\$500)

*From the RVP Collection. Ex Deyo Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 1416; Vecchi 4 (5 December 1996), lot 40.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM ET on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



## The Ronald J. Hansen Collection of Roman Coinage

*Presented by*



**Classical Numismatic Group**

*in Association with*



**Dix, Noonan & Webb**



**Lots  
1007 - 1134**









**Ronald James Hansen**  
**15 January 1948 - 20 December 2012**

Born in Brisbane in 1948, Ron grew up in country Queensland, moving to various places as his father's work dictated. He achieved his B.Sc. (Geology) at the University of Queensland in 1970 (later achieving Hons. in 1972), and later pursued a career in the mining industry.

His early collecting interests were sparked by his exposure to foreign coins brought in by the many migrant workers in the areas of his father's work – at this time Home Hill (during construction of the Burdekin bridge). This “funny money” from many nations drew him further and further into the world of collecting, and also introduced him to history, geography, and global knowledge generally.

A schoolboy-interest matured and expanded into a more-than-50-year passion for the hobby. At 14, he began a part-time job in Brisbane as a trainee movie projectionist. With his first pay packet of just £5.5/-, he spent nearly all of it – a whole £5 (quite a significant sum in 1960's Australia) – on his first major purchase, an Edward VII Half-Sovereign (see DNW 114 [18 September 2013], lot). He would later become a Life-member of the ATA EA (*Australian Theatrical & Amusement Employees' Association*). During this time he applied himself to furthering his education, studying at night-school, and ultimately gaining a scholarship to the University of Queensland.

His post-university career took him from a stint in the public service in Canberra as a geologist and surveyor, and then for the next thirty-five years to the mining industry where one of his favorite roles was as ‘Project Manager’. As he once humorously explained, “it was a role where no one knew what you were meant to do, which let you do anything you wanted to do.” His reputation, character, and abilities would take him to more than a dozen countries in his distinguished and rewarding career.

He had interests in fishing, sailing, horses, electronics, and history, as well as red wine and the occasional cigar. He loved to find out how things worked. He was, however, perhaps most passionate about his coins. Beginning as it did with modern world coinage generally, his enthusiasm for coin collecting was well-entrenched by the time he left University, if undisciplined. Opportunities for broader fields opened up as career opportunities presented themselves. High-quality world rarities and, naturally, coins from Australia, New Zealand, and other adjacent nations highlighted his early collecting interests.

As his collecting tastes developed, he was drawn closer and closer toward British coinage, and milled coinage specifically. Later, again his tastes were directed towards the coins of ancient Greece and Rome. He was ably assisted by many British and Australian dealers in assembling his collections and although advice about good discipline was regularly offered, he rarely and reluctantly accepted it, preferring instead to find his own way.

From his initial interests in British, Australian, and Modern World coinage, he developed a passion for the coinage of the ancients. He dabbled in selected Greek and Roman coins, but very quickly decided to concentrate his efforts on forming a “Roman portrait gallery.”

He set himself an ideal goal of obtaining a portrait coin for each of about 230 Roman figures; Emperors, Caesars, Empresses, Usurpers, and other family members, using David Sear's *Roman Coins and their Values*, 3rd ed. (1981) as his primary guide to the personalities he would ultimately collect. He conceded that there were a few he would never be able to obtain, such as Domitian II, Constantia, and until very recently, the elusive and enigmatic Proculus. This reduced his ‘ideal’ list to about 215 or so individuals that were in some way possible to obtain, given enough time and resources. Ron managed to get an impressive 201 of the items on his list before, sadly, his time ended far too soon.

A few gaps that on the surface seem surprising. Knowing Ron's selection criteria, however, it becomes clearer that in his later collecting, he preferred to get the coins he wanted, rather than those that merely filled gaps. Antinous was a case in point, choosing not to bid for ‘ordinary’ examples, but being outbid for those better items noted over the years. He was philosophical about such things, understanding that an example of a coin he wanted would come up – eventually.

Ron began his Roman collection somewhat naïvely, as may be seen in the quality of some of his earliest purchases. He filled gaps with enthusiasm, but initially paid only limited attention to condition or rarity, whilst still trying to obtain reasonably clear and well-centered examples. If there was a coin he wanted at one of his local auctions, he would often simply keep raising his card until he had won the lot. He needed some guidance in his endeavor, but during this early-stage learning period, he was given minimal exposure to the great many overseas auctions, and thus these early purchases reflected what he was offered locally, rather than which was available globally.

After a few years he was eventually exposed to the wider world of international sales and auctions, thus broadening his purchasing activities. He sought out better advice and support, and soon acquired a much greater level of sophistication, knowledge, and overall appreciation for the finer things that Roman coinage could offer. With greater exposure came many more opportunities to obtain better and rarer, often more interesting pieces.

Right up until shortly before his passing he still had the lofty goals of trying to secure the recently offered and extremely rare Alexandrian hemidrachm of Pertinax Junior, and then the ambitious intent of obtaining the second-known antoninianus of Proculus, were it possible to do so, ticking off a couple more entries on his latest and ever-shortening 'want list'. He was extremely pleased with one of his last purchases, perhaps the finest known Carnuntum mint antoninianus of Regalianus. This was a ruler that he had keenly sought, along with his wife Dryantilla, only to be frustrated at being outbid several times over recent years.

Among his other favorites were the finest known Cornelia Supera antoninianus, which he fondly called his "Corn S(o)up", and the follis of Domitius Domitianus, which he called "DomDom"; even the Julius Nepos, Basiliscus, and Ariadne Tremisses, and the bronze Æ4 of Majorian were wonders for him, appreciating how detailed and attractive (and rare!) such small coins could be.

Ron jointly contributed to a four-point-system that he used to determine his wants and priorities: 1) was this a coin that he had, and was it of an ideal level of quality and/or rarity; 2) was this a coin that he had that was already very close to an ideal level of quality and/or rarity, but might eventually be upgraded; 3) was this a coin that he had, but which was definitely in need of upgrade in order to conform with the rest of the collection; and 4) was this a coin he did not have and therefore needed. He was pleased that most of his coins were in his own groups 1 and 2. There were some coins that he had a strong desire to upgrade, but not at the expense of a new purchase – filling a gap was more important than upgrading. He wanted first to complete, as best he could, the Roman portrait collection and only then go on to upgrade those of his earlier purchases that he felt did not reflect his later collecting ideals.

He read prodigiously on whatever Roman ruler, event, or historical subject piqued his current interest, and very much enjoyed the discussions or friendly arguments that flowed from that. He even began to develop a theory surrounding late Roman and Byzantine economic conditions, but did not realize his goal to publish his notes on the subject. It is hoped that his notes and papers might be assessed, reviewed, and perhaps be of use to the scholarship of others.

*"It is now time to pay more than lip-service to my loosely sprouted belief that we pay our money not to 'own' such coins as these, but rather for the privilege of their temporary custodianship. Indeed, it is an important thing to recognise the origins of as many of these coins as possible, given some of the explicit and implicit provenance details of some of the more important pieces."*

– Ron Hansen

He was generous with his time and with his collection. Several of his coins featured anonymously in an exhibition at the University of Sydney and the companion publication, *Faces of Power, Imperial Portraiture on Roman Coins* (2007). He occasionally attended 'ASAN' (*Australian Society for Ancient Numismatics* [Sydney]), showing a selection of his best and rarest pieces at what would be his last meeting with the group. He also generously gave a separate collection of 1360 late Roman coins to ACANS (*Australian Centre for Ancient Numismatic Studies*) at Macquarie University in Sydney. This was a 'type-set' as he called it, collected by ruler, reverse types and variants from as many different mints as he could gather and with as little duplication as possible, so that altogether they could be used for teaching purposes. Using Bruck's *Die spätrömische Kupferprägung*, ... as a guide, he began to assemble a physical representation of those pieces he came across individually, or in larger group lots he had the opportunity of accessing.

Ron was practical and a great pragmatist, tending to care more about results than form or formality, and even less about who you were, or the so-called accepted way of doing things. He was aggrieved by the injustices and hypocrisies of the world, contemplated greater powers, but was determined to not let any of that be an excuse for giving up, or for not trying to find a good and proper way to live.

He did not suffer fools lightly, if at all, and could sometimes be regarded as cranky or grumpy by those who did not know him well. However, he was never intentionally hurtful, treating everyone with an equal and distinct level of respect, courtesy, and honesty. Whether you liked his answer or not, you could be certain that whatever his advice or opinion, you were going to hear the truth.

He had a mischievous sense of humor, testing and teasing friends and family alike. He was a great thinker and would like to deliberate upon and discuss matters important to him. He was inspired to read many works by the ancient Greek and Roman philosophers, building a small yet significant library for the purpose. The Stoics were among those he preferred, not because he thought they had the answers, more that they had starting points from which he could properly develop and evolve his own thoughts. One of his favorite passages was from Marcus Aurelius:

*"Some words once used are now obsolete. The men whose names were once on everyone's lips, such as Augustus, Hadrian and Antoninus, are now less spoken than in their own days. For all names fade away, become the stuff of legend, and are soon buried in oblivion. This is true, even for those who blazed like bright stars in the firmament; and for the rest, as soon as their graves are complete, they are vanished."*

*Yet, in the end, what would you gain from everlasting remembrance? Absolutely nothing. So what is worth living for? These things alone; justice in thought; goodness in action; speech that cannot deceive; and a disposition that accepts whatever comes, that welcomes all things good and bad as necessary and as flowing from the same source as yourself"*

– from *Meditations*, Book IV, 33.

Walter Holt (April 2013).



**1007. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.70 g, 4h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 2 BC-AD 4. Laureate head right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, two shields and two spears between them; above, on left, simpulum right, and on right, lituus left. RIC I 207; Lyon 82; RSC 43. EF, toned, obverse die break, traces of die rust on obverse. (\$750)

*Ex Helios 7 (12 December 2011), lot 690.*



**1008. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (28mm, 11.49 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 11-12. Bare head left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 471. Good VF, red-brown obverse, gray-green with some porosity on reverse. Rare in this condition. (\$400)

*Ex Noble 69 (20 March 2002), lot 1933; C.J. Martin FPL XXV, no. 1 (March 1998), B6.*

### In the Name of Sejanus



**1009. Tiberius.** AD 14-37. Æ As (28mm, 13.48 g, 1h). Bilbilis (Spain) mint. L. Aelius Sejanus, praetorian consul. Struck 31 AD. Struck AD 31. Laureate head right / Large COS across field within wreath. RPC 398; SNG Copenhagen 620. VF, green patina, traces of earthen deposits, a few pits, areas of weak strike, name of Sejanus legible. Important historical type with the name of Sejanus. (\$300)



**1010. Tiberius.** AD 14-37. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.56 g, 8h). "Tribute Penny" type. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 6, AD 36-37. Laureate head right; long, parallel ribbons / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding scepter and olive branch, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC I 30; Lyon 154; RSC 16a. EF, lightly toned, hairline flan crack. (\$750)





1011



1012



**1011. Antonia Minor.** Augusta, AD 37 and 41. Æ Dupondius (29mm, 13.90 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 42-43. Draped bust right / Claudius standing left, holding simulum. RIC I 104 (Claudius); von Kaenel Type 74. Near VF, brown and green patina, pit on cheek, minor roughness. (\$200)

**1012. Germanicus.** Caesar, 15 BC-AD 19. Æ As (28mm, 11.94 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 40-41. Bare head left / Legend around large S • C. RIC I 50 (Gaius). VF, green and brown patina, some red. (\$200)

*Ex Noble 78B (6 April 2005), lot 3481.*



1013



1014



**1013. Agrippina Senior.** Died AD 33. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 24.10 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 40-41. Draped bust right / Carpentum drawn left by two mules. RIC I 55 (Gaius); Trillmich Group I. Good Fine, dark gray-brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$300)

*Ex Noble 79 (26 July 2005), lot 3590.*

**1014. Nero & Drusus Caesar.** Died AD 31 and 33, respectively. Æ Dupondius (28mm, 13.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 37-38. Nero and Drusus on horseback riding right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 34 (Gaius). VF, dark gray-brown patina, traces of red, river surfaces. (\$500)



1015



1016



**1015. Gaius (Caligula), with Caesonia.** AD 37-41. Æ As (29mm, 13.59 g, 12h). Carthago Nova (Spain) mint; Cn. Atellius Flaccus and Cn. Pompeius Flaccus, *duoviri*. Laureate head of Caligula right / Draped bust of Caesonia (as Salus) right. RPC 185; ACIP 3155; Burgos 613. Fine, brown surfaces, flan flaw and scratch under on obverse. (\$200)

**1016. Gaius (Caligula).** AD 37-41. Æ As (29mm, 11.00 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 37-38. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and scepter. RIC I 38. VF, dark brown, green, gray, and red patina, high points of hair strengthened. (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 1140.*



**1017. Claudius.** AD 41-54. Æ As (28mm, 9.21 g, 6h). British(?) mint. Struck AD 41-42. Bare head left / Constantia standing left, raising hand and holding spear. RIC I 95 (Rome mint); von Kaenel Type 61. VF, dark gray and red-brown surfaces. (\$200)

*Ex Noble 71 (20 November 2002), lot 4320.*



**1018. Britannicus.** AD 41-55. Æ (16mm, 3.05 g, 12h). Smyrna (Ionia) mint; Philistos and Eikadios, magistrates. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Nike standing right, holding trophy over shoulder. RPC I 2476 (Nero); Klose type XXXI. Near EF, dark green patina. Attractive for issue. (\$500)

*Ex Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong (Classical Numismatic Group E-Auction 275, 7 March 2012), lot 47; Giessener Münzhandlung 89 (5 May 1998), lot 323.*



**1019. Agrippina Junior.** Augusta, AD 50-59. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 27.58 g, 6h). Uncertain Balkan mint. Struck under Claudius, circa AD 50-54. Draped bust right / Carpentum left, drawn by two mules. RIC I 103 (Claudius); von Kaenel, *Thrakien*, type A 4. Near VF, brown and green patina, some roughness. Rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Lanz 151 (30 June 2011), lot 684.*

### Statilia Messalina



**1020. Nero, with Statilia Messalina.** AD 54-68. Æ (21mm, 7.37 g, 7h). Ephesus (Ionia) mint. Struck AD 66. Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Messalina right. RPC 2631.3 = SNG von Aulock 7864 (this coin). VF, dark green patina, deposits. Extremely rare, one of three cited in RPC. (\$2000)

*Ex Group CEM (Triton XV, 4 January 2012), lot 1386; Leu 30 (28 April 1982), lot 313; Leu 13 (29 April 1979), lot 407; Hans von Aulock Collection, 7864.*



**1021. Poppaea.** Augusta, AD 65-65. Æ (25mm, 6.75 g, 1h). Perinthus (Thrace) mint. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Isis headdress; Π E across field; all within laurel wreath. RPC 1756; Schönert-Geiss, *Perinthos*, 277 (same rev. die); Varbanov 27. Good VF, green patina, some smoothing, details slightly enhanced. (\$300)

*Ex Künker 193 (26 September 2011), lot 591.*



**1022. Diva Poppaea and Diva Claudia.** Died AD 65 and AD 63. Æ (21mm, 4.96 g, 12h). Caesarea Panias (Judaea) mint. Struck under Gessius Florus or Marcus Antonius Julianus, circa AD 65-68. Statue of Diva Poppaea seated left within distyle temple set on high podium / Statue of Diva Claudia standing left on basis within hexastyle belvedere set on high podium. RPC 4846; Meshorer 354; Hendin 1270. VF, sandy green patina. (\$300)

*Ex Antiqua XV (2009), no. 86.*



**1023. Civil War.** AD 68-69. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.18 g, 8h). Group II ('Revolt of Vindex' group). Vindebona (Vienna) mint. Struck March-May AD 68. SALVS GENERIS HVMANI, Victory standing left [on globe], holding wreath and palm frond / S P Q R within oak wreath. RIC I 72; AM 77P2; RSC 420. Good VF, toned, a few minor marks under tone, edge test. Rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Coin Galleries (18 December 2007), lot 368.*



**1024. Galba.** AD 68-69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.46 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa July AD 68 - January AD 69. Bare head right / S P Q R/O • B/C S in three lines within oak wreath. RIC I 170 corr. (bust type); RSC 287. VF, toned. Bold portrait. (\$500)

*Ex Noble 74 (26 November 2003), lot 4755.*

**1025. Otho.** AD 69. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.35 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 9 March-mid April AD 69. Bare head right / Ceres standing left, holding two grain ears and cornucopia. RIC I 21; RSC 11. VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Noble 74 (26 November 2003), lot 4757.*



**1026. Vitellius.** AD 69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.14 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa late April-20 December. Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopia. RIC I 66; RSC 21. Good VF, toned, numerous scratches under tone. (\$500)

*Ex Noble 69 (20 March 2002), lot 1942.*



## Vitellius and Family



### Exceptional for Issue

**1027. Vitellius, with his children.** AD 69. AR Denarius (189mm, 3.43 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa late April-20 December 69. Laureate head of Vitellius right / Bareheaded and draped busts of Vitellius' son and daughter, vis-à-vis. RIC I 79; RSC 5. Good VF, toned, a few light marks under tone. Well struck, showing bold, identifiable portraits of both children. Rare. Exceptional for this issue which almost always come very worn. (\$2000)

*Ex Helios 4 (14 October 2009), lot 283; Classical Numismatic Group 58 (19 September 2001), lot 1127.*

**1028. Vitellius, with Vitellius the Elder.** AD 69. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.81 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa April-20 December AD 69. Laureate head of Vitellius right / Laureate and draped bust of Lucius Vitellius right; eagle-tipped scepter before. RIC I 99; RSC 3a (Lucius Vitellius). VF, darkly toned, shallow banker's mark on obverse, scratches under tone. Rare. (\$1500)

*Ex Morton & Eden 57 (3 July 2012), lot 309.*



**1029. Diva Domitilla Senior.** Died before AD 69. AE Sestertius (33mm, 27.09 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. MEMORIAE/DOMI/TILLAE in three lines above, S P Q R in exergue, Carpentum drawn right by two mules: the tilt rests on standing figures, the side shows open trellis work at top and bottom and, in the center, two panels with figures / IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII around large S • C. RIC II 262 (Titus); BMCRE 226-8 (Titus); BN 234 (Titus); E. Biaggi, *The Superb Patinas of the Sestertii of Imperial Rome* (Ivrea: Priuli & Verlucca, 1992), 135 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, brown river patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$3000)

*Ex Sincona 4 (25 October 2011), lot 4097.*



**1030. Julia Titi.** Augusta, AD 79-90/1. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.53 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus, seen half from behind, naked to the hips, standing right, resting elbow on column, holding transverse scepter and crested helmet. RIC II 388 (Titus); RSC 14; BMCRE 141-2 (Titus); BN 106-7 (Titus). Near EF, toned, excellent silver quality. Rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1433.*



**1031. Domitia.** Augusta, AD 82-96. AR Cistophorus (26mm, 10.85 g, 6h). Uncertain Asian mint. Struck under Domitian, AD 82. Draped bust right / Venus, seen half from behind, naked to the hips, standing right, resting elbow on column, holding scepter and helmet. RIC II 847 (Domitian); RPC 870 (Domitian); RSC 19. Near VF, lightly toned, slightly granular surfaces. (\$300)

*Ex Noble 81 (22 March 2006), lot 3455.*

### Vespasian Junior

**1032. Vespasian Junior.** Caesar, AD ?-95/6. Æ (17mm, 3.06 g, 12h). Smyrna (Ionia) mint. Bare head right / Nike advancing right, holding palm and wreath. RPC 1028; Klose Type XLII, Serie A, Gruppe a, 1 (V1/R1). EF, green patina. Exceptional for issue. (\$3000)

*Ex S.C. Markoff Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 62, 6 October 2011), lot 2031; Hauck and Aufhäuser 19 (21 March 2006), lot 285.*



**1033. Nerva.** AD 96-98. Æ Dupondius (28mm, 14.11 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. Radiate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC II 101. Good VF, attractive, dark green patina, some brown. (\$1000)

*Ex Noble 77 (24 November 2004), lot 3702; Noble 69 (20 March 2002), lot 1961.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

## Plotina



**1034. Plotina.** Augusta, AD 105-123. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 27.07 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Trajan, AD 112-August 117. PLOTINA AVG IMP TRAIANI, draped bust right, hair elaborately dressed in two tiers over brow, above which is a stephane, and elaborately waved at the back, falling down her neck in plait / FIDES AVGVST, S C across field, Fides standing right, holding grain ears in right hand, basket of fruit in left. RIC II 740 (Trajan); Woytek 711<sup>1</sup> (same dies); Strack 441; Banti 1. Near VF, brown patina with a few spots of green and red, fields smoothed. Boldly struck obverse with a strong portrait. Exceptional for this issue. (\$2000)

*Ex John F. Sullivan Collection (Triton IX, 11 January 2006), lot 1450; Triton IV (15 December 2000), lot 538; Rasmussen 367 (6 October 1977), lot 237 (15,800 DM hammer).*

Pompeia Plotina, born at Nemausus in about 70, married Trajan before he became emperor. She did not receive recognition on the coinage until 112, the year of family evocation for the emperor, Traianus Maior, Nerva, Marciana, and Matidia. Childless, she was admired for the simplicity, dignity, fidelity, and virtue that she mixed with her beauty. Although she refused the title Augusta in 100, she finally accepted it in 105. Plotina was present at the death of Trajan in Cilicia in 117 and facilitated the adoption of Hadrian as his successor. Hadrian, in turn, honored her on coins in 117-118, and consecrated her upon her death in 121.



**1035. Diva Marciana.** Died AD 112/4. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.99 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Trajan, AD 114. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Eagle standing left, head right, on bar (or scepter), with wings displayed. RIC II 743 (Trajan); Woytek 719<sup>2</sup> (same dies); Strack 198; RSC 4. Fine, toned, short, hairline flan crack, minor flan flaw on reverse. Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Coin Galleries (18 July 2007), lot 725.*

**1036. Diva Matidia.** Died AD 119. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.34 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, circa AD 119. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Eagle standing right, head left, on scepter, with wings displayed. RIC II 752 (Trajan); Strack 139; RSC 2. Good VF, toned, shallow scratch on reverse. Excellent silver quality. Very rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Gemini II (10 January 2006), lot 351.*



**1037. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 20.80 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Laureate head right / Nemesis advancing right, holding out fold of dress and branch. RIC II 779; Banti 720. VF, brown patina, some roughness. (\$200)

*Ex Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3590.*

**1038. Sabina.** Augusta, AD 128-136/7. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 23.54 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, circa AD 128-134. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia standing left, leaning elbow on column, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC II 1026 (Hadrian); Banti 2. VF, dark brown patina, smoothed, a couple minor pits, hairline flan crack. (\$200)

*Ex Noble 71 (20 November 2002), lot 4383; Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection (Triton III, 30 November 1999), lot 1709 (part of).*





**1039. Aelius.** Caesar, AD 136-138. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.42 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 137. Bare head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC II 430 (Hadrian); RSC 50. Good VF, toned, minor flan flaw. (\$300)

*Ex Noble 71 (20 November 2002), lot 4384.*

**1040. Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.09 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 147. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / LIB IIII in exergue, Antoninus Pius seated left on *sella curulis* on daïs, extending right hand and holding volumen in left; on daïs to left, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia; on ground to left, citizen standing right, holding out both hands to receive distribution. RIC III 141c var. (bust type); Calicó 1572. VF, toned, a few shallow contact marks. Rare reverse type. (\$2000)

*Ex Noble 65 (15 November 2000), lot 1712.*

### Galerius Antoninus



**1041. Diva Faustina Senior, with Galerius Antoninus.** Augusta, AD 138-140/1. Æ (28mm, 10.43 g, 1h). Uncertain mint on Cyprus. Struck circa AD 147. Veiled and draped bust of Diva Faustina Senior right / Bareheaded and draped bust of Galerius Antoninus right. Overbeck, *Galerius* 14; Parks 22; SNG Copenhagen -; Lindgren III 940. Near VF, red and brown patina, some smoothing, areas of fill. (\$500)

*Ex Rauch 83 (14 November 2008), lot 265.*

This issue raises three important questions. The first regards where it was minted. While the general consensus assigns it to a mint in Cyprus, this attribution is tenuous, and Crete, the northern Balkans, and Rome itself have been suggested as equally plausible alternatives. The second question regards its strike date. If the obverse legend for this coin follows the pattern set at Rome, then this coin had to be struck after 147 AD when the DIVA FAVSTINA obverse legend was instituted. The third question then regards the purpose for which this coin was struck. Galerius Antoninus was the natural son of Antoninus Pius and Faustina Senior. When he had died before his father had been made Caesar, Hadrian compelled Antoninus Pius, now without any natural son, to adopt Lucius Verus, the son of Hadrian's previous Caesar, and Marcus Aurelius as his own sons and heirs. In AD 147 Faustina Junior, Antoninus Pius' only surviving child, was created Augusta upon her marriage to Marcus Aurelius. In the flurry of issues struck to commemorate this event and the formation of a new dynasty, it is quite possible that this issue was struck to commemorate the young boy's premature death and include him in an as yet uncertain way into the new imperial scheme.



**1042. Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 22.38 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 161. Bareheaded bust right, slight drapery on neck and shoulder / Marcus Aurelius standing right, holding volumen and Lucius Verus standing left, vis-à-vis, clasp ing right hands. RIC III 795; MIR 18, 16-6/12; Banti 23. VF, attractive green patina. (\$1000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 51 (15 September 1999), lot 1319.*

## From the Canovas Collection



**1043. Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 25.09 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 161. IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, laureate head right / CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P around, COS II in exergue, S C across field, Marcus Aurelius standing right, holding volumen and Lucius Verus standing left, vis-à-vis, clasping right hands. RIC III 1284 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 16-16/30; Banti 21; BMCRE 859. EF, hard, dark green and brown patina, some red, a pair of insignificant, hairline flan cracks. An exceptional example. Struck in high relief. (\$7500)

*Ex Noble 79 (26 July 2005), lot 3633; Noble 46 (16 November 1994), lot 2022 (one of the cover coins); Manuel Canovas Collection (Vinchon, 18 May 1994), lot 65.*



**1044. Lucilla.** Augusta, AD 164-182. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 25.66 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, AD 164-167. Draped bust right / Venus seated left on throne with back, holding Victory and scepter. RIC III 1776 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 17-6c; Banti 44. Good VF, attractive brown, green, and red patina. (\$750)

*Ex Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3620; Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection (Triton III, 30 November 1999), lot 1713 (part of); The Earl Fitzwilliam Collection (Christie's, 30 May 1949), lot 226 (part of).*

**1045. Crispina.** Augusta, AD 178-182. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 22.67 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Commodus, AD 178-182. Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopia. RIC III 665 (Commodus); MIR 18, 4-6a; Banti 5. VF, dark green patina, chipped in spots, earthen deposits. (\$200)

*Ex Noble 69 (20 March 2002), lot 1992; Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3627; Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection (Triton III, 30 November 1999), lot 1713 (part of).*



**1046. Pertinax.** AD 193. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and scepter. RIC IV 4a; RSC 20. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Noble 75 (31 March 2004), lot 2024.*



**1047. Didius Julianus.** AD 193. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.05 g, 7h). Rome mint. IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, laureate head right / P M TR P COS, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe in right hand and cornucopia in left. RIC IV 2; RSC 10; BMCRE 6. Good VF, attractive, somewhat iridescent tone. (\$3000)

*Ex Dr. Robert B. Beckett, Jr. Collection (Triton IX, 10 January 2006), lot 1502.*



1048

1049

**1048. Manlia Scantilla.** Augusta, AD 193. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 19.12 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Didius Julianus. Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; to left, peacock at feet, standing left, head right. RIC IV 18a (Julianus); Banti 2A. Near VF, brown patina, red and green deposits. Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Aureo & Calicó 228 (26 October 2010), lot 1089.*

**1049. Didia Clara.** Augusta, AD 193. AR Denarius (17mm, 2.58 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Didius Julianus. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm frond and cornucopia. RIC IV 10 (Julianus); RSC 3; BMCRE 14-16. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. (\$1500)

*Ex Noble 76 (27 July 2004), lot 3616.*



**1050. Pescennius Niger.** AD 193-194. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.94 g, 6h). Antioch mint. IMP CAES C PESCE N NIGER IVSTI AV, laureate head right / IVS T I A VG, two capricorns back to back, bearing globe on which are seven stars; against their hind quarters, a small shield. RIC IV 44b; RSC 42 var. (obv. legend); BMCRE 304. Near EF, toned, excellent silver quality for issue. Rare reverse type. (\$3000)

*Ex Helios 1 (17 April 2008), lot 484.*





**1051. Clodius Albinus.** As Caesar, AD 193-195. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.09 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck under Septimius Severus, AD 194-195. Bare head right / Minerva standing left, holding olive branch, spear, and shield set on ground. RIC IV 7; RSC 48. Good VF, toned. Artistic portrait. (\$300)

*Ex Noble 73 (8 July 2003), lot 3614.*

**1052. Julia Domna.** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ As (24mm, 8.19 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Caracalla, AD 211-215. Draped bust right / Ceres standing left, holding scepter and grain ears over modius set on ground to left. RIC IV 596 (Caracalla). Good VF, dark green patina, some red and brown, hairline flan crack, minor deposits, a few cleaning scratches. (\$300)

*Ex Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3639; Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection (Triton III, 30 November 1999), lot 1716 (part of).*



**1053. Macrinus.** AD 217-218. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.88 g, 6h). Rome mint, 2nd officina. 3rd emission, AD 218. Laureate and draped bust right, wearing long beard / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia. RIC IV 78; Clay issue 3; RSC 41. Good VF, toned, tiny flan flaw on reverse. (\$200)

**1054. Diadumenian.** As Caesar, AD 217-218. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.36 g, 6h). Rome mint. 2nd emission, AD 217-218. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding aquila and scepter; aquila and signum to right. RIC IV 102; Szaivert series 9-10; RSC 3. VF, lightly toned, a little porous. (\$300)

*Ex Noble 73 (8 July 2003), lot 3640.*

**1055. Julia Paula.** Augusta, AD 219-220. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.22 g, 2h). Rome mint. Struck under Elagabalus, AD 219-220. Draped bust right / Venus Genetrix seated left, holding apple and scepter. RIC IV 222 (Elagabalus); Thirion 468; RSC 21. Good VF, toned, hairline flan crack, minor porosity. (\$200)

*Ex Noble 71 (20 November 2002), lot 4425.*



**1056. Aquilia Severa.** Augusta, AD 220-221 & 221-222. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.28 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Elagabalus. Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, holding double cornucopia and sacrificing from patera over altar; star to right. RIC IV 226 (Elagabalus); Thirion 478; RSC 2. Good VF, lightly toned, some luster, softly struck reverse, traces of deposits. (\$500)

*Ex Noble 77 (24 November 2004), lot 3749; Noble 76 (27 July 2004), lot 3662.*



**1057. Annia Faustina.** Augusta, AD 221. BI Tetradrachm (23mm, 10.60 g, 12h). Alexandria (Egypt) mint. Dated RY 5 of Elagabalus (AD 221/2). Draped bust right / Elagabalus, holding scepter, standing facing, head right, being crowned by Nike to right, holding palm, standing facing, head left. Köln 2386; Dattari (Savio) 4189; K&G 59.8. VF, brown patina, area of weak strike, large flaw on Annia's head, light roughness. Very rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 258 (22 June 2011), lot.*



**1058. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.67 g, 12h). Rome mint. 7th emission, AD 227. Laureate and draped bust right / Severus Alexander standing left, holding volumen and sacrificing out of patera over lighted tripod to left. RIC IV 70; BMCRE 430-2; RSC 325. EF, lightly toned. (\$150)

*Ex Noble 71 (20 November 2002), lot 4426.*



1059



1060



1061

**1059. Orbiana.** Augusta, AD 225-227. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.60 g, 6h). Rome mint. Special marriage issue, AD 225. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia. RIC IV 319 (Alexander); BMCRE 287-9; RSC 1. VF, toned, minor porosity, traces of deposits. (\$300)

**1060. Diva Paulina.** Died before AD 235. AR Denarius (21mm, 2.57 g, 6h). Commemorative issue. Rome mint. 2nd emission of Maximinus I, AD 236. Veiled and draped bust right / Diva Paulina, raising hand and holding scepter, reclining left on peacock flying upward to right. RIC IV 2; BMCRE 127-8 (Maximinus); RSC 2. VF, toned, minor porosity, traces of deposits. (\$750)

*Ex Künker 136 (10 March 2008), lot 1135.*

**1061. Maximus.** Caesar, AD 235/6-238. AR Denarius (20mm, 2.71 g, 6h). Rome mint. 2nd emission of Maximinus I, AD 236. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Emblems of the pontificate: lituus, secespita, guttus, simpulum, aspergillum. RIC 1; BMCRE 118; RSC 1. VF, toned, traces of deposits, minor marks. (\$200)

*Ex Noble 65 (15 November 2000), lot 2014.*



**1062. Gordian I.** AD 238. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.09 g, 11h). Rome mint. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory in right hand and leaning on vertical scepter with left. RIC IV 4; BMCRE 8-9; RSC 8. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Künker 136 (10 March 2008), lot 1139.*

**1063. Gordian II.** AD 238. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.28 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck March-April AD 238. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Providentia, standing facing, head left, legs crossed, leaning on column, holding wand in right hand and pointing to globe set on ground, and cradling cornucopia in left arm. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 19-20; RSC 5. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

*Ex Helios 1 (17 April 2008), lot 502.*



**1064. Balbinus.** AD 238. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 4.31 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped right hands. RIC IV 10; BMCRE 67-70; RSC 3. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. Struck on a broad flan. (\$300)

*Ex Noble 70 (9 July 2002), lot 3536.*

**1065. Pupienus.** AD 238. AR Antoninianus (23mm, 4.95 g, 6h). Rome mint. 2nd emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / CARITAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped right hands. RIC IV 10b; BMCRE 87-91; RSC 3. EF, toned, slightly porous. Attractive portrait. (\$500)

*Ex Triton VII (13 January 2004), lot 1015.*





**1066. Tranquillina.** Augusta, AD 241-244. BI Tetradrachm (22mm, 13.66 g, 11h). Alexandria (Egypt) mint. Dated RY 7 of Gordian III (AD 243/4). Draped bus right, wearing stephane / Nike advancing left; LZ (date) to left. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 4829; K&G 73.35. VF, brown patina, traces of earthen and hard green deposits. Very rare. (\$150)

*Ex Noble 86 (21 November 2007), lot 3393.*

**1067. Divus Julius Marinus.** Died circa AD 246/7. Æ (24mm, 10.02 g, 12h). Antioch mint . Struck circa AD 247-249. Bareheaded bust, slight drapery on shoulder, right on eagle standing right / Roma or Allat standing left, holding phiale and spear; shield at her side, S C across field. Butcher, *Philippopolis & Samosata* pl. 25, 11 (same dies); Spijkerman 2 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 1402 (same dies); De Saulcy 2. Fine, dark brown surfaces, some porosity. (\$500)

*Ex Künker 136 (10 March 2008), lot 1163.*

### Pacatian, Usurper



**1068. Pacatian.** Usurper, circa AD 248-249. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 4.53 g, 8h). Viminacium mint. 1st emission. IMP TI CL MAR PACATIANVS AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / PAX AETERNA, Pax standing left, holding olive branch in right hand and transverse scepter in left. RIC IV 5a; Szaivert, *Beginn* 4; RSC 6a; Hunter –. VF, toned, minor cleaning scratches beneath tone. Very rare. (\$5000)

*Ex Gordon S. Parry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 81/1, 20 May 2009), lot 1113; Sternberg XXVI (16 November 1992), lot 403; Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 321 (March 1971), no. 36.*

Very little is known of the usurper Tiberius Claudius Marinus Pacatianus, who seized power in Upper Moesia in AD 248. Most of our information about Pacatian comes from his coinage. Viminacium is the most probable site for his mint, and a comparison with the local aes coinage shows remarkable similarity of style. Seven different reverses were used on the antoniniani of Pacatian -- Concordia, Felicitas, Fides, Fortuna, Pax, Roma and Victory -- all common themes in the third century. Such a variety of reverse types would suggest a large issue of coins, though today all coins of Pacatian are very rare, with only about 100 specimens of all varieties known.

### Jotapian, Usurper



**1069. Jotapian.** Usurper, circa AD 248-249. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 3.02 g, 12h). Nicopolis in Seleucia mint. IM C M F R IOTAPIANVS AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VI]CT OR [II A A]V G, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 2b var. (obv. legend); Bland - (unlisted dies); RSC 1b var. (obv. legend); B. Feirstein Collection (Part II, NAC 42), lot 161 (same obv. die). VF, darkly toned, usual rough surfaces. Very rare. (\$10,000)

*Ex Gemini VIII (14 April 2011), lot 408.*

Jotapian led a short-lived revolt in Syria in the autumn of AD 249 while Philip I was still emperor. Little is known of Jotapian's background. It was said that he boasted of a relationship to Severus Alexander, and his unusual name, although otherwise unknown for a man, is attested in its feminine form "Jotape" in the royal houses of Commagene and Emesa. The extreme rarity of his coins indicates that the revolt was brief, and the crude style proves that the revolt was geographically confined, for Jotapian plainly did not control a major Roman mint. His head was brought to Rome and shown to Trajan Decius "as was customary, although Decius had not asked for it" (Aur. Vict., *Caes.* 29.4). In his corpus of Jotapian's coins, Bland cites 18 antoniniani in total. On this example, one can clearly view the last letter in the obverse legend, the G of AVG. No dies are recorded by Bland that end with G, only A and AV. This coin and the Feirstein coin, CNG 84, lot 1302, from the same obverse die, are the only known examples with this legend variety.



**1070. Hostilian.** As Caesar, AD 250-251. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 2.90 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 6th-7th emissions of Trajan Decius, AD 251. Radiate and draped bust right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield. RIC IV 177b (Decius); RSC 15. VF, toned, a few trivial flan flaws. (\$200)

*Ex John Dean Collection (Noble 77, 24 November 2004), lot 3770.*

**1071. Aemilian.** AD 253. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 3.63 g, 12h). Rome mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 21; RSC 52. VF, toned, slightly granular surfaces, die break on obverse. (\$200)

*Ex R. V. McNeice Collection (Noble 77, 24 November 2004), lot 3669.*

## Cornelia Supera



**1072. Cornelia Supera.** Augusta, AD 253. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 2.87 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Aemilian. C CORNEL S VPERA AVG, draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / VESTA, Vesta standing left, holding patera in extended right hand, holding transverse scepter in left. RIC IV 30 (Aemilian); RSC 5; Hunter 1. EF, toned. Among the finest known. Extremely rare. (\$15,000)

*Ex Tkalec (17 May 2010), lot 393; Numismatic Fine Arts XX (9 March 1988), lot 394.*

Gaia Cornelia Supera was the wife of Aemilian. Like the wife of Gallienus, Julia Cornelia Salonina, Supera was descended from the illustrious *gens Cornelia*. Nothing else is known about her, apart from what can be gleaned from the coins struck in her name.

## Uranus Antoninus, Usurper



**1073. Uranus Antoninus.** Usurper, AD 253-254. Æ (31mm, 23.42 g, 6h). Emesa (Syria) mint. Dated SE 565 (AD 253/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Temple of El-Gabal at Emesa, seen in perspective; crescent in pediment, CΞΦ (date) in exergue. Baldus 30-33 (OI/RI); R. Delbrueck, "Uranus of Emesa," *NC* 1948, Series I, 1. VF, earthen green patina. Rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Numismatic Ars Classica 59 (4 April 2011), lot 1123.*

Uranus Antoninus is unknown from the ancient literary sources, although Zosimus perhaps confuses this usurper with two usurpers he names as Uranus and Antoninus during the reign of Severus Alexander. He established his government at Emesa, probably in response to repeated Persian attacks rather than as a challenge to Rome. In any event, it appears he was finally subdued when Valerian marched to recover the East.



**1074. Anonymous issues.** *temp.* Gallienus, circa AD 268. Æ Sestertius (27mm, 13.01 g, 6h). Rome mint. GENI V[S P R], radiate head of Genius of the Roman People right, wearing mural crown / Large S • C; INT above, VRB below; all within laurel wreath. RIC V 2 (Interregnum); Yonge - (unlisted dies); MIR 36, 702h. VF, hard green and brown-green patina, rough around the edges. (\$2000)

*Ex Hirsch 279 (8 February 2012), lot 2692; Sternberg XXV (25 November 1991), lot 425.*

The reassignment of this peculiar issue to the end of the reign of Gallienus as opposed to the traditional placement during the interregnum between the death of Aurelian and the elevation of Tacitus has been convincingly argued by David Yonge. He bases his determination on flan manufacture, portrait style, and a comparative analysis of mid-third century Roman monetary denominations, and suggests that this issue was probably a commemorative issue in anticipation of Gallienus' entry into Rome after his victories over the Herulians and Goths at Naissus.



**1075. Quietus.** Usurper, AD 260-261. Antoninianus (22mm, 4.42 g, 12h). Samosata mint. 1st emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC V 11; MIR 44, 1743f; RSC 14. VF, brown and gray toning, green deposits. (\$200)

## Regalianus, Usurper



**1076. Regalianus.** Usurper, AD 260. AR Antoninianus (20mm, 2.97 g, 12h). Carnuntum mint. IMP C P C REGALI[AN]VS AVG, radiate and draped bust right / ORIENS AVGG, Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding whip in left. RIC V 7; MIR 43, 1713d (same rev. die as illustration); RSC 4a. EF for issue, toned, minor porosity. Overstruck on a coin with Victory advancing left reverse. Extremely rare. (\$20,000)

*Ex Jonathan Kern Collection.*

Following the capture of Valerian I by the Persians, a number of usurpations occurred throughout the empire. In Illyricum, one of Valerian's generals, Cornelius Publius Caius Regalianus, seized power, but was killed by his own troops after a very short reign. All of Regalianus' coinage has been attributed to a mint in Carnuntum (on the Danube between modern Hainburg and Bratislava in Hungary). It was obviously struck in great haste as evidenced by the relatively crude style and the fact that his known coins are all overstruck on other coins.



## Issue of Aureolus



**1077. Postumus.** Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 260-269. Antoninianus (20mm, 3.44 g, 6h). Struck under Aureolus. Mediolanum (Milan) mint, 1st officina. 3rd emission, circa AD 268. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Fides seated left, holding patera and vexillum; P. RIC V 378 var. (bust type); Mairat 209-14; AGK 18c; RSC 60 var. (same). Good VF, gray-brown patina, flan crack, areas of minor porosity, a tiny deposit, die break on reverse. Rare. (\$200)



**1078. Laelianus.** Romano-Gallic Usurper, AD 269. Antoninianus (19mm, 2.81 g, 12h). Colonia Agrippinensis (Cologne) mint. 3rd emission. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath. RIC V 9; Mairat 231; AGK 1c. Good VF, brown surfaces, traces of silvering remain, minor porosity, hairline flan crack, struck slightly off center. Rare. (\$750)

*Ex Noble 74 (26 November 2003), lot 4917.*

**1079. Marius.** Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 269. Antoninianus (20mm, 3.06 g, 6h). Colonia Agrippinensis (Cologne) mint. 2nd emission. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC V 17; Mairat 238; AGK 8a. Good VF, toned, considerable silvering remains. (\$300)



**1080. Aurelian, with Vabalathus.** AD 270-275. Antoninianus (20mm, 3.33 g, 5h). Antioch mint, 8th officina. 1st emission, November AD 270-March AD 272. Radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right; H below / Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus right. RIC V 381 corr. (Vabalathus bust type); BN 1258-61. Near EF, fully silvered, toned, deposits. (\$150)

*Ex John Dean Collection (Noble 77, 24 November 2004), lot 3781.*

**1081. Severina.** Augusta, AD 270-275. Antoninianus (22mm, 4.07 g, 6h). Serdica mint, 3rd officina. 8th emission, November AD 274-September 275. Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Aurelian standing right and Severina standing left, vis-à-vis, clasping right hands; (star)//KA•Γ•. RIC V 16; BN 1055 var. (no pellets). Near VF, gray-brown patina, tiny contact mark on obverse. (\$150)

## Zenobia – Published by Bland



**1082. Zenobia.** Usurper, AD 268-272. Antoninianus (20mm, 3.55 g, 6h). Antioch mint, 8th officina. 2nd emission, March-May AD 272. [S] ZENOBIA AVG, draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / IVNO REGINA, Juno standing left, holding patera in right hand and scepter in left; at feet to left, peacock standing left, head right; star to left; H. Cf. RIC V 2; RIC V Online 3129 (this coin referenced); Bland, *Coinage* 30h (dies 50/v – this coin); BN pl. 86, 289 = Leu 48, lot 408 (same dies); MIR 47, 360b (same dies). VF, gray patina, some green and brown, rough surfaces. Extremely rare. (\$7500)

*Ex Noble 91 (21 July 2009), lot 3741; Gordon S. Parry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 79, 17 September 2008), lot 1202; Aufhäuser 10 (5 October 1993), lot 577.*

The widow of Odenathus, the ruler of the rich eastern trade center Palmyra, and the mother and regent of Vabalathus, Septimia Zenobia became a powerful regional ruler in her own right. Granted *de facto* power in the East by the emperor Gallienus to counteract the Persian advance, Odenathus used the opportunity to establish his own separatist kingdom. When Odenathus was murdered in AD 267, Zenobia used the moment to advance her son Vabalathus. Since he was still in his minority, Zenobia took over as regent, using the confusion following the death of Gallienus to offset her position between Rome and Persia and expand Palmyrene power. In AD 269 the Palmyrenes seized control of Egypt and with it, the Roman grain supply. To bolster her position, Zenobia began to lay claims to an illustrious ancestry, including Cleopatra VII of Egypt and the legendary Dido of Carthage.

Aurelian, initially taken with concerns in the west, pragmatically acquiesced to Zenobia and Vabalathus' rule in the east. Eventually, though, the situation was stabilized in the west, allowing him to vigorously campaign against them in AD 272. Palmyra was sacked, and both Zenobia and Vabalathus were captured as they tried to make their way to Persia. She was brought to Rome and paraded in Aurelian's triumph in AD 274, bound in gold chains. According to later tradition, Aurelian, impressed by her beauty and dignity, later freed her, and granted her a villa in Tibur, where she spent the rest of her life.



**1083. Florian.** AD 276. Antoninianus (22mm, 3.37 g, 12h). Rome mint, 7th officina. Struck July-August AD 276. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing right, holding scepter and thunderbolt; XXIZ. RIC V 32; BN 1923-4. Near EF, some toned silvering, brown surfaces. (\$150)

*Ex Noble 64 (12 July 2000), lot 2622.*

## Divus Nigrinian



**1084. Divus Nigrinian.** Died circa AD 284. Antoninianus (22mm, 3.58 g, 11h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 6th emission of Carinus, early AD 285. DIVO NIGRINIANO, radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread; KAA (pellet above crescent). RIC V 472 var. (mintmark); Pink VI/2 p. 39 var. (same). EF, dark gray patina, red deposits. Extremely rare. (\$7500)

*Ex Gemini V (6 January 2009), lot 831; Numismatic Fine Arts XX (9 March 1988), lot 446; Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Ranschburg-A. Hess, 22 May 1935), lot 3240.*

## Julian of Pannonia, Usurper



**1085. Julian of Pannonia.** Usurper, AD 284-285. Antoninianus (22mm, 3.75 g, 12h). Siscia mint, 1st officina. Struck December AD 284. IMP C MAVR IVLIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; S-A//XXI. RIC V 5; Venèra 4396. Near EF, dark green patina, light cleaning marks, some red and green deposits. Rare. (\$3000)

*Ex Rauch 79 (17 November 2006), lot 2501.*

Marcus Aurelius Sabinus Iulianus, was a *corrector* in Northern Italy under Carus. In AD 284, during the struggles surrounding the succession between Carinus and Diocletian, Julian usurped imperial authority in Pannonia for a brief period and began issuing coins from Siscia. Carinus marched from his base in Britain to deal with the usurpation, dispatching Julian early in AD 285 near Verona.



**1086. Maximianus.** First reign, AD 286-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.89 g, 5h). Rome mint. 1st emission, AD 294. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 27b; Jeločnik 57a; RSC 622e. EF, deep iridescent tone. (\$500)



**1087. Carausius.** Romano-British Emperor, AD 286-293. Antoninianus (24mm, 3.67 g, 12h). 'C' mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding [olive branch] and scepter; C. RIC V 300. VF, dark brown patina, some red encrustation. (\$150)

*Ex John Dean Collection (Noble 77, 24 November 2004), lot 3789; Noble 76 (27 July 2004), lot 3700; S.V. Hagley Collection.*

**1088. Allectus.** Romano-British Emperor, AD 293-296. Quinarius (20mm, 3.40f g, 6h). 'C' mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Galley left; QC. RIC V 128; Rogiet -, Burnett, *Coinage* 215. Good VF, black-green patina. (\$200)

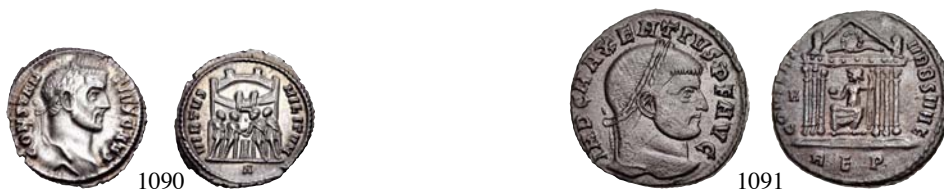
## Domitius Domitianus, Usurper



**1089. Domitius Domitianus.** Usurper, AD 297-298. Æ Nummus (26mm, 9.65 g, 12h). Alexandria mint, 2nd officina. 2nd emission, struck AD 298. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia; at feet to left, eagle standing left, head right; -B//ALE. RIC VI 20 var. (wreath in beak of eagle); cf. Lallemand pl. VI, 14-15 (for rev.). VF, brown patina, areas of weak strike in legends. (\$1000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 59 (4 April 2011), lot 2134.*





**1090. Constantius I.** As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.27 g, 6h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 4th emission, AD 295-297. Laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets; A. RIC VI 42a; Jeločnik 75; RSC 314†b. Good VF, toned, obverse struck with worn die. (\$300)

**1091. Maxentius.** AD 307-312. Æ Follis (23mm, 6.49 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 310-311. Laureate head right / Roma seated facing, head left, holding globe and scepter, within hexastyle temple; wreath in pediment; H//AEP. RIC VI 258. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)

*Ex Noble 67 (18 July 2001), lot 1898; Purchased from Seaby, 1967.*



**1092. Divus Romulus.** Died AD 309. Æ Follis (23mm, 5.67 g, 11h). Ostia mint, 1st officina. Bare head right / Domed circular shrine surmounted by eagle standing right, head left; doors ajar; no columns; MOSTP. RIC VI 34. VF, red and brown patina, some weakness in legends. (\$300)

*From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection. Purchased from Stack's, June 2007.*



### Alexander of Carthage, Usurper

**1093. Alexander of Carthage.** Usurper, AD 308-310. Æ Follis (22mm, 4.99 g, 6h). Carthago (Carthage) mint. IMP ALEXANDER P F AVG, laureate head right / IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC VI 69; Salama Type VI. Good VF, brown patina, some red and green encrustation. (\$5000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 51 (5 March 2009), lot 423.*

### Valens, Usurper

**1094. Valens.** Usurper, AD 316-317. Æ Follis (22mm, 2.50 g, 6h). Alexandria mint, 1st officina. IMP C AVR VAL VALENS P F AVG, laureate head right / IOVI CONSERVATORI AVG, Jupiter standing left, holding Victory and scepter; at feet, eagle with wreath in beak; K-(wreath)/X/A//ALE. RIC VII 19. Fine, earthen dark green patina, hairline flan crack. (\$3000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 64 (17 May 2012), lot 423; Barry Feirstein Collection (Part II, Numismatica Ars Classica 42, 20 November 2007) lot 199; Malter XXXIV (13 December 1986), lot 879.*

## Martinian, Usurper



**1095. Martinian.** Usurper, AD 324. Æ Follis (22mm, 3.85 g, 12h). Nicomedia mint, 3rd officina. D N M MARTINIANVS P F AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / IOVI CONS ERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe in right hand and scepter in left; to left, eagle standing right, holding wreath in its beak; to right, bound captive seated right; X/III//SMNT. RIC VII 45; Hunter 1 var. (officina). VF, red and brown patina, spot of hard green in obverse legend at 2 o'clock. (\$3000)

*Ex Helios 5 (25 June 2010), lot 449.*



**1096. Helena.** Augusta, AD 324-328/30. Æ Follis (19mm, 3.30 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint, 2nd officina. Struck under Constantine I, AD 326. Diademed and mantled bust right, wearing necklace / Helena, veiled and robed, standing left, holding lowered branch and gathering up hem; STR(pellet-in-crescent). RIC VII 481. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)

**1097. Delmatius.** Caesar, AD 335-337. Æ Follis (15mm, 1.71 g, 6h). Antioch mint, 10th officina. Struck AD 335-7. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Two soldiers, each holding reversed spear and resting on shield, standing either side of standard; SMANI. RIC VII 112. EF, brown patina. (\$150)

**1098. Hanniballianus.** Rex Regum, AD 335-337. Æ Follis (15mm, 1.15 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 336-337. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Euphrates reclining right, leaning on scepter; urn at side, reed in background; CONSS. RIC VII 147; LRBC 1036. VF, dark green patina, shallow cleaning scratches, rough in spots. Rare. (\$150)

*From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection. Noble 81 (22 March 2006), lot 3544.*



**1099. Constantius.** AD 337-350. Æ (22mm, 4.66 g, 12h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 348-350. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Soldier left, spearing fallen horseman; \*//PLC. RIC VIII 82. Good VF, brown and green surfaces, areas of minor pitting. (\$150)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group E-242 (8 September 2010), lot 240.*

**1100. Constantius II.** AD 337-361. Æ (25mm, 4.70 g, 6h). Siscia mint, 5th officina. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; A to left / Constantius standing left on galley, holding Victory and labarum; to right, Victory standing left, holding rudder; •ESIS•. RIC VIII 251. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$150)

*Ex Noble 67 (18 July 2001), lot 1903.*



**1101. Magnentius.** AD 350-353. Æ (30mm, 7.99 g, 12h). Ambianum (Amiens) mint. Struck 19 January AD 350-18 August AD 353. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large Chi-Rho; A Ø across field; AMB•. RIC VIII 36. VF, dark green patina, hairline flan crack. Overstruck on earlier issue of Magnentius (RIC VIII 34). (\$200)

*Ex Noble 69 (20 March 2002), lot 2056; Crow Nest (Racecourse) (13 September 1992), lot 579; Spink Noble 40 (18 November 1992), lot 2622.*



**1102. Vetranio.** AD 350. Æ (18mm, 2.24 g, 6h). Siscia mint, 5th officina. Struck 1 March-25 December AD 350. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Vetranio standing left, holding signum, decorated with Chi-Rho on banner, and spear; €SIS. RIC VIII 294. Good VF, green patina, hairline flan crack. Rare. (\$150)

*Ex Noble 69 (20 March 2002), lot 2055; Classical Numismatic Group E-Auction, September 2000.*

### Nepotian, Usurper

**1103. Nepotian.** Usurper, AD 350. Æ (23mm, 4.76 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / epotian on horseback right, spearing enemy to right; star above, shield and broken spear below; RS. RIC VIII 200. Near VF, brown and green patina, some roughness. Rare. (\$2000)

*Ex White Mountain Collection (Triton XIII, 5 January 2010), lot 1527.*



**1104. Julian II.** AD 360-363. Æ (28mm, 9.20 g, 6h). Sirmium mint, 2nd officina. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right; two stars above; \*BSIRM(branch). RIC VIII 107. EF, brown patina, a few minor deposits. (\$500)



**1105. Procopius.** Usurper, AD 365-366. AR Siliqua (19mm, 2.04 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT/V in two lines within wreath; C • A. RIC IX 13e.1; RSC 14c. Good VF, lightly toned. Struck on a broad flan. (\$1500)

*Ex Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 1265.*





1106



1107



1108

**1106. Gratian.** AD 367-383. Æ (18mm, 2.24 g, 6h). Cyzicus mint, 1st officina. Struck 9 August AD 378-25 August AD 383. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globus and spear; cross to right; SMKA. RIC IX 17a. EF, brown patina. (\$100)

*From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection. Purchased from Noble Numismatics.*

**1107. Valentinian II.** AD 375-392. AR Siliqua (17mm, 1.77 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left; TRPS. RIC IX 43 and 57a; RSC 40†a. VF, attractively toned. (\$150)

*Ex Noble 76 (27 July 2004), lot 3725; Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3720; Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection (Triton III, 30 November 1999), lot 1729 (part of).*

**1108. Magnus Maximus.** AD 383-388. AR Siliqua (17mm, 1.95 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globus and spear; TRPS. RIC IX 84b1; RSC 20†b. VF, toned. (\$150)

*Ex Noble 76 (27 July 2004), lot 3727; Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3723.*



1109



1110

**1109. Flavius Victor.** AD 387-388. AR Siliqua (15mm, 0.99 g, 6h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globus and spear; MDPS. RIC IX 19b; RSC 6Ac. Near VF, toned. (\$150)

*From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection. Purchased from Noble Numismatics. Ex Spink.*

**1110. Eugenius.** AD 392-394. AR Siliqua (15mm, 1.34 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reverted spear; TRPS. RIC IX 106d; RSC 14†a. VF, toned, clipped. (\$200)

*From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection. Purchased from Noble Numismatics. Ex Spink.*



**1111. Honorius.** AD 393-423. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck AD 402-406. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, with left foot on bound captive to right, holding labarum in right hand and crowning Victory on globe in left; R-V//COMOB. RIC X 1287; Ranieri 12; Depeyrot 7/1. Good VF, toned, a couple of scratches in right field of obverse. (\$500)

*From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection. Purchased from Noble Numismatics.*



**1112. Theodosius II.** AD 402-450. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 441-450. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Constantinopolis enthroned left, foot on prow, holding globus cruciger and long scepter; shield at side; star to left. RIC X 324; Depeyrot 84/1. Choice EF. (\$750)



**1113. Aelia Eudocia.** Augusta, AD 423-460. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa AD 430-440. Pearl-diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath (long wreath ties); CONOB\*. RIC X 335; Depeyrot 72/2. Choice EF. (\$2000)

*Ex Tkalec (17 May 2010), lot 158.*

**1114. Aelia Pulcheria.** Augusta, AD 414-453. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 430-440. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath (long wreath ties); CONOB\*. RIC X 334; Depeyrot 72/4. EF, small scrapes in obverse fields, struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$2000)

*Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1609.*



**1115. Constantine III.** AD 407-411. AR Siliqua (16mm, 1.55 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reverted spear; SMLD. RIC X 1531; Lyon 251; King, *Fifth*, 2; RSC 4b. Near EF, toned. good metal. (\$1000)

*From the Ronald J. Hansen Collection. Purchased from Noble Numismatics. Ex Spink.*

### Extremely Rare Constans II



**1116. Constans II.** AD 409/10-411. AR Siliqua (16mm, 1.34 g, 6h). Arelate (Arles) mint. D N CONSTA NS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA AAVCC, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reverted spear; KONT. RIC X 1540; Ferrando 1711 (rev. only illustrated; same die); King, *Fifth* -, RSC 1a. Good VF, darkly toned, obverse double struck, reverse triple struck. Extremely rare. (\$20,000)

*Ex Künker 193 (26 September 2011), lot 1041.*



### Maximus of Spain, Usurper

**1117. Maximus of Spain.** Usurper, AD 409-411. AR Siliqua (14mm, 1.11 g, 1h). Barcino (Barcelona) mint. Struck AD 410-411. D N MAXIM [V]S P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTOR Λ ΛΛVGGG, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reverted spear; [SMBΛ]. RIC X 1601; King, *Fifth*, 13; RSC 1b. Good VF, pleasing old gray cabinet toning. Wonderful portrait. Fuller legends than usually seen. Excellent silver quality. (\$5000)

*Ex White Mountain Collection (Triton XIII, 5 January 2010), lot 426.*

**1118. Priscus Attalus.** First reign, AD 409-410. AR Siliqua (16mm, 2.07 g, 12h). Rome mint. PRISCVS ATTA[L] VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / IIIIVICTA RO MA AETERNA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reverted spear; [P]ST. RIC X 1411; RSC 7a. Good VF, darkly toned, some roughness. (\$7500)

*Ex Künker 174 (27 September 2010), lot 1082.*

### Jovinus, Usurper

**1119. Jovinus.** Usurper, AD 411-413. AR Siliqua (15mm, 1.43 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reverted spear; [S]MLDV. RIC X 1716; Lyon 258b (same obv. die) = King, *Fifth*, 8; RSC 4†c. Good VF, deeply toned. Good metal for issue. Rare. (\$3000)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 190 (11 October 2010), lot 566.*



**1120. Galla Placidia.** Augusta, AD 421-450. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.40 g, 6h). *Vicennalia* issue. Rome mint. Struck AD 425/6. D N GALLA PLACIDIA P F AVG, laureate, pearl-diademed, and draped bust right; above, *manus Dei* holding diadem / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star above; R-M//COMOB. RIC X 2007; G. Lacam. *Civilisation et monnaies byzantines* (Paris, 1974), pl. CII, 12; Depeyrot 45/2. VF. Well centered and struck. Rare. (\$5000)

*Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1610.*





**1121. Johannes.** Usurper, AD 423-425. Æ (12mm, 1.27 g, 6h). Rome mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, head right, holding trophy and dragging captive; staurogram to left; P-/RM. RIC X 1917; Ulrich-Bansa fig. 7 and p. 289, b). VF, green patina, obverse rough. (\$200)

*Ex Noble 79 (26 July 2005), lot 3685.*



**1122. Valentinian III.** AD 425-455. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 1h). Ravenna mint. Struck AD 430-445. Rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, foot on human-headed serpent; R-V/COMOB. RIC X 2018; Ranieri 96; Lacam 11; Depeyrot 17/1. Superb EF. (\$2000)

*Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1611.*



**1123. Marcian.** AD 450-457. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck AD 450-457. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510; Depeyrot 87/1. Choice EF. (\$1000)

*Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1613.*



**1124. Leo I.** AD 457-474. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right//CONOB. RIC X 611; Depeyrot 93/3. Good VF, a few edge marks, traces of deposits. (\$200)

*Ex Noble 79 (26 July 2005), lot 3274; Australian Numismatic Company 120 (August 1998).*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



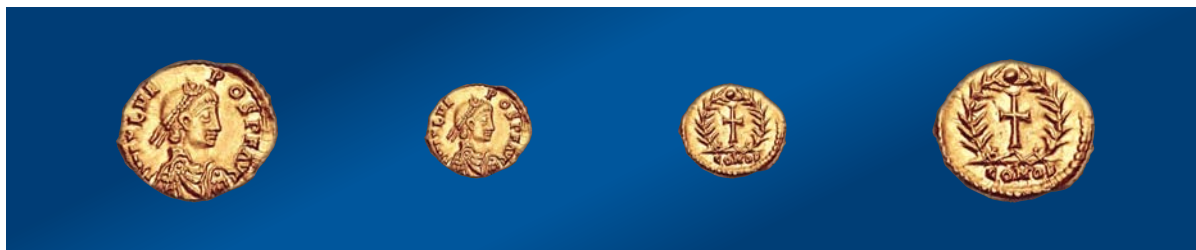
**1125. Majorian.** AD 457-461. Æ (13mm, 2.22 g, 11h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm; MD partially visible. Cf. RIC X 2645 (for type); cf. Ulrich-Bansa, *Moneta*, 107 (same). Good VF, black-green patina with orangish earthen deposits. Rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group E-229 (10 March 2010), lot 455.*

Majorian came from an illustrious Italian family and was considered a possible successor to the throne after the death of Valentinian III in 455. With the deposition of Avitus in October 456, Majorian and Ricimer were the *de facto* rulers of the West, and Majorian was proclaimed emperor by the army on 1 April 457. Just as Avitus had not been accepted in Italy, Majorian was not accepted in Gaul, and he successfully led military campaigns in 458/9 to quell any threat of revolt from that quarter. He did not have such luck in Spain, however, as in 460/1 his two naval expeditions against Gaiseric met with disaster. In the meantime, he also had aroused the suspicions of Ricimer, and after Majorian's return to Rome on 2 August 461 he was seized, and beheaded five days later.

All of Majorian's coins are scarce, if not rare. The bronze issues were struck at Mediolanum (Milan), Ravenna, and Rome, and the Milan issue is exceptional for the fact that the mint was not a *moneta publica* – this type and an uncertain specimen of Nepos being the only bronze it is known to have issued. In the absence of the mint-mark, a situation which is frequently encountered on the fifth-century aes coinage due to the small flan size and crude workmanship, often one must depend totally on style for mint attribution. In the case of Majorian's Milan issue this becomes quite easy as the style is distinctive, most noticeably in the bulbous facial features and long neck.

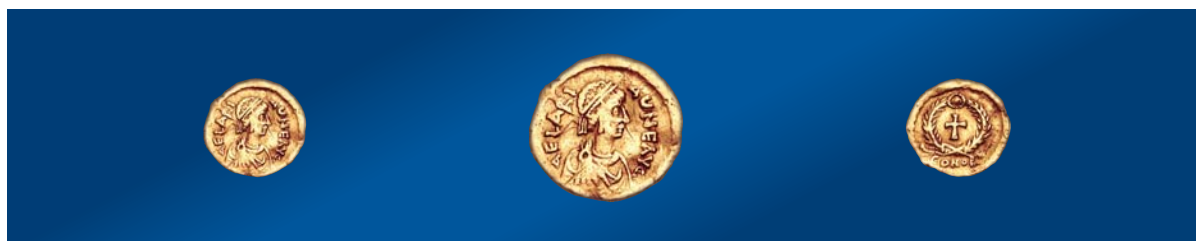
## Julius Nepos



**1126. Julius Nepos.** AD 474-475/480. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. D N IVL NE POS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X 3242; Lacam 88; Ulrich-Bansa, *Moneta*, 166; Depeyrot 43/1. EF, lustrous. (\$7500)

*Ex Artemide XXVI (17 October 2009), lot 492.*

## Aelia Ariadne



**1127. Aelia Ariadne.** Augusta, AD 474-515. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. AEL ARI AUNE AVG (*sic*), pearl-diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB\*. RIC X 933a; cf. MIRB 17 (for type); cf. Depeyrot 108/6 (same). Fine, a few light scrapes on obverse, wavy flan. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)

*Ex Stack's Bowers and Ponterio 168 (8 August 2012), lot 20521.*



**1128. Basiliscus.** AD 475-476. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right//CONOB. RIC X 1009; P. Brennan, et al., eds. *Faces of Power: Imperial Portraiture on Roman Coins* (Sydney, 2007), 126 (this coin); cf. MIRB 5 (for type); cf. Depeyrot 101/2 (same). Near EF, a little striking weakness on revers. Excellent portrait coin for this late emperor. (\$500)



**1129. Aelia Zenonis.** Augusta, AD 475-476. Æ (10mm, 1.20 g, 1h). Constantinople(?) mint. Pearl-diademed and draped bust right / Large Zenonis monogram. RIC X 1017; cf. MIRB 14 (for type). Near VF, dark green patina, pit in lower left of reverse. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex ArtCoins Roma 5 (14 May 2012), lot 773.*



1130



**1130. Zeno.** Second reign, AD 476-491. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; Γ//CONOB. RIC X 911 and 929; Depeyrot 108/1. EF, obverse struck with slightly worn die. (\$500)

*Ex Noble 79 (26 July 2005), lot 3275; International Coin Galleries (May 1992).*



1131



**1131. Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 491-492. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; S//CONOB. DOC 3f; MIBE 3a; SB 3. Near EF, lustrous, "P" graffito in right field of obverse. (\$500)

*Ex Helios 2 (25 November 2008), lot 506.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.





**1130. Lot of Fourteen (14) AR, BI, and Æ.** 1st-2nd centuries AD. Includes the following (all Rome mint, unless identified otherwise):

**(a)** Julia Augusta (Livia). Æ As (30mm, 12.18 g, 1h). RIC I 47 (Tiberius). Dark brown surfaces. [*Purchased from Noble Numismatics, 2006. Ex Fowler, June 1969.*]

**(b)** Agrippa. Æ As (29mm, 10.67 g, 6h). RIC I 58 (Gaius). Rough green and brown patina.

**(c)** Drusus, Caesar. AR Drachm (19mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Caesarea-Eusebia (Cappadocia) mint. RPC 3621. Some porosity. [*Ex Noble 77 (24 November 2004), lot 3507*]

**(d)** Nero Claudius Drusus. Æ Sestertius (37mm, 29.26 g, 6h). RIC I 109 (Claudius). Green patina, some roughness. [*Ex Noble 78A (5 April 2005), lot 5125*]

**(e)** Messalina. BI Tetradrachm (26mm, 12.19 g, 12h). Alexandria (Egypt) mint. RPC 5163. [*Purchased from Noble Numismatics, 2006*]

**(f)** Nero. Æ As (29mm, 9.37 g, 6h). RIC I 313. Brown surfaces. [*Ex Noble 68 (21 November 2001), lot 2159; Ex Noble 53 (9 April 1997), lot 2375*]

**(g)** Vespasian. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.57 g, 6h). RSC 364. [*Ex Noble 73 (8 July 2003), lot 3564*]

**(h)** Divus Titus. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 3.96 g, 6h). RSC 405. [*Ex Noble 65 (15 November 2000), lot 1965*]

**(i)** Domitian. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.44 g, 6h). RSC 255. [*Ex Noble 64A (12 July 2000), lot 2539*]

**(j)** Trajan. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.56 g, 6h). RSC 241. [*Ex Noble 65 (15 November 2000), lot 1958*]

**(k)** Trajan, with Trajan Pater. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.10 g, 6h). RSC 140.

**(l)** Diva Faustina Senior. Æ As (29mm, 13.12 g, 6h). RIC III 1164 (Pius). Green patina [*Ex Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3605*]

**(m)** Faustina Senior. Æ As (25mm, 9.31 g, 11h). RIC III 1626 (Aurelius). Dark green patina [*Ex Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3615*]

**(n)** Commodus. AR Denarius (17mm, 2.94 g, 6h). RSC 775. [*Ex Noble 73 (8 July 2003), lot 3612; Patrick Cooper Collection*].

Coins Fine-VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Fourteen (14) coins in lot.

(\$500)



**1131. Lot of Thirty-eight (38) AR Denarii and Antoniniani.** 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Includes the following (all Rome mint, unless identified otherwise):

(a) Septimius Severus. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.77 g, 6h). RSC 491. [*Ex Noble 64A (12 July 2000), lot 2577*]

(b) Caracalla. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.30 g, 12h). RSC 239. [*Ex Noble 65 (15 November 2000), lot 1996*]

(c) Plautilla. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.74 g, 12h). RSC 16. [*Ex Noble 73 (8 July 2003), lot 3635*]

(d) Geta, as Caesar. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.45 g, 12h). RSC 90. [*Ex Noble 70 (9 July 2002), lot 3521*]

(e) Elagabalus. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.17 g, 6h). RSC 38a.

(f) Julia Soemias. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.02 g, 12h). RSC 14. [*Ex Noble 69 (20 March 2002), lot 2003*]

- (g) Julia Maesa. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.81 g, 6h). RSC 36. [*Ex Noble 73 (8 July 2003), lot 3646*]
- (h) Julia Mamaea. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.30 g, 6h). RSC 17. [*Ex Noble 64A (12 July 2000), lot 2597*]
- (i) Maximinus I. AR Denarius (20mm, 2.73 g, 6h). RSC 75.
- (j) Gordian III. AR Antoninianus (23mm, 3.81 g, 12h). RSC 130.
- (k) Philip I. AR Antoninianus (24mm, 4.50 g, 12h). RSC 165.
- (l) Otacilia Severa. AR Antoninianus (24mm, 4.50 g, 12h). RSC 17. [*Ex Noble 64A (12 July 2000), lot 2611*]
- (m) Philip II, as Caesar. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 4.30 g, 6h). RSC 48.
- (n) Trajan Decius. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 4.60 g, 6h). RSC 86. [*Ex Noble 65 (15 November 2000), lot 2056*]
- (o) Herennia Etruscilla. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 3.83 g, 6h). RSC 19. [*Ex Noble 65 (15 November 2000), lot 2060*]
- (p) Herennius Etruscus, as Caesar. AR Antoninianus (23mm, 4.45 g, 2h). RSC 26. [*Ex Noble 77 (24 November 2004), lot 3769.*]
- (q) Trebonianus Gallus. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 3.34 g, 1h). RSC 20. [*Ex Noble 77 (24 November 2004), lot 3771.*]
- (r) Volusian. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 3.75 g, 11h). RSC 20.
- (s) Valerian I. AR Antoninianus (20mm, 3.91 g, 12h). Antioch mint. RSC 186.
- (t) Diva Mariniana. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 2.63 g, 12h). RSC 16. [*Purchased from Noble Numismatics, 2006*]
- (u) Gallienus. AR Antoninianus (20mm, 3.79 g, 6h). RSC 727.
- (v) Salonina. AR Antoninianus (20mm, 2.46 g, 12h). Antioch mint. RSC 60. [*Ex Noble 64A (12 July 2000), lot 2417*]
- (w) Divus Valerian II Caesar. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 2.66 g, 12h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. RSC 5. [*Ex Noble 77 (24 November 2004), lot 3774.*]
- (x) Saloninus, as Caesar. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 4.18 g, 12h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. RSC 61.
- (y) Macrianus. AR Antoninianus (23mm, 4.17 g, 6h). Antioch mint. RSC 6. [*Ex Noble 76 (27 July 2004), lot 3685; Noble 72 (26 March 2003), lot 4467*]
- (z) Postumus. AR Antoninianus (20mm, 3.40 g, 2h). RSC 295. [*Ex Noble 70 (9 July 2002), lot 3551*]
- (aa) Victorinus. Antoninianus (20mm, 2.64 g, 7h). Colonia Agrippinensis (Cologne) mint. RIC V 67.
- (bb) Tetricus I. Antoninianus (20mm, 2.53 g, 7h). Colonia Agrippinensis (Cologne) mint. RIC V 80.
- (cc) Tetricus II. Antoninianus (19mm, 3.19 g, 1h). Treveri (Trier) mint. RIC V 270.
- (dd) Divus Claudius II Gothicus. Antoninianus (20mm, 3.27 g, 11h). Cyzicus mint. RIC V 266.
- (ee) Quintillus. Antoninianus (21mm, 2.12 g, 6h). RIC V 26. [*Ex Noble 77 (24 November 2004), lot 3778. Ex Dean*]
- (ff) Aurelian. Antoninianus (22mm, 3.63 g, 6h). Siscia mint. RIC V 244. [*Purchased from First Numismatic Group, 2011*]
- (gg) Tacitus. Antoninianus (23mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Ticinum mint. RIC V 145. [*Ex Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3688*]
- (hh) Probus. Antoninianus (24mm, 3.67 g, 12h). RIC V 158. [*Ex Noble 71 (20 November 2002), lot 4468*]
- (ii) Carus. Antoninianus (23mm, 3.73 g, 12h). Tripolis mint. RIC V 128. [*Ex Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3691*]
- (jj) Numerian, as Caesar. Antoninianus (20mm, 3.89 g, 12h). Tripolis mint. RIC V 380. [*Purchased from Noble Numismatics*]
- (kk) Carinus, as Caesar. Antoninianus (20mm, 2.86 g, 6h). RIC V 159.
- (ll) Magnia Urbica. Antoninianus (23mm, 3.27 g, 6h). Ticinum mint. RIC V 347. [*Ex Noble 75 (31 March 2004), lot 2061*].

Coins Fine-VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Thirty-eight (38) coins in lot. (\$1000)





**1132. Lot of Twenty-four (24) Æ.** 3rd-5th centuries AD. Includes the following:

- (a) Diocletian. Æ Follis (28mm, 9.54 g, 12h). Cyzicus mint. RIC VI 12a. [Ex Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3693]
- (b) Galerius. Æ Follis (26mm, 6.87 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint. RIC VI 54a. [Ex Noble 65 (15 November 2000), lot 2067]
- (c) Galeria Valeria. Æ Follis (25mm, 6.40 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. RIC VI 110. [Ex Noble 71 (20 November 2002), lot 4468]
- (d) Severus II, as Caesar. Æ Follis (27mm, 9.37 g, 6h). Serdica mint. RIC VI 13a. [Ex Noble 69 (20 March 2002), lot 2041]
- (e) Maximinus II, as Caesar. Æ Follis (29mm, 11.78 g, 6h). Heraclea mint. RIC VI 199b. [Ex Noble 69 (20 March 2002), lot 2037]
- (f) Licinius I. Æ Follis (21mm, 2.93 g, 12h). Alexandria mint. RIC VII 10. [Ex Noble 67 (18 July 2001), lot 1899]
- (g) Licinius II. Æ Follis (19mm, 3.18 g, 11h). Alexandria mint. RIC VII 30.
- (h) Constantine I. Æ Follis (18mm, 2.70 g, 12h). Ticinum mint. RIC VII 167. [Ex Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3705]
- (i) Fausta. Æ Follis (19mm, 3.06 g, 12h). Siscia mint. RIC VII 205. [Ex Noble 77 (24 November 2004), lot 3574]
- (j) Constantine II, as Caesar. Æ Follis (20mm, 3.07 g, 12h). Cyzicus mint. RIC VII 12. [Ex Noble 66 (28 March 2001), lot 3708; Noble 63 (29 March 2000), lot 3787]
- (k) Crispus Caesar. Æ Follis (19mm, 3.00 g, 6h). Londinium (London) mint. RIC VII 230.
- (l) Theodora. Æ (16mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint. RIC VIII 43. [Ex Noble 69 (20 March 2002), lot 2048]
- (m) Decentius Caesar. Æ (22mm, 4.16 g, 6h). Rome mint. RIC VIII 210.
- (n) Constantius Gallus Caesar. Æ (22mm, 3.82 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. RIC VIII 107.
- (o) Jovian. Æ (18mm, 3.29 g, 6h). Aquileia mint. RIC VIII 247. [Ex Noble 71 (20 November 2002), lot 4494]
- (p) Valentinian I. Æ (18mm, 3.00 g, 6h). Rome mint. RIC IX 17axb and 24axb. [Ex Noble 71 (20 November 2002), lot 4705]
- (q) Valens. Æ (18mm, 2.11 g, 6h). Siscia mint. RIC IX 5bii.
- (r) Theodosius I. Æ (17mm, 2.33 g, 10h). Antioch mint. RIC IX 47d5. [Purchased from Noble Numismatics, 2005]
- (s) Aelia Flaccilla. Æ (23mm, 5.55 g, 5h). Heraclea mint. RIC IX 25.
- (t) Arcadius. Æ (20mm, 2.37 g, 12h). Antioch mint. RIC X 70.
- (u) Aelia Eudoxia. Æ (21mm, 2.63 g, 12h). Antioch mint. RIC X 83. [Purchased from Noble Numismatics, 2006]
- (v) Aelia Verina. Æ (20mm, 3.24 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. RIC X 655.
- (w) Libius Severus. Æ (12mm, 0.80 g, 2h). Rome mint. RIC X 2714. [Purchased from Noble Numismatics, 2006]
- (x) Anthemius. Æ (9mm, 1.22 g, 6h). Rome mint. Cf. RIC X 2862. [Purchased from Noble Numismatics, 2006].

Coins Fair-VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Twenty-four (24) coins in lot. (\$1000)

## ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE



**1135. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.77 g, 6h). Uncertain Spanish (Colonia Patricia?) mint. Struck circa 18 BC. Bare head right / Mars standing left, head right, holding vexillum and parazonium. RIC I 148a corr. (obv. legend); RSC 321. VF, toned, a few minor marks. (\$500)

**1136. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.76 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 13-14. CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, laureate head right / PONTIF MAXIM, Pax (Livia[?]), holding scepter and olive branch, seated right on chair, feet on footstool; plain chair legs, single line below. RIC I 219; Lyon 93 (D443/R478); Calicó 261; BMCRE 544; BN 1691-2; Biaggi -. VF, scuff on cheek. Rare. (\$3000)

*From the RVP Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 261 (3 August 2011), lot 245.*



**1137. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Cistophorus (24mm, 11.71 g, 1h). Pergamum mint. Struck 27-26 BC. Bare head right / Capricorn right, head left, bearing cornucopia on back; all within laurel wreath. RIC I 493; Sutherland Group IVβ, 123 (O5/R1); RPC I 2211; RSC 16a var. (lituus on obv.). VF, toned. (\$750)

*From the RVP Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1430.*

**1138. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Cistophorus (26mm, 11.70 g, 12h). Pergamum mint. Struck 27-26 BC. Bare head right / Six stalks of grain tied in a bundle. RIC I 494; Sutherland Group IVγ, - (O95/R- [unlisted rev. die]); RPC I 2212; RSC 32a. VF, toned, die shift on obverse. (\$500)

*From the RVP Collection.*

### Symbol of Augustus



**1139. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.88 g, 12h). Pergamum mint. Struck 19 BC. AVGVSTVS, bare head right / Sphinx, with wings raised, seated right. RIC I 512 corr. (head left); Calicó 156; BMCRE 682; BN 973 (same dies); Biaggi 153 (same rev. die). VF, a couple test cuts on edge, other scattered marks. Very rare. (\$15,000)

The Sphinx, the mythological creature whose riddle was solved by Oedipus, became one of the specific symbols associated with Augustus, including its use on his personal seal.

## Exceptional Youthful Augustus



**1140. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.69 g, 6h). Uncertain eastern mint. Struck circa 12 BC. CAES AR below, youthful, bare head right; all within oak wreath / AVG VST across field, candelabrum, ornamented with rams' heads; all within a floral wreath entwined with two bucrania and three paterae. RIC I 540; RSC 2 (Caius Caesar); BMCRE 684-5; BN 1013-6. EF, beautiful, dark, slightly iridescent tone. Very rare. (\$7500)

R. Prideaux (Triton XI, lot 829) observes that this is a much discussed issue, primarily concerned with the identity of the person depicted on the obverse. The young head cannot be that of C. Caesar, as Sutherland, Robertson, Giard, and others have argued. It can only be Augustus, as the oak wreath was his personal signature.

Prideaux notes that two important questions need to be examined: (1) why is he portrayed with such a young face and (2) what is the meaning of this unusual reverse? On the first point, the engraver wasn't working in a regular mint, with mint approved bust models, and wasn't accustomed to drawing Augustus' face. Therefore, he drew a generic profile adding the oak wreath to identify, beyond any doubt, the portrait. On the second point, it seems clear that, based on the symbolism, there is not only a religious, but a funereal theme. It is interesting to note that the sadness of the funeral-themed reverse is counterbalanced by a young portrait and the oak wreath, corona civica aurea, which was given to the citizen who saved another citizen's life. Some have assigned this issue to the Ludi Saeculares of 17 BC, but while they were religious in nature, they were not funereal.

There is no reason for such a special type to have been issued in Rome or Lugdunum. Prideaux notes one striking event in the period after 17 BC that supports his theory. In 12 BC, Augustus' chosen heir, Agrippa, died suddenly in Pannonia. We know that the news was taken hard in Rome, just months after Agrippa and his family had been officially made the heirs of the Empire (cf. C. Marius Tromentina's issues in 13 BC). This event especially reverberated among the legions; they had lost a much admired and multi-victorious general in the middle of a difficult war.

Prideaux proposes that this candelabrum issue was struck in Pannonia to pay the now leaderless, and perhaps restless, Pannonian legions, without having to wait for a monetary delivery from the regular mint in very distant Lugdunum. A local celator, not versed in the portrait of Augustus, produced the dies. The themes reminded the soldiers of Augustus' corona civica, while paying tribute to their beloved chief with a funeral overtone. The gold and silver issues (RIC 539-40) should be considered as a special Pannonian military mint issue of 12 BC. This helps explain many of the puzzling details of this issue.



**1141. Divus Augustus.** Died AD 14. Æ Dupondius (29mm, 15.92 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Gaius (Caligula), AD 37-41. Radiate head left / Augustus(?) seated left on curule chair, holding branch. RIC I 56 (Gaius). Good VF, green-brown patina, minor roughness. (\$1000)





**1142. Tiberius.** AD 14-37. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.84 g, 3h). “Tribute Penny” type. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 1, struck AD 15-18. TI CAESAR DIVI AAG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, one ribbon on shoulder / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding scepter and olive branch; plain chair legs; two lines below throne. RIC I 25; Lyon 143; Calicó 305d; BMCRE 30-3; BN 13-5; Biaggi 169. Good VF. (\$5000)

*Ex Heritage (31 May 2007), lot 50060.*

### Found in Winteringham in 1960



**1143. Claudius.** AD 41-54. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 27.02 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 41-42. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M T[IR] P IMP[ERATOR], Laureate head right: c/m: PROB within rectangular incuse / EX S C/O•B/CIVES/SERVATOS in four lines within oak wreath. RIC I 96; von Kaenel Type 54; BMCRE 115; BN 159-61 (with this c/m); R.F. Kenyon, “The countermark PROB on coins of Claudius from Britain” in *NC* 148 (1988), 22 (this coin cited and illustrated); for c/m: Kenyon Punch 7; Pangerl 23; Martini 40; BMCRE 120. Near EF, attractive hard green patina, small flaw on neck. (\$5000)

*Found in Winteringham, North Lincolnshire, England in 1960 (with finder's ticket).*

Found in 1960 by Alan Harrison in the Roman settlement at Winteringham, on the south bank of the Humber River, North Lincolnshire, and recorded at the Scunthorpe Museum and the British Museum.

On the route of Ermine Street, the Roman road from London north to Lincoln and then York, the most difficult river crossing was the River Humber (*Abus Fluvius*). Winteringham (Ad Abum) was the settlement established where Ermine Street reaches the south bank of the river, and the remains of a Roman jetty indicate that the crossing was made by ferry to the north bank. The present coin was a single find in a trench dug outside a Roman structure. Within the structure was found a hoard of Claudian bronze coins but having a much different (and less even) patina from our coin.

The PROB countermark can with a fair degree of certainty be expanded to *PROBATUM* (“approved”). Kenyon (op cit., p. 53) notes that Claudian sestertii bearing this countermark are found almost exclusively in Britain and Italy, and always on sestertii of Claudius. However, his study did not find shared punches between any coins with known provenances from Britain and Italy, suggesting that the Claudian sestertii circulating in Britain were countermarked there. The countermarks were carefully applied, always in the right obverse field and never overlapping the imperial portrait. Alluding to the present coin specifically, Kenyon comments (p. 56): “The condition of the coins indicates that they were countermarked before they had seen much, if any, circulation. This is most obvious in the sestertius from Old Winteringham, Humberside which is in ‘as struck’ condition.” Indeed, this example is very likely the finest of all Claudian sestertii that bears a countermark.



**1144. Claudius.** AD 41-54. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 25.64 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 41-42. Laureate head right / Spes advancing left, holding up flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC I 99; von Kaenel Type 55. VF, green patina, some red, and earthen deposits. (\$1000)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*

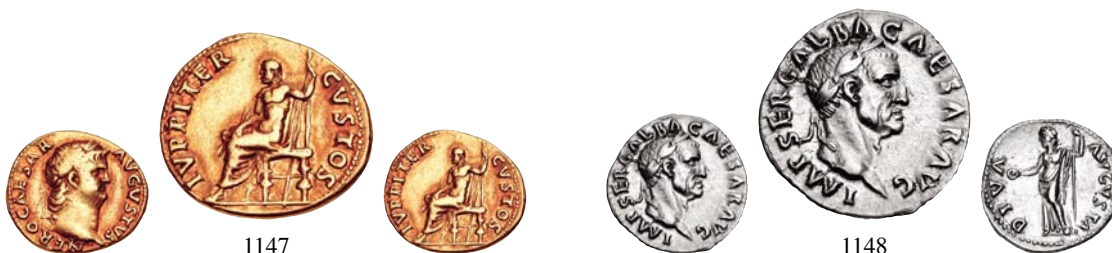


**1145.** Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 27.49 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 65. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head right, globe at point of neck / PACE P • R • TERRA • MARIQ • PARTA • IANVM • CLVSIT, S C across field, Temple of Janus with latticed windows to left and garland hung across closed double doors to the right. RIC I 438; WCN 419; Lyon 109; BMCRE 319; BN 73. Near EF, green and brown patina, light smoothing. (\$5000)



**1146.** Nero. AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 24.06 g, 7h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 66. Laureate head right, globe at point of neck / Nero on horseback riding right, holding spear; behind him, soldier on horseback riding right, holdin vexillum; S C across field, DECVRSI in exergue. RIC I 508; WCN 448; Lyon 187. Good VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits, a hint of smoothing. Reverse struck in high relief. (\$2500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1467; Numismatica Ars Classica N (26 June 2003), lot 1788.*



**1147.** Nero. AD 54-68. AV Aureus (18mm, 6.49 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 64-65. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right / IVPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC I 52; Calicó 412; BMCRE 67-73; BN 213-9; Biaggi 225 (same obv. die). VF, Boscoreale toning. (\$3000)

**1148.** Galba. AD 68-69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.51 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck circa July AD 68-January AD 69. IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, laureate head right / DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia standing left, holding patera and scepter. RIC I 186; RSC 55; BMCRE 8-9; BN 83-84. EF, toned. Bold portrait on a broad flan. (\$3000)





**1149. Galba.** AD 68-69. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 27.33 g, 6h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 5th emission, circa November AD 68. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC I 442; ACG – (A79/P206 [unlisted die combination]). VF, even red-brown patina with traces of dark green. (\$1500)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 973; Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 1926.*



**1150. Otho.** AD 69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.24 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 9 March-mid April AD 69. Bare head right / Otho on horseback right, brandishing spear. RIC I 22; RSC 12. Near EF, toned, slightly irregular, large flan, minor surface porosity. Rare. (\$2000)



**1151. Vitellius.** AD 69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.45 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa April-December AD 69. A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, bare head right / XV VIR SACR FAC, tripod-lebes surmounted by dolphin right; below, raven standing right. RIC I 70; RSC 115; BMCRE 3; BN –. EF, toned. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$3000)

**1152. Vespasian.** AD 69-79. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.25 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 70. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / COS IT ER T R POT, Pax seated left, holding olive branch and caduceus. RIC II 28; Calicó 607; BMCRE 24; BN 17; Biaggi 307-8. EF, light red toning around the devices. (\$20,000)





**1153. Vespasian.** AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 25.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 71. Laureate head right / Legend in four lines within oak wreath. RIC II 254. Near EF, glossy green and red-brown surfaces, some smoothing, a small amount of fill in obverse field. (\$1500)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 257 (8 June 2011), lot 365.*

### Third Known

**1154. Titus.** As Caesar, AD 69-79. Æ Semis (17mm, 2.94 g, 6h). Rome mint for circulation in Syria. Struck under Vespasian, AD 74. T • CAES • IMP •, laureate head right / PON • TR • POT •, winged caduceus. RIC II 1575 (Vespasian; "quadrans"); McAlee 393; RPC II 1998; BMCRE 882 (Vespasian); BN 898. VF, dark brown patina, reddish earthen deposits. Extremely rare, seemingly the third known, and the only one in private hands (the other two are in London [BM] and Paris [BN]). (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1502 (hammer of \$700).*



**1155. Titus.** AD 79-81. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.47 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 80. Laureate head left / Tripod surmounted by dolphin. RIC II 129; RSC 323. Good VF, toned. (\$300)



**1156. Titus.** AD 79-81. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 27.38 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 80-81. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, laureate head right / PAX AVGVST, Pax standing left, holding olive branch and cornucopia; S C across field. RIC II 154; BMCRE 175-6; BN 161. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$3000)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1507.*



**1157. Julia Titi.** Augusta, AD 79-90/1. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.44 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Venus standing right, leaning on column, holding scepter and helmet. RIC II 387 (Titus); RSC 12. EF, lightly toned. (\$2000)



**1158. Domitian.** AD 81-96. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.44 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 85. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Germania seated right on shield, hand to head, resting elbow on knee, in attitude of mourning; broken spear below. RIC II 331; RSC 181. Good VF, toned, scratch in field, tiny flan flaw, and a few minor contact marks on obverse. Struck on a broad flan. Rare. (\$1500)



**1159. Domitian.** AD 81-96. AR Quinarius (15mm, 1.69 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 86. Laureate head right / Victory advancing right, holding palm frond over shoulder and wreath. RIC II 433; King 2; RSC 197. Near EF, darkly toned, minor deposits. Rare. (\$500)



**1160. Domitian.** AD 81-96. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.34 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck January-13 September AD 90. Laureate head right, wearing slight beard / Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter; shield set on ground. RIC II 691; RSC 260; BMCRE 167. EF, areas of light toning. Excellent high relief portrait. (\$500)

*Ex Astarte XIV (24 April 2004), lot 409.*



**1161. Nerva.** AD 96-98. AE Sestertius (34mm, 25.14 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 96. Laureate head right / Nerva seated right on *sella castrens* on high platform; in front of him, attendant seated right, making distribution to citizen, standing left, foot on steps up to platform, holding out hand; in background, center, Minerva standing left, holding owl(?) and spear, on right, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus. RIC II 56; Banti 9. Near VF, hard, dark green and brown-green patina, some red, a few deposits. Rare. (\$1000)

**1162. Nerva.** AD 96-98. AV Aureus (18mm, 7.39 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR P COS III PP, laureate head right / LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC II 19; Calicó 976; BMCRE 46; BN 31; Biaggi 457-8. VF, a few trivial marks. (\$7500)





**1163. Nerva.** AD 96-98. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.26 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Emblems of the pontificate: simulacrum, aspergillum, guttus, and lituus. RIC II 34; RSC 51. Good VF, toned, traces of deposits on reverse. (\$500)



**1164. Nerva.** AD 96-98. Æ Dupondius (27mm, 14.90 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. Radiate head right / Clasped hands, holding aquila set on prow. RIC II 81. Good VF, dark green patina, some smoothing. (\$750)



**1165. Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ Dupondius (27mm, 14.64 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 98-99. Radiate head right / Abundantia seated left on chair of two crossed cornucopias, holding scepter. RIC II 398; Woytek 49a. EF, glossy green patina, traces of red. (\$500)



**1166. Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ Semis (18mm, 2.20 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 107-109. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Gaming table on which sits a wreath and a vase containing a palm frond. RIC II 687; Woytek 597b. Near EF, attractive green patina, traces of gray deposits, patina chipped on edge. (\$300)

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.





**1167. Divus Trajan.** Died AD 117. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.99 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 117-118. DIVO TRAIANO PART H • AVG PATRI, laureate and draped bust right / Phoenix standing right on laurel branch. Cf. RIC II 26/28 corr. (obv. legend; for obv./rev. type); Strack 24ζ; Calicó 983 = Biaggi 551 = Count Alessandro Magnaguti Colleciton (Part 3, Santamaria, 26 July 1950), lot 95 (same dies); cf. BMCRE 47/49 (for obv. die/rev. type). Good VF, minor marks, small flan flaw on reverse. Extremely rare bust type without cuirass. (\$10,000)

Strack cites two specimens with the obverse type without cuirass, in Paris and Brussels. The Brussels coin, however, is Du Chastel 519, which actually has a cuirassed portrait. At the same time, the Paris specimen is not published, so it is uncertain whether Strack's reference to that piece is also incorrect. Thus, the present aureus is either the second or third known.

**1168. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.22 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 119-125. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / P M TR P COS III, Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC II 64; Calicó 1304; BMCRE 107 var. (bust type); Biaggi 630. Good VF, attractive red-gold toning. (\$7500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 78 (14 May 2008), lot 1778; Gorny & Mosch 151 (9 October 2006), lot 432.*

### Justice in the Hour of Triumph A Judean Revolt Reference Coin



**1169. Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ As (27mm, 15.82 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 134-138. Laureate head right / Nemesis standing right, lifting fold of dress and holding olive branch. RIC II 828d; Strack 704δ; BMCRE 1615. Good VF, brown patina, with some green, a few old cleaning marks, areas of minor roughness. Impressive strike on an oversized flan. (\$500)

*Ex Robert O. Ebert Collection.*

RIC II, p. 327 provides historical background for this coin type. "The subjection of the Jewish revolt in A.D. 135 leads to a "Pax" type and several victories, – the most interesting one the Nemesis- Pax-Victoria of Claudius and Vespasian, implying respect for justice in the hour of triumph."



**1170. Aelius. Caesar, AD 136-138.** AR Denarius (16mm, 2.84 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 137. Bare head right / Salus standing left, holding scepter and patera, feeding a snake coiled around altar. RIC II 434 (Hadrian); RSC 54. Near EF, dark, hoard toning, minor roughness. Wonderful portrait. (\$300)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection.*

### Impressive Pius Sestertius



**1171. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161.** AE Sestertius (30mm, 28.31 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 147. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TRP COS IIII, laureate head right / S C across field, Mars advancing right, holding transverse spear in right hand and trophy in left over left shoulder. RIC III 778; Banti 363; BMCRE 1705. EF, impressive green and brown patina, some red. (\$7500)



**1172. Antoninus Pius. AD 138-161.** AE Sestertius (32mm, 27.72 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 148-149. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC III 855; Banti 100. VF, dark green-brown patina, lighter highlights, minor porosity. (\$300)



**1173. Divus Antoninus Pius. Died AD 161.** AE Sestertius (32mm, 27.20 g, 6h). Consecration issue. Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, AD 179-180. Bare head right / Funeral pyre of four tiers decorated with garlands, surmounted by facing quadriga. RIC III 1266 (Aurelius); Banti 74. VF, attractive green patina, traces of earthen deposits. (\$500)



**1174. Divus Marcus Aurelius.** Died AD 180. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 18.64 g, 6h). Consecration issue. Rome mint. Struck under Commodus, AD 180. Bare head right / Divus Marcus Aurelius, holding scepter, seated left on back of eagle flying right, holding thunderbolt in talons. RIC III 660 (Commodus); MIR 18, 486-6/10; Banti 50 var. (position of S C). VF, pale green-brown patina. Rare. (\$500)



**1175. Faustina Junior.** Augusta, AD 147-175. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.19 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, AD 161-176. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust left / DIANA LVCIF, Diana Lucifera standing left, holding transverse torch in both hands. RIC III 673; MIR 18, 7-2/20a; Calicó 2051; BMCRE 86; Biaggi 926 (same rev. die). Good VF, traces of deposits, small flat spot on edge. Struck on a broad flan. (\$5000)



**1176. Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. AV Aureus (19mm, 6.92 g, 1h). Rome mint. Struck AD 161. IMP CAES L AVREL VERNVS AVG, laureate head right / CONCORDIA AVGVSTOR TR P, COS II in exergue, Lucius Verus and Marcus Aurelius standing vis-à-vis, clasping hands, each holding a volumen. RIC III 451; MIR 18, 15-12/30; Calicó 2112 (same obv. die); BMCRE –; Biaggi –. Good VF, a short, black mark on reverse. Rare bust type for issue. (\$5000)



**1177. Lucilla.** Augusta, AD 164-182. Æ Sestertius (30mm, 23.73 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, AD 161-162. LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust right / PIETAS, S C across field, Pietas standing left, holding acerrum in left hand and extending right hand over lighted altar at feet to left. RIC III 1756 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 11-6a; Banti 32; BMCRE 1161-3 (Aurelius and Verus). Good VF, green-brown patina. Attractive portrait. (\$3000)





**1178. Lucilla.** Augusta, AD 164-182. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 25.04 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, circa AD 164-169. Draped bust right / Pietas standing left, holding acerrum and extending hand over lighted altar at feet to left. RIC III 1755 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 37-6e; Banti 35. Good VF, dark green patina, some brown. (\$1000)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1583.*



**1179. Lucilla.** Augusta, AD 164-182. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 19.24 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, circa AD 164-169. Draped bust right / Juno seated left, holding patera and scepter. RIC III 1746 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 33-6e; Banti 20. VF, green patina, earthen deposits. (\$300)

**1180. Commodus.** AD 177-192. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 25.58 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 179. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and scepter. RIC III 1612 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 459-16/30; Banti 152. VF, green patina, some red-brown, minor porosity, a few scratches on neck. Attractive youthful portrait. Rare. (\$300)



**1181. Commodus.** AD 177-192. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.26 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 181. • M • COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / SECVRITAS PVBLICA TR P VI IMP III, COS III P P in exergue, Securitas seated right, resting head on hand and holding scepter. RIC 23e; MIR 18, 514-2/35; Calicó 2326a (same obv. die); BMCRE –; Biaggi 1011 var. (bust seen from front). Good VF, struck with a slightly worn obverse die. Very rare. (\$5000)



**1182. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.24 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 193-194. IMP CAE • L • SEP SEV • PERT • AVG, laureate head right / VIRT • AV G TR P • COS, Virtus standing left, holding Victory and reversed spear. RIC IV 24; Calicó 2570; BMCRE 32; Biaggi 1114. Good VF, short, hairline flan crack, spot of die rust on obverse. (\$5000)

**1183. Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.25 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 209. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / LIBERA LI TAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia. RIC IV 278a; Calicó 2479 (same dies as illustration); BMCRE 348 note; Biaggi 1078 (same dies). Choice EF, lustrous. (\$10,000)



**1184. Julia Domna.** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ As (26mm, 10.90 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Septimius Severus, circa AD 198-200. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm frond and cornucopia. RIC IV 877 (Severus). Good VF, green patina, areas of red-brown and brown, minor smoothing in fields on obverse. (\$300)



**1185. Julia Domna.** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 22.22 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck under Caracalla, AD 211-215. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; at feet to left, peacock standing left, head right. RIC IV 585a (Caracalla); Banti 22. VF, dark green patina, some roughness. (\$500)

*From the Alex Shubs Collection. Ex Collection of a Northern California Gentleman (Classical Numismatic Group 85, 15 September 2010), lot 945; Peus 340 (2 November 1994), lot 1010.*





**1186. Geta, with Septimius Severus and Caracalla.** As Caesar, AD 198-209. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.24 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 200-202. Bareheaded and draped bust of Geta right / Laureate, draped, and cuirassed busts of Septimius Severus right and Caracalla left, vis-à-vis. RIC IV 5 var. (obv. bust type); RSC 1a. EF, darkly toned, a few hairline flan cracks, cleaning marks under tone, minor deposits. Rare. (\$1500)



**1187. Julia Maesa.** Augusta, AD 218-224/5. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 4.84 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Elagabalus, AD 218-220. Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Pietas standing left, holding acerrum and extending hand over lighted altar to left. RIC IV 264 (Elagabalus); Thirion 407; RSC 30. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Gorny & Mosch 134 (11 October 2004), lot 2953.*

**1188. Julia Maesa.** Augusta, AD 218-224/5. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.27 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Elagabalus, AD 218-220. Draped bust right / Fecunditas standing left, extending hand over small child and holding cornucopia. RIC IV 249; Thirion 395; RSC 8. Superb EF, lustrous, die break on obverse, trace of deposits on reverse. (\$300)



**1189. Severus Alexander.** AD 222-235. AV Aureus (21mm, 6.86 g, 5h). Rome mint. 2nd emission, Late AD 222. IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, laureate and draped bust right / MARTI P A CIFERO, Mars standing left, holding olive branch and reversed spear. RIC IV 159c; cf. Calicó 3075; BMCRE 67 var. (bust type); Biaggi 1315. Good VF, toned, light scuff on reverse. (\$5000)



**1190. Julia Mamaea.** Augusta, AD 222-235. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 20.27 g, 12h). Rome mint. 11th emission of Severus Alexander, AD 230. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Felicitas seated left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC IV 679 (Alexander); BMCRE 661 (Alexander) var. (break in rev. legend); Banti 8. Good VF, green patina, earthen deposits, light cleaning marks. (\$300)





**1191. Philip I.** AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (26mm, 16.55 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 8th emission, AD 248. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC IV 153a; Banti 38. Near EF, brown and dark gray surfaces, flan crack. Great portrait. (\$300)



**1192. Philip I.** AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (27mm, 19.50 g, 6h). Secular Games issue. Rome mint, 5th officina. 10th emission, AD 249. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / MILIARIVM SAECVLVM, cippus inscribed COS/III in two lines. RIC IV 157a; Banti 24. EF, wonderful apple-green patina, doubling on reverse. (\$1000)



**1193. Trebonianus Gallus.** AD 251-253. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 15.65 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 4th emission, AD 253. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apollo standing left, holding branch and resting hand on lyre set on rock. RIC IV 104a; Banti 6. Good VF, natural, blue-green patina, earthen highlights. Rare. (\$500)



**1194. Postumus.** Romano-Gallic Emperor, AD 260-269. Æ Double Sestertius (33mm, 18.54 g, 5h). Mint I (Treveri [Trier]). 3rd emission, AD 261. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond; captive at feet to left. RIC V 169; Mairat 200; Bastien, *Postume* 102; Banti 64. VF, gray and brown patina, some green. Well struck and centered. (\$500)



**1195. Aurelian.** AD 270-275. Antoninianus (22mm, 3.70 g, 6h). Serdica mint, 3rd officina. 8th emission, AD 274-275. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Female standing right, presenting wreath to Aurelian standing left, holding scepter; \*// KA•Γ•. RIC V 301; BN 1048-50. Superb EF, virtually fully silvered, toned, small areas of slight granularity, traces of deposits. A stunning example. (\$750)



**1196. Vabalathus.** Usurper, AD 268-272. Antoninianus (20mm, 3.98 g, 4h). Antioch mint, 3rd officina. 2nd emission, circa March-May AD 272. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia; star to left. RIC V 1; Bland, *Coinage* 17o (O19/RAeq iv); BN 1263. Good VF, dark gray and brown patina, traces of red, a small contact mark on either side. Rare. (\$1500)



**1197. Vabalathus.** Usurper, AD 268-272. Antoninianus (20mm, 3.35 g, 12h). Antioch mint, 4th officina. 2nd emission, circa March-May AD 272. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hercules standing right, leaning on club, lion skin over arm, and holding three apples; star to left. RIC V 4; Bland, *Coinage* 20j-k (O26/RIve v); BN 1265 var. (star to right). Good VF, dark gray patina, earthen deposits, minor marks and areas of porosity. Rare. (\$1000)

### Extremely Rare Urbica Denarius



**1198. Magnia Urbica.** Augusta, AD 283-285. AR Denarius (20mm, 2.16 g, 1h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. 9th emission of Carinus, AD 284. MAGNIA VR BICA AVG, draped bust right, wearing stephane / VENVS GEN ETRIX, Venus standing left, holding apple and scepter. RIC V 338; Pink –; Pink, *Magnia* –; Lyon 607 corr. (obv. legend break; same dies as illustration); Cohen 12; Triton II, lot 1026 (same dies). Near EF, hairline flan crack, some silvering remaining. Extremely rare, only one example noted in Lyon. (\$10,000)





**1199. Divus Nigrinian.** Died circa AD 284. Antoninianus (22mm, 3.19 g, 5h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 5th emission of Carinus, November AD 284. Radiate head right / Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread; KAA. RIC V 472; Pink VI/2, p. 9. VF, dark gray-brown patina, hairline flan crack, areas of porosity and weakness of strike. Rare. (\$1500)



**1200. Diocletian.** AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 2.87 g, 12h). Ticinum mint, 1st officina. 2nd emission, circa AD 295. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, four tetrachs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 18a; Jelocnik 28; RSC 516†d. Choice EF, toned. (\$1000)



**1201. Diocletian.** AD 284-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.35 g, 11h). Antioch mint. 5th emission, circa AD 297. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, three-turreted camp gate without doors; ANT•H. RIC VI 39a; RSC 520h. Superb EF, faint scratch on neck, tiny contact mark on cheek. (\$1000)



**1202. Maximianus.** First reign, AD 286-305. AV Aureus (19mm, 5.06 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 293-294. MAXIMIA NVS P F AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / HERCVLI VICTORI, Hercules seated facing, head right; club set on ground to left, lion skin on lap, quiver of arrows and bow set on ground to right; PR. RIC VI -; Depeyrot 6/3 var. (Rome, bust type); Calicó 4681; Biaggi 1793. EF, a few minor marks on neck. Rare. (\$15,000)





**1203. Maximianus.** First reign, AD 286-305. AV Aureus (20mm, 5.53 g, 6h). Antioch mint. Struck AD 286. IMP C M AVR VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / IOVI CONSERVA TORI AVGG, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter; Σ -//SMA. RIC V 620 var. (location of Σ); Depeyrot 3/7 var. (same); Calicó 4705 (same dies as illustration); Biaggi -. Superb EF. Struck on a broad flan. (\$20,000)

### New Issue for Maximianus



**1204. Maximianus.** First reign, AD 286-305. AR Argenteus (17mm, 3.20 g, 12h). Antioch mint, 1st officina. 1st emission, circa AD 294-295. MAXIMIANVS AVG, laureate head right / VICTORIAE SARMATICAE, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with four turrets; \*A//ANT. RIC VI -, but cf. 32 (Diocletian [Γ officina only]) and 33a (Constantius [B officina only] and 33b (Galerius [H officina only]) and p. 600, section (i); RSC -, cf. CNG 85, lot 1165 (Diocletian; same rev. die). Superb EF, tiny edge split with minor hairline flan crack. Apparently unique. (\$1000)

RIC notes that no first emission issues of Antioch with the VICTORIAE SARMATICAE reverse are known for Maximianus. To date, the only other known example of the A officina for this issue is the CNG 85 coin for Diocletian.



**1205. Maximianus.** First reign, AD 286-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.35 g, 5h). Antioch mint. 7th emission, circa AD 298. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, three-turreted camp gate without doors; \*ANTH\*. RIC VI 42b; RSC 627k. Choice EF, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$1000)

### Very Rare Consular Bust



**1206. Allectus.** Romano-British Emperor, AD 293-296. Antoninianus (24mm, 4.01 g, 7h). Londinium (London) mint. Radiate and mantled consular bust left, holding eagle-tipped scepter / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and transverse scepter; S-P//ML. RIC V 33 var. (mintmark); Burnett, *Coinage* 14. VF, gray-brown and green patina, somewhat rough surfaces. Very rare. (\$400)



**1207. Allectus.** Romano-British Emperor, AD 293-296. Antoninianus (22mm, 3.70 g, 6h). 'C' mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing left, holding signum in each hand; S-P//C. RIC V 70; Burnett, *Coinage* 127. Good VF, olive green patina, traces of earthen deposits. (\$500)



**1208. Allectus.** Romano-British Emperor, AD 293-296. Antoninianus (22mm, 4.12 g, 6h). 'C' mint. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and scepter; S-P//C. RIC V 86; Burnett, *Coinage* 153. EF, green patina, traces of earthen deposits, some minor contact marks on obverse. (\$500)



**1209. Domitius Domitianus.** Usurper, AD 297-298. Æ Follis (25mm, 8.47 g, 12h). Alexandria mint, 3rd officina. 2nd emission, AD 298. Laureate head right / Genius standing left holding patera from which liquor flows and cradling cornucopia in draped arm; at feet, eagle standing left, head right, with wings displayed; -Γ//ALE. RIC VI 20; cf. Lallemand pl. VI, 16 (for rev.); Goldberg 72, lot 4208 (same obv. die). VF, green and brown patina, minor roughness. Rare. (\$1000)



**1210. Constantius I.** As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.33 g, 6h). Antioch mint. 4th emission, circa AD 297. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, three-turreted camp gate without doors; \*ANTH. RIC VI 38a; RSC 318c. Choice EF. (\$1000)



**1211. Constantius I.** As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (18mm, 3.34 g, 12h). Antioch mint. 5th emission, circa AD 297. Laureate head right / VIRTUS MILITVM, three-turreted camp gate without doors; ANT•H. RIC VI 40a; RSC 318d. Choice EF. (\$1000)

## Alexander of Carthage, Usurper

**1212. Alexander of Carthage.** Usurper, AD 308-310. Æ Follis (22mm, 5.28 g, 6h). Carthago (Carthage) mint. IMP ALEXANDER P F AVG, laureate head right / GLORIA EXE RCITVS KART, Alexander, radiate, on horseback riding right, raising right hand; PK. RIC VI 66 var. (break in rev. legend); Salama type IV, portrait style G. Good VF, dark gray and brown patina. Very rare. (\$5000)

L. Domitius Alexander led a short-lived revolt against Maxentius from 308 to 311, holding Africa and Sardinia. There is little known about this usurper, but there is evidence in an inscription (*CIL* VIII, 22183) that he and Constantine allied themselves in opposition to Maxentius. P. Salama in "Recherches numismatiques sur l'usurpateur africain L. Domitius Alexander," *Proceedings of the International Numismatic Congress* 1973, p. 365, note 2, suggests that at the latest, the pact was entered into by autumn of 310.

**1213. Alexander of Carthage.** Usurper, AD 308-310. Æ Follis (20mm, 4.97 g, 12h). Carthago (Carthage) mint. IMP ALEXANDER P F AVG, laureate head right / ROMAE A ETERNAE, Roma seated left in hexastyle temple, holding globe and scepter; PK. RIC VI 70; Salama type VII, portrait style G. VF, dark gray-brown patina, minor earthen deposits, somewhat rough surfaces. Very rare. (\$3000)

## Important Dynastic Issue

**1214. Licinius I, with Licinius II, Caesar.** AD 308-324. Æ Follis (22mm, 4.61 g, 12h). Cyzicus mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 321. D D N N IOVII LICINII INVCT AVG ET CAES, half-length laureate busts of Licinius I, right, and Licinius II, left, each wearing consular robes, holding between them Victory facing, who crowns each of them / I O M ET VICT CONSER D D N N AVG ET CAES, Victory, holding palm frond and wreath, standing right, and Jupiter, holding thunderbolt and scepter, standing left; SMKA. RIC VII 13; Hunter 1 var. (officina). Good VF, dark brown surfaces, minor roughness. Very rare. (\$3000)

## Valens, Usurper

**1215. Valens.** Usurper, AD 316-317. Æ Follis (23mm, 4.14 g, 12h). Cyzicus mint, 6th officina. IMP C AVR VAL VALENS P F AVG, laureate head right / IOVI CONS ERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and scepter; to left, eagle standing left, holding wreath in beak; VI//SKM. RIC VII 7; R.A.G. Carson, "The Geneva Forgeries" in *NC* 1958, p. 57 and pl. VI, b (authentic issue in Berlin, from same rev. die). Good VF, some toned silvering remains, brown and red-brown patina, areas of green deposits, double strike on reverse. Extremely rare. (\$15,000)

Shortly before or after his defeat by Constantine at the Battle of Cibalae (8 October, AD 316), Licinius I symbolically deposed his rival emperor, and elevated his general, Valerius Valens, to replace Constantine as the Roman emperor in the east. The arrangement was short-lived, as Constantine was soon in a dominant position from which he was able to force Licinius to recognize him as the senior emperor, and also depose Valens. Whether it was part of the agreement is unknown, but Licinius not only deposed Valens, but also had him executed. Nevertheless, during the short interlude in which Valens was emperor, coinage was struck for him by the Licinian-controlled mints of Cyzicus and Alexandria.





1212



1213



1214



1215



**1216. Constantine I.** AD 307/310-337. Æ Follis (19mm, 2.91 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 6th officina. Struck AD 317-320. Laureate bust left, wearing consular robe, holding mappa, globe and scepter / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and scepter; (palm)-S//SMN. RIC VII 23. Superb EF, fully silvered, traces of deposits. (\$200)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**1217. Commemorative Series.** AD 330-354. AR Third Siliqua (13mm, 1.05 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck under Constantine I, circa AD 330. Helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / Large P. RIC –; Bendall, *Anonymous* 2; RSC –. VF, darkly toned, hairline flan crack. (\$300)



**1218. Constans.** AD 337-350. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.38 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 345. CONSTANS AVGVSTVS, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIAE DD NN AVGG, two Victories standing vis-à-vis, holding between them wreath inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines; TR. RIC VIII 135; Depeyrot 6/3; Biaggi 2123. Superb EF. (\$5000)



**1219. Constantius II.** AD 337-361. AR Siliqua (20mm, 2.20 g, 12h). Sirmium mint. Struck late AD 353-early AD 354. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX in four lines within wreath; SIRM. RIC VIII 15; RSC 342-3e. Near EF, iridescent tone, traces of die rust and deposits. (\$300)



**1220. Constantius II.** AD 337-361. AR Siliqua (21mm, 3.24 g, 6h). Sirmium mint. Struck late AD 353-early AD 354. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX in four lines within wreath; •SIRM. RIC VIII 17; RSC 342-3f. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex RW Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 85, 15 September 2010), lot 1220.*





**1221. Constantius II.** AD 337-361. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 4th officina. Struck AD 340-351. Laurel and rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing and Constantinopolis seated half-left, foot on prow, each holding scepter, supporting shield between them inscribed VOT/XX/MVLT/XXX in four lines; SMNC. RIC VIII 26; Depeyrot 3/4. EF, small scratches and marks, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$1000)



**1222. Constantius II.** AD 337-361. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 5h). Antioch mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 337-347. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, holding shield inscribed VOT/XXX in two lines; shield also supported by small genius; shield set on ground behind Victory; SMANB. RIC VIII 9; Depeyrot 3/1. EF, short hairline flan crack, a pair of light scratches on reverse. Struck with dies of artistic merit. Very rare. (\$2500)



**1223. Constantius II.** AD 337-361. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Antioch mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 337-347. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, holding shield inscribed VOT/XV/MVLT/XX in four lines; shield also supported by small genius; shield set on ground behind Victory; SMANT. RIC VIII 25; Depeyrot 5/3. EF, light scratch on obverse, scratch near edge on reverse. Rare. (\$2000)



**1224. Constantius II.** AD 337-361. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.51 g, 12h). Antioch mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 347-355. Pearl and rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing and Constantinopolis seated half-left, foot on prow, each holding scepter, supporting shield between them inscribed VOT/XX/MVLT/XXX in four lines; SMANT. RIC VIII 83; Depeyrot 6/3. EF, faint scuff in field on obverse. (\$1000)





**1225. Constantius II.** AD 337-361. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Antioch mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 355-361. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Roma seated facing and Constantinopolis seated half-left, foot on prow, each holding scepter, supporting shield between them inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX in four lines; •/•SMANB•. RIC VIII 170; Depeyrot 11/1. Near EF, a few minor die breaks. High-relief portrait. (\$2000)

### Ferrando Plate Coin



**1226. Julian II.** AD 360-363. AR Siliqua (17mm, 2.28 g, 12h). Arelate (Arles) mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 362-363. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines within wreath; SCONST. RIC VIII 309; Ferrando 1388 (rev. of this coin illustrated); RSC 148†e. Good VF, toned, a few light scratches and deposits. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**1227. Julian II.** AD 360-363. Æ (27mm, 8.26 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 1st officina. Struck AD 361-363. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right; two stars above; (palm)NIKA(palm). RIC VIII 121; LRBC 2319. Good VF, copper and brown surfaces, some porosity and minor deposits. Artistic portrait. (\$300)



**1228. Julian II.** AD 360-363. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.43 g, 12h). Antioch mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 361-363. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Soldier advancing right, head left, holding trophy in left hand and dragging bound captive with right; ANTB. RIC VIII 195; Depeyrot 15/1; Gorny & Mosch 211, lot 688 (same obv. die). Good VF, a few scratches, minor deposits, minor die breaks on obverse. (\$2500)



**1229. Valens.** AD 364-378. AR Siliqua (18mm, 2.05 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 367-375. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; TRPS•. RIC IX 46a.1; RSC 110†a. Good VF, iridescent toning, traces of deposits. (\$200)



**1230. Valens.** AD 364-378. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Antioch mint, 10th officina. Struck AD 364. D N VALENS PER F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / RESTITVTOR REI PVBLICAE, Valens standing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; cross in left field; \*ANTI\*. RIC IX 2d.xxxvii.6; Depeyrot 20/2; Biaggi 2255. Superb EF. (\$5000)



**1231. Gratian.** AD 367-383. AR Siliqua (17mm, 1.90 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 367-375. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; TRPS•. RIC IX 46b.1; RSC 87†a. EF, iridescent toning, area of slight granularity on reverse. (\$300)



**1232. Arcadius.** AD 383-408. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.40 g, 12h). Sirmium mint, 4th officina. Struck AD 402-408. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Arcadius standing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, foot on bound captive seated on ground; S-M/Δ//COMOB. RIC IX 15b.3; Depeyrot 34/1. EF, lustrous, a few light scratches and minor double strike on reverse. (\$750)

**1233. Arcadius.** AD 383-408. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 5h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 395-402. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, foot on prow, holding scepter and Victory on globe; Γ//CONOB. RIC X 7; Depeyrot 55/1. EF, traces of earthen deposits. Artistic dies. (\$1000)





**1234. Arcadius.** AD 383-408. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.29 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck AD 395-402. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, foot on prow, holding scepter and Victory on globe; H//CONOB. RIC X 7; Depeyrot 55/1. Good VF, a few light scratches. (\$300)

**1235. Magnus Maximus.** AD 383-388. AR Siliqua (16mm, 1.73 g, 12h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing on throne, head left, holding globe and spear; TRPS. RIC IX 84b.1; RSC 20†a. Near EF, iridescent tone, minor marks under tone. (\$300)



**1236. Honorius.** AD 393-423. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.46 g, 12h). Ravenna mint. Struck AD 402-406. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding crowning Victory and labarum, foot on bound captive; R-V//COMOB. RIC X 1287; Ranieri 11; Depeyrot 7/1. Good VF, traces of deposits, evidence of possibly having been placed in a bezel. (\$500)

**1237. Honorius.** AD 393-423. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Struck AD 402-406. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding signum and Victory on globe, foot on bound captive; R-V//COMOB. RIC X 1321; Ranieri 12; Depeyrot 7/1. Good VF, a pair of die breaks on reverse. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**1238. Honorius.** AD 393-423. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck AD 395-402. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Concordia seated right, holding scepter and Victory on globe, foot on prow; star to left; Γ//CONOB. RIC X 8; Depeyrot 55/2. Near EF. (\$750)

*Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection (Part IV, Sotheby's, 19 June 1991), lot 998.*

**1239. Theodosius II.** AD 402-450. AV Tremissis (13mm, 1.21 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 402/8-450/5. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 213 and 249; Depeyrot 70/1. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*



**1240. Theodosius II.** AD 402-450. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 443-450. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Constantinopolis seated left, holding globus cruciger and scepter, foot on prow; scepter and shield to right; star to left; CONOB. RIC X 292; Depeyrot 84/1. EF, minor die rust and die breaks on obverse, traces of deposits on reverse. (\$750)





**1241. Aelia Eudocia.** Augusta, AD 423-460. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck under Theodosius II, AD 420-450/455. Pearl-diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB\*. RIC X 253; Depeyrot 72/2. Near EF, small deposit on obverse. (\$1000)

### Exceptional Galla Placidia Lacam Sale Cover Coin



**1242. Galla Placidia.** Augusta, AD 421-450. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.45 g, 6h). *Vicennalia* issue. Rome mint. Struck while regent for Valentinian III, AD 425/6. D N GALLA PLACIDIA P F AVG, laureate, pearl-diademed, and draped bust right; above, *manus Dei* holding diadem / VOT XX MVLT XXX, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star above; R-M//COMOB. RIC X 2007; Depeyrot 45/2; Biaggi –; G. Lacam. *Civilisation et monnaies byzantines* (Paris, 1974), pl. CII, 12 (this coin). Superb EF, minor scratch in left field of obverse. Of great Late Antique style. (\$30,000)

*Ex Guy Lacam Collection (Dürr/Michel, 8 November 1999), lot 136 (and cover coin).*

### Johannes Solidus



**1243. Johannes.** Usurper, AD 423-425. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.44 g, 12h). Ravenna mint. D N IOHAN NES P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI A AVGGG, Johannes standing right, holding standard in right hand and Victory on globe in left, trampling on captive to right; R-V//COMOB. RIC X 1901; Ulrich-Bansa 2; Ranieri 51-2; Depeyrot 12/1; Biaggi 2344. Good VF, toned, minor marks under tone, slight wave to flan, marks on edge. Rare. (\$7500)

## Rare Half Siliqua



**1244. Valentinian III.** AD 425-455. AR Half Siliqua (14mm, 0.67 g, 6h). Rome mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm; RM. RIC X 2087; RSC 11a. VF, toned, surface scratches, slightly irregular flan. Rare denomination. (\$500)



**1245. Valentinian III.** AD 425-455. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 425-430. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Valentinian III and Theodosius II seated facing, both nimbate and holding mappa and cruciform scepter; star above; CONOB. RIC X 245; Depeyrot 79/2. Good VF. Very rare. (\$750)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 154 (13 December 2006), lot 223.*



**1246. Marcian.** AD 450-457. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star in right field; THSOB [sic]. RIC X 524 var. (mintmark); Depeyrot 55/1. EF, a pair of light scrapes on obverse, light marks on reverse. Extremely rare. (\$1500)



**1247. Marcian.** AD 450-457. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510; Depeyrot 87/1. EF, a few scratches near the edge. (\$750)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 75 (23 May 2007), lot 1153.*



**1248. Leo I.** AD 457-474. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint; 2nd officina. Probably struck AD 462 or 466. D N LEO PE RPET AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / VICTORI A VCCCC, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; no star to right; B//CONOB. RIC X 605 var. (star to right); MIRB 3 var. (same); Depeyrot 93/1 (same). Good VF, light scratches of graffito in right field of obverse. Apparently unique variety without the star. (\$500)





**1249. Leo I.** AD 457-474. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Probably struck AD 462 or 466. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; I//CONOB. RIC X 605; Depeyrot 93/1. EF, lustrous, slightly soft obverse strike. (\$500)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 1027.*



**1250. Majorian.** AD 457-461. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.33 g, 12h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. D N IVLIVS MAIORI ANVS PE AVG, diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust right, holding spear and shield decorated with Christogram / VICTORIA AVGGG, Majorian, in military attire, standing facing, right foot on human-headed serpent, holding long cross and Victory on globe; M-D//COMOB. RIC X 2639 var. (break in obv. legend); Depeyrot 24/4 var. (obv. legend); Biaggi —. VF, ex jewelry: a few scratches and marks, indications of prior mount on edge. Rare. (\$7500)



**1251. Zeno.** Second reign, AD 476-491. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. 3rd emission. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; H//CONOB. RIC X 910; Depeyrot 108/1. EF. (\$750)

*Ex Künker 136 (10 March 2008), lot 1356.*

## BYZANTINE COINAGE



**1252. Commercial weight.** Circa 6th century. Æ Libra weight (59mm, 315.3 g). Cross over A A within hexagram composed of two equilateral triangles, with pellets in angles; all engraved onto a lathed bronze disc / Blank. Cf. Bendall 111; cf. Hendin, *Weights* 371 (for square libra weight). As made, attractive emerald green patina. (\$1000)





**1253. Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 492-507. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by cross; star to right; A//CONOB. DOC 3a; MIBE 4a; SB 3. Good VF, lustrous. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1254. Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 492-507. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by cross; star to right; H//CONOB. DOC 3g; MIBE 4a; SB 3. Superb EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 1033.*



**1255. Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 507-518. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by reversed Christogram; star to left; I//CONOB. DOC 6 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 6a; SB 4. EF, die break on reverse. (\$1000)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 1753.*



**1256. Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 507-518. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by reversed staurogram; star to left; I//CONOB. DOC 7j; MIBE 7; SB 5. Choice EF. (\$750)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1257. Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 518-519. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by reversed staurogram; star to left; A//CONOB. DOC 1 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 2; SB 55. Choice EF, fully lustrous, with only a hint on wear on the highest points. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Purchased from Classical Numismatic Group Inventory 871054 (May 2010).*

**1258. Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 518-519. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by reversed staurogram; star to left; B//CONOB. DOC 1a; MIBE 2; SB 55. EF, graffito '+' in upper left field on reverse. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1259. Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 522-527. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to left; I//CONOB. DOC 2i; MIBE 3; SB 56. Superb EF, a few light marks on each side. As struck with full luster. (\$750)



**1260. Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 522-527. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; B//CONOB. DOC; 2b MIBE 3; SB 56. EF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1261. Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 522-527. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; S//CONOB. DOC 2f; MIBE 3; SB 56. Near EF, lustrous, struck from lightly clashed dies. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1262. Justin I.** 518-527. Æ Follis (32mm, 17.89 g, 11h). Cyzicus mint, 2nd officina. Dated IY 4 (AD 525/6). Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large M; cross above; K Y across field; B//INSΔ. DOC 40-1; MIBE 53<sup>1</sup>; SB 96. VF, brown and red patina. Rare. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**1263. Justin I & Justinian I.** 527. Æ Follis (32mm, 17.93 g, 6h). Cyzicus mint, 2nd officina. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large M; crosses above and across field; B//[K]YΣ. DOC –; MIBE 9; SB 128A. Good Fine, dark brown patina. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Freeman and Sear 6 (6 October 2000), lot 7.*



**1264. Justin I & Justinian I.** 527. Æ Follis (28mm, 16.23 g, 12h). Antioch mint, 1st officina. Nimbate, crowned, and draped busts facing; cross above / Large M; cross above, stars flanking; A//ANTIX. DOC 14 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 10; SB 129. Good Fine, dark green patina with earthen deposits. Very rare. (\$300)

**1265. Justin I & Justinian I.** 527. Æ Decanummium (22mm, 3.94 g, 10h). Antioch mint. Nimbate, crowned, and draped busts facing; cross above / Large I; cross above, pellets flanking; ANTIX. DOC 16 var. (crosses flanking); MIBE 12 var. (same); SB 132. Good Fine, dark green patina with earthen deposits. Very rare – only five cited in MIB. (\$200)





**1266. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (23mm, 4.47 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 527-537. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; Θ//CONOB. DOC 3h; MIBE 5; SB 137. EF, slightly wavy flan, scattered marks. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1267. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 527-537. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; Θ//CONOB. DOC 3h; MIBE 5; SB 137. EF. An attractively engraved variety lacking the usual ground line on the reverse. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1268. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 537-542. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; B//CONOB. DOC 8a; MIBE 6; SB 139. Good VF, lustrous, area of weak strike on obverse. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1269. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 5h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 537-542. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; I//CONOB. DOC 8h; MIBE 6; SB 139. EF, slightly wavy flan. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 186 (8 March 2010), lot 2428.*



**1270. Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (38mm, 23.12 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 13 (539/40). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XIII (date) across field; A//CON. DOC 38a; MIBE 95a; SB 163. VF, hard green patina, some brown and gray, deposits, a few marks. (\$300)





1271



1272



1273



**1271. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 542-565. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; star to right; Γ//CONOB. DOC 9c; MIBE 7; SB 140. Near EF, areas of flat strike, patches of toning. (\$300)

**1272. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 542-565. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and staff surmounted by staurogram; star to right; €//CONOB. DOC 9e; MIBE 7; SB 140. EF. (\$400)

**1273. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 542-565. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and staff surmounted by staurogram; star to right; Z//CONOB. DOC 9g; MIBE 7; SB 140. Near EF. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



1274



1275



1276



**1274. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 542-565. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and staff surmounted by staurogram; star to right; H (re-engraved over Δ)//CONOB. DOC 9h; MIBE 7; SB 140. EF. (\$300)

**1275. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.52 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 542-565. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and staff surmounted by staurogram; star to right; Θ//CONOB. DOC 9i; MIBE 7; SB 140. EF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Helios 1 (17 April 2008), lot 645.*

**1276. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 542-565. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and staff surmounted by staurogram; star to right; Θ//CONOB. DOC 9i; MIBE 7; SB 140. Good VF. (\$300)



**1277. Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Half Follis (27mm, 10.06 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Dated RY 16 (AD 542/3). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large K; cross above, A/N/N/O X/4I (date) across field; Δ. DOC 66c; MIBE 96; SB 165. Near EF, dark green patina, edge splits. (\$300)



**1278. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.45 g, 7h). Thessalonica mint. Struck 542-562. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding globe and long cross; star to right; Θ// CONOB. DOC 7 (Constantinople); MIBE 22; Metcalf, *Thess.* 321-3; SB 138 (Constantinople). Superb EF. (\$750)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

### Unpublished Transitional Issue



**1279. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck 562. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. Cf. DOC -/7; cf. MIBE 23/22; cf. Metcalf, *Thess.* 355-7/309-54; cf. SB 173C/138 (all for obv./rev.). EF. (\$1000)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

The present coin appears to be a transitional piece between the third issue (MIBE 22) and the fourth issue (MIBE 23 and N23) of Justinian I at Thessalonica. The obverse bears the distinctive realistic hair of the later issue, rather than the pellet hair from earlier. On the reverse, the Angel carries a cross, the distinguishing characteristic of the third issue. The existence of such a transitional piece is not surprising – Metcalf notes that one specimen in the Monte Judica hoard (Metcalf, *Thess.* 355 = CNG 64, 1254) appears to be struck from a re-engraved reverse die of the earlier type.

### Sear Plate Coin



**1280. Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (38mm, 24.60 g, 11h). Cyzicus mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 14 (AD 540/1). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/II/II (date) across field; A//KYZ. DOC 166a var. (pellets flanking officina); MIBE 120a; SB 207 (this coin illustrated). VF, brown/green patina. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 21 June 1991), lot 162 (part of).*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.





1281



1282



**1281. Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (38mm, 19.77 g, 6h). Cyzicus mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 16 (AD 542/3). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/5 (date) across field; A//KYZ. DOC 168a; MIBE 120a; SB 207. EF, brown patina. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Christov Family Collection (Goldberg 55, 39 October 2009), lot 351; Freeman and Sear 6 (6 October 2000), lot 7.*

**1282. Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (37mm, 20.39 g, 5h). Cyzicus mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 17 (AD 543/4). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/II (date) across field; ·B//KYZ. DOC 169b var. (no pellets flanking officina); MIBE 120b; SB 207. Good VF, brown patina with hard green deposits. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 21 June 1991), lot 162 (part of).*



1283



1284



**1283. Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (34mm, 19.55 g, 6h). Cyzicus mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 21 (AD 547/8). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/X/I (date) across field; A//KYZ. DOC 173a; MIBE 120a; SB 207. Good VF, green and red-brown patina, roughness. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*

**1284. Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (36mm, 18.60 g, 7h). Cyzicus mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 22 (AD 548/9). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/X/II (date) across field; B//KYZ. DOC 174b; MIBE 120a; SB 207. Good VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**1285. Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (35mm, 17.48 g, 6h). Cyzicus mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 25 (AD 551/2). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/X/II (date) across field; B//KYZ. DOC 177b; MIBE 120a; SB 207. Good VF, red and brown patina with patches of hard green. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XII (26 September 1990), lot 1150.*





**1286. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 11 (AD 547/8). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; IA (date)//CONOB. DOC 277a; MIBE 29; Morrisson 61 (same dies); SB 250. Choice EF. Rare. (\$750)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 207 (15 October 2012), lot 772.*



**1287. Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Rome mint, 1st officina. Struck 537-542. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding globe and long cross; star to right; A//CONOB. DOC 318b; MIBE 29; SB 289. EF, scattered marks, small lamintion flaw near eye. Very rare. (\$1000)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1288. Justin II.** 565-578. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 565-567. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; star to left; I//CONOB. DOC 5e; MIBE 1; SB 346. EF, light scratches. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1289. Justin II.** 565-578. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 567-578 or January 566. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; Γ//CONOB. DOC 1-3 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 5; SB 344. EF, minor die rust. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

On a minor issue of solidi, the normally clean shaven Justin is shown with a slight beard. This has been taken to indicate a mourning beard, an ancient Roman custom to show respect for the recently deceased. Not all authorities, however, accept that these were among the first issues of Justin after the death of his uncle Justinian I. MIBE does not distinguish between the bearded and beardless bust type for these solidi, and places them all within the issues of 567-578.



**1290. Justin II.** 565-578. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 567-578. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; 5//CONOB. DOC 4e; MIBE 5; SB 345. EF, area of rough strike on obverse, graffito 'Λ' in upper right reverse field. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1291. Justin II.** 565-578. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 567-578. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; H//CONOB. DOC 4g; MIBE 5; SB 345. Superb EF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1292.** Justin II. 565-578. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 567-578. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; C to left; I//CONOB. DOC 7c; MIBE 3a; SB 348. EF, areas of weak strike. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Künker 204 (12 March 2012), lot 948.*

**1293.** Justin II. 565-578. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.07 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 22 siliquae. Constantinople mint. Struck 567-578. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; Θ5 //OB\*+\*. DOC 138 (Antioch); MIBE 8; SB 376 (Antioch). VF, scattered marks, slightly wavy flan. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1294.** Justin II. 565-578. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.09 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 22 siliquae. Constantinople mint. Struck 567-578. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; Θ5 //OB\*+\*. DOC 138 (Antioch); MIBE 8 (same rev. die as illustration); SB 376 (Antioch). Good VF. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1295.** Justin II. 565-578. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.43 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. DOC –; MIBE NN17; Metcalf, *Thess.* 423-33; SB 364F. Good VF, dull surface. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1296.** Justin II. 565-578. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck circa 570. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; CONOB. DOC –; MIBE 16; Metcalf, *Thess.* 82; SB 364D. FDC. (\$2000)



**1297.** Justin II. 565-578. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck circa 570. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; CONOB. DOC –; MIBE 16; Metcalf, *Thess.* 82; SB 364D. EF, a few small marks on reverse. (\$500)





**1298. Justin II, with Sophia.** 565-578. Æ Follis (32mm, 15.66 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 2 (AD 566/7). Justin, holding globus cruciger, and Sophia, holding cruciform scepter, seated facing on double throne / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O II (date) across fields; A//NIKO. DOC 92a; MIBE 46a; SB 369. Near EF, dark green patina, green encrustation on edge. (\$300)



**1299. Justin II, with Sophia.** 565-578. Æ Follis (30mm, 14.51 g, 7h). Nicomedia mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 4 (AD 568/9). Justin, holding globus cruciger, and Sophia, holding cruciform scepter, seated facing on double throne / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O II/II (date) across fields; A//NIKO. DOC 92a; MIBE 46a; SB 369. Near EF, dark green patina, faint roughness on reverse. (\$300)



**1300. Justin II, with Sophia.** 565-578. Æ Follis (28mm, 11.45 g, 7h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 10 (AD 574/5). Justin, holding globus cruciger, and Sophia, holding cruciform scepter, seated facing on double throne / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X (date) across fields; B//NIKO. DOC 100d; MIBE 46a; SB 369. Good VF, green patina, minor smoothing. (\$200)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1301. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Cross potent set on four steps; A//CONOB. DOC 4a; MIBE 4; SB 422. Near EF, lustrous. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1302. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Cross potent set on four steps; Δ//CONOB. DOC 4d; MIBE 4; SB 422. Choice EF, small spots of die rust. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Helios 7 (12 December 2012), lot 176.*





1303



1304



**1303. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Cross potent set on four steps; €//CONOB. DOC 4c; MIBE 4; SB 422. EF, traces of deposits. (\$400)

**1304. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.13 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 22 siliquae. Constantinople mint. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Cross potent set on four steps; Θ5//OB+\*. DOC 38 (Antioch); MIBE 5; SB 446 (Antioch). EF, weak strike on obverse, spots of die rust. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 69 (8 June 2005), lot 1821.*



1305



1306



**1305. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.08 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 22 siliquae. Constantinople mint. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Cross potent set on four steps; Θ5//OB+\*. DOC 38 (Antioch); MIBE 5; SB 446 (Antioch). Good VF. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1306. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.02 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 22 siliquae. Constantinople mint. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Cross potent set on four steps; Θ5//OB+\*. DOC 38 (Antioch); MIBE 5; SB 446 (Antioch). Good VF, minor smoothing on face. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1307. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. Æ Follis (36mm, 18.15 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Dated RY 5 (AD 578/9). Crowned facing bust, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and eagle-tipped scepter; cross above eagle / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O Ч (date) across fields; CONΓ. DOC 11c; MIBE 25; SB 430. Good VF, dark green patina with patches of red. (\$300)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection. Ex F. Martin Post Collection (Freeman & Sear 13, 25 August 2006), lot 605.*



**1308. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. Æ Three-quarter Follis (33mm, 13.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 578/9-582. Crowned, cuirassed, and draped facing bust / Large XXX; cross above; CONA. DOC 15e; MIBE 27; SB 432. Near VF, green patina. (\$150)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1309. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. Æ Half Follis (27mm, 8.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 578/9-582. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Large X X; cross above; CONB. DOC 17b; MIBE 30; SB 434. Near EF, dark green patina, some brown, slight die shift on reverse. (\$300)



**1310. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. Æ Half Follis (24mm, 5.66 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Struck 578/9-582. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Large XX; cross above; NIKOB. DOC 33b; MIBE 38; SB 443. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$200)

**1311. Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. Æ Three-quarter Follis (30mm, 12.71 g, 12h). Cyzicus mint, 1st officina. Struck 578/9-582. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust / Large XXX; cross above; KYZA. DOC 37a; MIBE 42; SB 445. VF, black patina with earthen highlights. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**1312. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 582-583/4. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; H/CONOB. DOC 3b; MIBE 4a; SB 476. EF, flan flaw, small scratch on reverse. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1313. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.13 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 22 siliquae. Constantinople mint. Struck 582-583/4. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus; ΘΣ //OB[+]\*. DOC –; MIBE 12; SB 530 (Antioch). EF. Very rare. (\$1000)



**1314. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.49 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; B//CONOB. DOC 5b; MIBE 6; SB 478. EF, minor obverse die rust. (\$300)

**1315. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.53 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; Γ//CONOB. DOC 5a; MIBE 6; SB 478. EF, die breaks on obverse, small lamination flaw on forehead. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1316. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (23mm, 4.50 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. DOC 5j; MIBE 6; SB 478. EF, die rust on obverse. Struck on a broad flan. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1317. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.48 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; I to right; Θ (re-engraved over A)//CONOB. DOC 6b; MIBE 10; SB 479. Near EF, faint deposids. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 252 (23 March 2011), lot 345.*

**1318. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; K to right; H//CONOB. DOC 6 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 9; SB 526 (Antioch). Good VF, underlying luster, marks, wavy flan. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 1212.*

**1319. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.30 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 23 siliquae. Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger; star to right / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; star to right; Γ//CONOB. DOC 7 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 11; SB 481; Berk, *Roman* 85a (this coin). Near EF. (\$500)

*Ex Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong (Classical Numismatic Group 90, 23 May 2012), lot 1776; Sotheby's New York (2 November 1998), lot 145.*





1320



1321

**1320. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (23mm, 4.30 g, 7h). Light weight issue of 23 siliquae. Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger; star to right / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; star to right; Θ//CONOB. DOC 7h; MIBE 11; SB 481. Near EF, areas of weak strike. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1321. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.00 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 22 siliquae. Constantinople mint. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; ΘS//OB+\*. DOC 151 (Antioch); MIBE 13a; SB 529 (Antioch). Good VF, slightly wavy flan. Rare. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



1322



1323

**1322. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (20mm, 3.42 g, 7h). Light weight issue of 22 siliquae(?). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; I//[O]B[+X]. Cf. DOC 8 var. (unlisted officina); cf. MIBE 13b; cf. SB 482. VF, slightly wavy flan, exergue worn, clipped. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

The exergue is unfortunately worn on this severely-underweight solidus, preventing a definite attribution to either the 22 siliquae issue, which should weigh around 4 grams, and the much rarer 20 siliquae issue, which should weigh around 3.75 grams. We have been unable to find a die match to either.

**1323. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck 583/4-602. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. DOC 14; MIBE 20; SB 488. EF, faint scratches. (\$200)



**1324. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. Æ Follis (28mm, 11.76 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 15 (AD 596/7). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Large M; cross above, A/N/O X/4 (date) across field; A/CON. DOC 38 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 67D; SB 498. Near EF, dark green patina, edge split. Well struck. (\$300)

## Two Very Rare Dated Carthage Solidi



**1325. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 9 (AD 590/1). Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger; AN Θ (date) / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; NΘ (date)//CONOB. DOC 223; MIBE 25a; SB 548. Superb EF. Very rare. (\$2000)

**1326. Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 13 (AD 594/5). Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger; AN ΙΓ (date) / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; ΙΓ (date)//CONOB. DOC 227; MIBE 25b; SB 549. EF, scrape in obverse margin, slightly wavy flan. Very rare – no specimens of this date in CoinArchives. (\$1500)



**1327. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 603-607. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; ΙΙ to right; Ι//CONOB. DOC 6 var. (unlisted officina); MIBE 8; SB 619. EF, faint die rust. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 1217.*

**1328. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 607-609. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; Ε//CONOB. DOC 10e; MIBE 9; SB 620. EF, edge nicks, patches of die rust. (\$400)



**1329. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.51 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 607-609. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; Ε//CONOB. DOC 10e; MIBE 9; SB 620. EF, patches of die rust. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1330. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 607-609. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; Ι//CONOB. DOC 10j.1-5; MIBE 9; SB 620. Near EF, faint scratch on obverse. (\$400)



1331



1332

**1331. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 607-609. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. DOC 10j; MIBE 9; SB 620. EF, overstruck on a reverse brockage from the same dies. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

Many errors have been erroneously described as overstruck brockages when they are in fact die clashes. The perfectly aligned “reverses” of the undertype indicate that the present piece is in fact an overstruck brockage.

**1332. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 607-609. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; II to right; €//CONOB. DOC 11a; MIBE 10b; SB 621. Choice EF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Christov Family Collection (Goldberg 53, 24 May 2009), lot 2091; Jürgen K. Schmidt Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 60, 22 May 2002), lot 1994.*



1333



1334

**1333. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 609-610. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; €//CONOB. DOC 10e.6-7; MIBE 11 (same dies as illustration); SB 620. Superb EF, die rust. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch Stuttgart Auction I (22 May 2010), lot 549.*

**1334. Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.43 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 609-610. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. DOC 10j.6-8; MIBE 11; SB 620. EF. (\$400)



**1335. Phocas.** 602-610. AE Follis (31mm, 12.09 g, 7h). Cyzicus mint, uncertain officina. Dated RY 3 (AD 604/5). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding mappa and cross-tipped scepter / Large XXXX; ANNO above, III (date) to right; KYZ[...]. DOC 71a or 71b var. (cross on obv.); MIBE 76 var. (same); SB 665. VF, dark green patina, edge split, officina letter illegible. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*





**1336. Phocas.** 602-610. Æ Three-quarter Follis (25mm, 10.03 g, 12h). Cyzicus mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 8 (AD 609/10). Crowned and draped facing bust / Large XXX, cross above, 5II (date) to right; KYZA. DOC –; MIBE 77; SB 666. VF, brown patina. Very rare. (\$300)

*From the Roger Liles Collection. Ex Freeman & Sear 6 (6 October 2000), lot 57; Berk-England (7 December 1989), lot 116.*



**1337. Phocas.** 602-610. Æ Half Follis (22mm, 4.69 g, 6h). Theoupolis (Antioch) mint. Dated RY 7 (AD 608/9). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding mappa and cross-tipped scepter / Large X·X; cross above, A/N/N/O 4/II (date) across field; 9. DOC –; MIBE 86a; SB 674. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$200)



**1338. Heraclius.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 610-613. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding cross / Cross potent set on two steps; Ɔ//CONOB. DOC 1a; MIB 1a; SB 729. EF, minor marks, traces of die rust and deposits. (\$400)

**1339. Heraclius.** 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.50 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 610-613. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding cross / Cross potent set on two steps; Ɔ//CONOB. DOC 2a; MIB 3; SB 730. EF, scattered marks, ding on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1340. Heraclius.** 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.19 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 610-613. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding cross / Cross potent set on three steps; Ɔ//CONOB. DOC 2a; MIB 3; SB 730. EF, traces of deposits, areas of weak strike, minute scratch on obverse. (\$400)



**1341. Heraclius.** 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 610-613. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding cross / Cross potent set on three steps; Ɔ//CONOB. DOC 3b; MIB 5; SB 731. Superb EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 203 (5 March 2012), lot 528; Aufhäuser (21 October 1985), lot 451.*



**1342. Heraclius.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 610-613. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding cross / Cross potent set on three steps; N to right; €//CONOB. DOC 4; MIB 6a; SB 732. EF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1343. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 613-616. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; N to right; €//CONOB. DOC 9a; MIB 9; SB 736. Near EF, patches die rust, traces of deposits. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Chaponnière & Firmenichsa 4 (29 November 2012), lot 55.*

**1344. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 613-616. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; I to right; B//CONOB. DOC 10 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 10; SB 737. Near EF. Struck on a broad flan. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Goldberg 59 (1 June 2010), lot 2548.*



**1345. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 616-circa 625. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 13b; MIB 11; SB 738. EF, minor die rust on obverse. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Künker 136 (10 March 2008), lot 1443.*

**1346. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 616-circa 625. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; I to right; €//CONOB. DOC 14d; MIB 14; SB 739. EF, areas of weak strike. (\$400)

**1347. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck circa 625-629. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 20b; MIB 21; SB 743. EF, faint scratches on reverse. (\$400)



**1348. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck circa 625-629. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 20c; MIB 21; SB 743. EF, minor of deposits on reverse. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Künker 124 (16 March 2007), lot 7713.*

**1349. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck circa 625-629. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; €//CONOB. DOC 20e; MIB 21; SB 743. EF, clipped. (\$400)

**1350. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 625-629. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; IΘ//CONOB. DOC 22c; MIB 26; SB 746. Good VF, clashed reverse die. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1809.*



1351



1352



**1351. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 629-632. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Δ//CONOB. DOC 26d; MIB 29; SB 749. EF, light scratches on reverse. (\$400)

**1352. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 629-632. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Σ//CONOB. DOC 26g var. (Z not retrograde); MIB 29; SB 749. EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1353. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 629-632. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 26i; MIB 29; SB 749. EF, graffito 'M R' on reverse. (\$400)



1354



1355



**1354. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Dated IY 9 (AD 635/6). Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned; cross above him / Cross potent set on three steps; ⲕ to left, Θ (date) to right; I//CONOB+. DOC 35b; MIB 41; SB 760. EF, lustrous, area of flat strike on obverse, graffito '3' on reverse. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 196 (7 March 2011), lot 3107 (where it sold for €800).*

**1355. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Dated IY 10 (AD 636/7). Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned; cross above him / Cross potent set on three steps; ⲕ to left, I (date) to right; B//CONOB. DOC 36b; MIB 42; SB 761. EF, spots of die rust on obverse, minor deposits on reverse. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Heritage 3020 (7 September 2012), lot 25325.*



1356



1357



**1356. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Dated IY 10 (AD 636/7). Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned; cross above him / Cross potent set on three steps; ⲕ to left, I (date) to right; Σ//CONOB. DOC 36 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 42; SB 761. EF, light scratches on reverse. (\$400)

**1357. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Dated IY 10 (AD 636/7). Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned; cross above him / Cross potent set on three steps; ⲕ to left, I (date) to right; Σ//CONOB. DOC 36 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 42; SB 761. EF, small scratches. (\$400)





**1358. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\text{B}$  to left,  $\Lambda$  (date) to right; B//CONOB. DOC 39 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 45; SB 764. EF. (\$400)

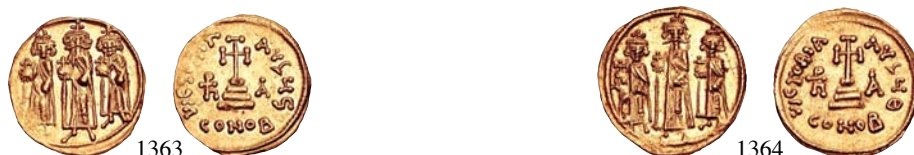
**1359. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.31 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\text{B}$  to left,  $\Lambda$  (date) to right; B//CONOB. DOC 39 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 45; SB 764. EF, graffiti on reverse. (\$400)

**1360. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Dated IY 11 (637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\text{B}$  to left,  $\Lambda$  (date) to right;  $\Gamma$ //CONOB. DOC 39b; MIB 45; SB 764. EF, faint scratches on reverse. (\$400)



**1361. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.26 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\text{B}$  to left,  $\Lambda$  (date) to right; E//CONOB. DOC 39d; MIB 45; SB 764. EF, small die break on obverse, minor marks and deposits on reverse. (\$400)

**1362. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.29 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\text{B}$  to left,  $\Lambda$  (date) to right; E//CONOB. DOC 39d; MIB 45; SB 764. EF, small mark on reverse. (\$400)



**1363. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.34 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\text{B}$  to left,  $\Lambda$  (date) to right; S//CONOB. DOC 39e; MIB 45; SB 764. EF, areas of weak strike. (\$400)

**1364. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\text{B}$  to left,  $\Lambda$  (date) to right;  $\Theta$ //CONOB. DOC 39h; MIB 45; SB 764. Good VF, faint deposits and marks on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1365. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\text{B}$  to left,  $\Lambda$  (date) to right; I//CONOB+. DOC 39<sup>a</sup>-b var. (with officina letter); MIB 46; SB 765. Near EF, graffiti on reverse. Very rare. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 196 (7 March 2011), lot 3110.*



**1366. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\overline{\text{H}}$  to left,  $\Lambda$  (date) to right; A//CONOB. DOC 40a; MIB 47; SB 766. Choice EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1832.*

**1367. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated IY 12 (AD 638/9). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\overline{\text{H}}$  to left,  $\text{b}$  (date) to right; A//CONOB. DOC 41a; MIB 48; SB 767. Superb EF, clashed reverse die. Sharply struck. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1368. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Dated IY 12 (AD 638/9). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\overline{\text{H}}$  to left,  $\text{b}$  (date) to right; B//CONOB. DOC 41b; MIB 48; SB 767. EF, faint Arabic graffiti on reverse. (\$400)

**1369. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Dated IY 12 (AD 638/9). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\overline{\text{H}}$  to left,  $\text{b}$  (date) to right; I//CONOB. DOC 42d; MIB 49; SB 768. EF, die breaks on reverse, traces of deposits. (\$400)



**1370. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 638/9-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\overline{\text{H}}$  to left; H//CONOB. DOC 43g; MIB 50; SB 769. Choice EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 2459.*

**1371. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas.** 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 638/9-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps;  $\overline{\text{H}}$  to left,  $\Theta$ //CONOB. DOC 43h; MIB 50; SB 769. EF, faint scratches on reverse. (\$400)



**1372. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. Æ Follis (33mm, 14.94 g, 6h). Cyzicus mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 3 (AD 612/3). Crowned and draped figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; cross above / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O III (date) across fields; B//KYZ. DOC 175b; MIB 185; SB 840. Good VF, red-brown patina, dramatically double struck. (\$200)

*From the Roger Liles Collection.*



**1373. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (14mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 9 (AD 618/9). Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above; Θ (date) / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ (date) // CONOB. DOC 211; MIB 84a<sup>9</sup>; SB 867. VF, flan flaws on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1374. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (13mm, 4.55 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 4 (AD 630/1). Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above; Δ (date) / Cross potent set on two steps; Δ (date) // CONOB. DOC 222; MIB 84b<sup>3</sup>; SB 867. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Künker 153 (14 March 2009), lot 9136.*

**1375. Heraclonas, with Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine.** 641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Ⲭ to left, Ⲛ to right; Σ//CONOB. DOC 44e var. (not retrograde, Heraclius); MIB 53; SB 770 (Heraclius). EF, faint graffiti on obverse. (\$400)



**1376. Heraclonas, with Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine.** 641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Ⲭ to left, Ⲛ to right; Σ//CONOB. DOC 44e var. (not retrograde, Heraclius); MIB 53; SB 770 (Heraclius). Choice EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 195 (7 March 2011), lot 511.*

**1377. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 641-646/7. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Σ//CONOB. DOC 1b (Heraclonas); MIB 3a; SB 936. EF, lustrous, faint scratch on reverse. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Argenor (13 April 2005), lot 239.*

There is still room for debate about the attribution of coins from the period immediately after the death of Heraclius, when his sons, Heraclius Constantine by Fabia and Heraclonas by Martina, held the throne for brief periods before the accession of Constans II, or Constantine. It seems likely that MIB 1 and 2 (Constans II) belong to one of the two ephemeral rulers, the portrait being distinctly different with its plumed crown. MIB 3a and 4a (Heraclonas?) are more problematic, the portraits and titulature being very close to later, securely identified issues of Constans. The only difference is that the head on these pieces is a bit smaller and rounder, while the Constans solidi have a longer face and an out-thrust chin, a chin which in later years he took pains to hide behind a luxuriant beard. It is difficult to determine whether the Byzantines would have recognized these slight differences in physiognomy as portraits of two different emperors. In addition, MIB 3a and 4a are encountered relatively frequently, as opposed to the genuinely rare MIB 1 and 2, and thus are less likely to be from a very brief reign, such as that of Heraclonas (6 months).





1378



1379



1380



**1378. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 641-646/7. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; S//CONOBK. DOC 2 var. (Heraclonas, unlisted officina); MIB 4a; SB 937. Near EF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1379. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 641-646/7. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; E//CONOB. DOC 1e; MIB 3b; SB 938. Choice EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Künker 143 (6 October 2008), lot 867.*

**1380. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Dated IY 3 (AD 644/5). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOBC (date). DOC 2 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 6; SB 939. Good VF, areas of flat strike. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 249 (9 February 2011), lot 373.*



**1381. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Dated IY 3 (AD 644/5). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; C (date) to right; Σ//CONOB. DOC –; MIB 5; SB 939A. EF, slight die clash on reverse. Rare. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1382. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Dated IY 5 (AD 646/7). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; E (date) to right; S//CONOB. DOC 5c; MIB 9; SB 942. EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1383. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated IY 6 (AD 647/8). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; S (date) to right; A//CONOB. DOC 7a; MIB 11; SB 944. EF, small area of weak strike. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Heidelberger 51 (19 May 2009), lot 184.*

**1384. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated IY 6 (AD 647/8). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; S (date) to right; A//CONOB. DOC 11a; MIB 14; SB 947. EF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 257 (8 June 2011), lot 511.*

**1385. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Dated IY 8 (AD 649/50). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; H (date) to right; Γ//CONOB+. DOC 15 note var. (unlisted officina); MIB 19; SB 952. EF, minor deposits. Extremely rare officina for this issue, and apparently unpublished. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 45 (18 March 1998), lot 2468.*



**1386. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 649/50-651/2. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Σ//CONOB. DOC 16c; MIB 20; SB 953. Choice EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1387. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 649/50-651/2. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; H//CONOB. DOC 18a; MIB 22; SB 955. EF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Rauch 90 (4 June 2012), lot 1066.*

**1388. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.27 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 649/50-651/2. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOB. DOC 18 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 22; SB 955. EF, areas of flat strike, flan slightly clipped. (\$400)



**1389. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.29 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 19c; MIB 23; SB 956. EF. (\$400)

**1390. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 19c; MIB 23; SB 956. EF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 1245.*

**1391. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 19f; MIB 23; SB 956. EF, traces of deposits, small graffito 'Δ' and scratches on reverse. EF. (\$400)



1392



1393



1394



**1392. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; H//CONOB. DOC 19h; MIB 23; SB 956. EF, traces of deposits, scratch on reverse. (\$400)

**1393. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; H//CONOB. DOC 19h; MIB 23; SB 956. EF, faint scratch on reverse. (\$400)

**1394. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 19j; MIB 23; SB 956. EF, graffito 'B' on obverse, '(OK)o' on reverse. (\$400)



**1395. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 20 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 25; SB 957. Choice EF, lustrous, traces of deposits. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



1396



1397



1398



**1396. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.31 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 23 siliquae. Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; star to right; Δ//CONOB+. DOC 23 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 47; SB 978. Good VF, ding on obverse, light marks and '—Λ' on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 208 (8 April 2009), lot 425.*

**1397. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 25a; MIB 26; SB 959. Superb EF, two faint scratches on obverse. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Argenor (13 April 2005), lot 243.*

**1398. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.27 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 25a; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. Well centered on a round flan. (\$400)





1399



1400



1401



**1399. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 25a; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, faint graffito and scratches on reverse. (\$400)

**1400. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 25b; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, small deposit on obverse. (\$400)

**1401. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 25c; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. (\$400)



1402



1403



1404



**1402. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; €//CONOB. DOC 25e; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF. (\$400)

**1403. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 25f; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF, rough reverse, graffiti 'MAPKOC' in right reverse field, Arabic graffiti in exergue. (\$400)

**1404. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.34 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 25f; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, faint scratches on reverse. (\$400)



1405



1406



1407



**1405. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 25f; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, areas of weakness, minor deposits on reverse. (\$400)

**1406. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.31 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Σ//CONOB. DOC 25g; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, small spots of die rust. (\$400)

**1407. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Σ//CONOB. DOC 25g; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, slightly rough obverse. (\$400)



1408



1409



**1408. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Σ//CONOB. DOC 25g; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. (\$400)

**1409. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Σ//CONOB. DOC 25g; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, areas of flat strike. (\$400)



1410



1411



1412

**1410. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOB. DOC 25i; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, faint graffito 'Φ' on reverse. (\$400)

**1411. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Ι//CONOB. DOC 25j; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, slightly wavy flan. (\$400)

**1412. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Σ//CONOB. DOC 26f; MIB 28; SB 960. EF, small area of weak strike on reverse. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Künker 136 (10 March 2008), lot 1473.*



1413



1414



1415

**1413. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.30 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Σ//CONOB+. DOC 27 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 27; SB 961. EF, weak strike near edge. (\$400)

**1414. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Η//CONOB+. DOC 27f; MIB 27; SB 961. EF. (\$400)

**1415. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Ι//CONOB+. DOC 27 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 27; SB 961. EF, traces of deposits. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 1265.*



1416



1417



1418

**1416. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 659-662. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Θ+//CONOB. DOC 29f; MIB 30; SB 963. EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Christov Family Collection (Goldberg 53, 24 May 2009), lot 2139.*

**1417. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius.** 641-668. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps between crowned and draped, standing, facing figures of Heraclius, holding long cross, and Tiberius, holding globus cruciger; Α//CONOB. DOC 30a; MIB 31; SB 964. EF, traces of die rust on obverse. (\$400)

**1418. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Ε//CONOB. DOC 30 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 31; SB 964. EF, clashed reverse die. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Künker 143 (6 October 2008), lot 870.*



1419



1420



1421

**1419. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; H//CONOB. DOC 30g; MIB 31; SB 964. Near EF, slightly wavy flan, clashed reverse die. (\$300)

**1420. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; I//CONOB. DOC 30i; MIB 31; SB 964. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$500)

**1421. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; B(horizontal S)//CONOB. DOC 33a; MIB 38; SB 967. EF, clashed dies. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 200 (10 October 2011), lot 3039.*



1422



1423

**1422. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 667-668. VICTORIA TVSCH I, Draped bust facing, wearing plumed helmet and holding globus cruciger / Tiberius, Constantine IV, and Heraclius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; CONOB. DOC 40d; MIB 39; SB 972. Good VF, faint scratches in obverse field. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction (8 August 2012), lot 445.*

**1423. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (11mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 1 (AD 642/3). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on two steps; ΔA (date)//CONOB. DOC 107.1; MIB 56<sup>4</sup> var. (cross on three steps); SB 1029. Good VF, traces of deposits. (\$500)



1424



1425



1426

**1424. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (12mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 1 (AD 642/3). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on two steps; ΔA (date)//CONOB. DOC 107.1; MIB 56<sup>4</sup> var. (cross on three steps); SB 1029. Good VF, minor deposits. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Argenor (3 May 2006), lot 229.*

**1425. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (10mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 2 (AD 643/4). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ΔB (date)//CONOB. DOC 107.2; MIB 56<sup>6</sup>; SB 1029. Good VF, lightly toned. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1426. Constans II.** 641-668. AV Solidus (10mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 5 (AD 646/7). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; P to right; ΔC (date)//CONOB. DOC 108.2; MIB 57<sup>3</sup>; SB 1030. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*





1427



1428



1429



**1427. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (11mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 15 (AD 656/7). Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans, holding globus cruciger, and Constantine / Cross potent set on three steps; IC (date)//CONOB. DOC 119.2; MIB 66<sup>4</sup>; SB 1039; Berk, *Roman* 163 (this coin). Good VF, a few deposits, tiny contact mark on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 275, 7 March 2012), lot 206; Sotheby's New York (2 November 1998), lot 276.*

**1428. Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (12mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 15 (AD 656/7). Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans, holding globus cruciger, and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; IO (date)//COHOB. DOC 119.2 var. (no cross on obverse, C not retrograde); MIB 66<sup>4</sup> var. (same); SB 1039. Good VF, toned, traces of deposits. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 110 (16 March 2005), lot 253.*

**1429. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius.** 641-668. AV Solidus (11mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Struck 659-662. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans, holding globus cruciger, and Constantine / Cross potent set on globe; at sides, crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Tiberius; P. DOC 125 var. (Heraclius and Tiberius each holding globus cruciger); MIB 72b; SB 1043. Good VF. Very rare. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 110 (16 March 2005), lot 255.*



1430



1431



1432



**1430. Constantine IV Pogonatus.** 668-685. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck mid 669-circa 674. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; B//CONOB. DOC 6b; MIB 4C; SB 1153. EF, die crack on obverse. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1431. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck mid 669-circa 674. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Γ (horizontal)//CONOB. DOC 6c.1; MIB 4C; SB 1153. Near EF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1432. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck mid 669-circa 674. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Γ//CONOB. DOC 6c.2; MIB 4C; SB 1153. Near EF, scratch on obverse. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Künker 117 (28 September 2006), lot 5100.*



**1433. Constantine IV Pogonatus.** 668-685. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck mid 669-circa 674. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Θ//CONOB. DOC 6h; MIB 4C; SB 1153. EF, clashed reverse die. (\$400)



1434



1435



1436



**1434. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck circa 674-680/1. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; B//CONOB. DOC 10 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 7a; SB 1156. EF, spots of die rust on obverse. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1908.*

**1435. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.32 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 681-685. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Γ (horizontal)//CONOB. DOC 14 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 10; SB 1157. Good VF, areas of weak strike and die rust, slightly clipped. (\$750)

**1436. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. AV Solidus (14mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Carthage mint. Dated IY 7 (AD 678/9). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Z (date) //NOB. DOC 44a.2; MIB 22<sup>3</sup>; SB 1189. Good VF, struck from a worn obverse die, flan flaws. Rare. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



1437



1438



**1437. Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. AV Solidus (14mm, 4.28 g, 6h). Uncertain Sardinian mint. Dated IY 8 (AD 679/80). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps between crowned and draped facing, standing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius; H (date) to left, Z to right; CONOB. DOC –; MIB 25; SB 1189A (Carthage). Near EF, deposits on obverse. Very rare. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Argenor (3 May 2006), lot 233.*

**1438. Justinian II.** First reign, 685-695. AV Tremissis (16mm, 1.45 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck 687-692. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent; CONOB. DOC 13; MIB 15; SB 1255. Near EF. (\$750)



**1439. Justinian II.** First reign, 685-695. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.40 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 692-695. IHS CRISTOS REX REGNANTIUM, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; cross behind / D IUSTINIANVS SCRVS CHRISTI, Justinian standing facing, holding cross potent set on two steps; S//CONOB. DOC 7e.bis; MIB 9a; SB 1248. EF, lustrous, faint die rust on obverse. (\$5000)



**1440. Tiberius III (Apsimar).** 698-705. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 1a; MIB 1; SB 1360. EF, lustrous, clashed dies. (\$1000)



**1441. Tiberius III (Apsimar).** 698-705. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 1b; MIB 1; SB 1360. EF, slightly rusted obverse die, traces of deposits. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1442. Tiberius III (Apsimar).** 698-705. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.17 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; Z//CONOB. DOC 1f; MIB 1; SB 1360. EF, clashed dies. (\$750)



**1443. Tiberius III (Apsimar).** 698-705. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOB. DOC 1h; MIB 1; SB 1360. Superb EF, areas of weak strike. (\$1000)



**1444. Justinian II.** Second reign, 705-711. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned facing bust of Justinian, wearing loros and holding cross potent set on three steps and globus cruciger inscribed PAX. DOC 1; MIB 1; SB 1413. EF. Well struck. (\$2000)



**1445. Justinian II.** Second reign, 705-711. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned facing bust of Justinian, wearing loros and holding cross potent set on three steps and globus cruciger inscribed PAX. DOC 1; MIB 1; SB 1413. EF, slightly off center, slightly rusted obverse die. (\$2000)



## One of the Last Popes of the Byzantine Papacy



**1446. Justinian II, with Constantine, Bishop of Rome (Pope).** Second reign, 705-711. AR Eighth Siliqua (11mm, 0.30 g, 5h). Rome mint. Struck 708-711. Crowned facing bust of Justinian, wearing loros / Large cruciform KT monogram; star to left. O'Hara, *Find* 31; DOC 44; MIB –; SB 1444B; CNI XV –; Muntoni –; Berman –. VF, toned, minor porosity. Extremely rare. (\$3000)



**1447. Philippicus (Bardanes).** 711-713. Æ Follis (19mm, 3.13 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 1 (AD 711/2). Crowned facing bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped scepter / Large M; [A/N/N/O] 'I (date) across field; A//CON. DOC 9a; MIB 21; SB 1455. VF, green patina, uneven struck. Overstruck on an issue of Justinian II and Tiberius. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1448. Anastasius II Artemius.** 713-715. Æ Half Follis (18mm, 1.94 g, 11h). Constantinople mint, uncertain officina. Dated RY 1 (AD 713/4). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger [and akakia]; cross to right / Large K; A/N/[N/O] I (date) across field; [...]. DOC 9; MIB 29; SB 1470. VF, green patina, rough, officina letter obscured. Rare. (\$200)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1449. Leo III the "Isaurian".** 717-741. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.25 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 717-720. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Cross potent set on three steps; H//CONOB. DOC 1e.2; MIB 1; Füeg 1.B.8; SB 1502. EF, areas of weakness at edges, deposits, light scratch on reverse. (\$750)



**1450. Leo III the "Isaurian".** 717-741. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 717-720. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOB. DOC 1f; MIB 1; Füeg 1.A.9; SB 1502. EF, die rust on obverse. (\$1000)



**1451. Leo III the "Isaurian".** 717-741. Æ Three-Quarter Follis (10mm, 0.34 g, 12h). Rome mint. Crowned and draped facing bust, [holding globus cruciger] / XXX; [R]Om. DOC 93; MIB 31; SB 1534D. Good VF. Exceptionally well struck for issue. (\$300)



**1452. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo III.** 741-775. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Dated IY 8 (AD 739/40). Crowned and draped bust of Leo facing, holding cross potent and akakia / Crowned and draped bust of Constantine facing, holding cross potent and akakia. DOC 1a; Füeg 1.A.1; SB 1550. EF, scratches or graffito in field on reverse. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1453. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo III.** 741-775. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 742-circa 745. Crowned and draped bust of Leo facing, holding cross potent and akakia / Crowned and draped bust of Constantine facing, holding cross potent and akakia. DOC 1g.4 var. (obv. legend stop); Füeg 2.B.4<sup>1</sup>; SB 1550. Good VF, deposits on obverse. (\$500)



**1454. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III.** 741-775. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 750-circa 756. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V and Leo IV; cross between / Crowned bust of Leo III, wearing loros and holding cross potent. DOC 2c.1-3; Füeg 4.B.1; SB 1551. Near EF. (\$750)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Künker 136 (10 March 2008), lot 1499; Künker 112 (20 June 2006), lot 1055.*



**1455. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III.** 741-775. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 750-circa 756. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V and Leo IV; cross between / Crowned bust of Leo III, wearing loros and holding cross potent. DOC 2c.4; Füeg 4.A.1; SB 1551. VF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1456. Leo IV the Khazar, with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V.** 775-780. AV Solidus (17mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 776-circa 778. Crowned and draped facing busts of Leo IV and Constantine VI; cross between / Crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing loros; cross between. DOC 1a; cf. Füeg 1; SB 1583. Good VF, struck on a tight flan. (\$1500)

**1457. Leo IV the Khazar, with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V.** 775-780. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck 780-circa 787. Crowned and draped figures of Leo IV and Constantine VI seated facing on ornamented throne; cross between / Crowned busts of Leo III and Constantine V, wearing loros; cross between. DOC 2.1-2.9; Füeg 1.B.2; SB 1584. VF, areas of weak strike. (\$1000)



**1458. Leo IV the Khazar, with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V.** 775-780. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 780-circa 787. Crowned and draped figures of Leo IV and Constantine VI seated facing on ornamented throne; cross between / Crowned busts of Leo III and Constantine V, wearing loros; cross between. DOC 2.10; Füeg 1.A.2<sup>1</sup>; SB 1584. Good VF. Rare variety lacking attachments on the backrest of the throne. (\$1500)



**1459. Constantine VI & Irene, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV.** 780-797. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 792-circa 793. Crowned facing busts of Constantine VI, draped and holding globus cruciger, and Irene, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and cross-tipped scepter; cross between / Crowned and draped standing figures of Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. DOC 1; Füeg issue 4; SB 1593. Near VF, areas of weak strike. (\$2000)



**1460. Constantine VI & Irene.** 780-797. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.47 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck 792-797. IRINH AΓOYCTI, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and cross-tipped scepter / CONSTAN TINOS BAS' Θ, crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia. DOC 3a; Füeg 5.A; SB 1594. EF. (\$10,000)

**1461. Constantine VI & Irene.** 780-797. Æ Follis (20mm, 2.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 792-797. Crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and cross-tipped scepter / Crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger; • in left field, cross above • in right; in exergue, large M with X N flanking and A below. DOC 7; SB 1598. VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*





**1462. Irene.** 797-802. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.45 g, 5h). Constantinople mint.  $\epsilon\text{IRINH BASILISSH}$ , crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and cross-tipped scepter / •  $\epsilon\text{IRINH BASILISSH } \Theta$ , Crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and cross-tipped scepter. DOC 1a; Füeg 2.B.1; SB 1599. Good VF, reverse double struck, faint deposits and marks. (\$7500)



**1463. Nicephorus I, with Stauracius.** 802-811. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.44 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck 803-811. Crowned and draped facing bust of Nicephorus, holding cross potent and akakia / Crowned and draped facing bust of Stauracius, holding globus cruciger and akakia. DOC 2a; Füeg 2.B.2; SB 1604. Good VF, reverse double struck. (\$750)



**1464. Nicephorus I, with Stauracius.** 802-811. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 803-811. Crowned and draped facing bust of Nicephorus, holding cross potent and akakia / Crowned and draped facing bust of Stauracius, holding globus cruciger and akakia. DOC 2b.1-2; Füeg 2.B.1 (same dies as illustration); SB 1604. Near EF, small deposit, struck from a slightly rusted obverse die. (\$1000)



**1465. Leo V the Armenian, with Constantine.** 813-820. AR Miliaresion (23mm, 2.17 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Cross potent set on three steps / Legend in five lines. DOC 4; SB 1628. EF, toned. (\$300)

**1466. Michael II the Amorian, with Theophilus.** 820-829. AV Solidus (14mm, 3.89 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 821-829. Crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding cross potent / Crowned and draped facing bust of Theophilus, holding globus cruciger. DOC 14b var. (no pellet above loros); Anastasi 503a var. (same); SB 1645. Near EF. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1467. Theophilus.** 829-842. AV Semissis (12mm, 1.91 g, 5h). Syracuse mint. Struck 829-circa 830. Crowned facing bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger / Crowned and draped facing bust holding globus cruciger. DOC 19; Anastasi 544; SB 1676. Near EF. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1468. Theophilus.** 829-842. AV Solidus (15mm, 3.75 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 831-842. Crowned facing bust, wearing loros and holding cross potent / Crowned and draped facing bust holding globus cruciger. DOC 24; Anastasi 530; SB 1670. EF. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1469. Theophilus.** 829-842. AV Semissis (13mm, 1.83 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 831-842. Crowned facing bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger / Crowned and draped facing bust holding globus cruciger. DOC 26b; Anastasi 538; SB 1673. Near EF. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1470. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine.** 867-886. AR Miliareseion (25mm, 2.81 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Cross potent set on three steps atop globe / Legend in six lines. DOC 7.11-20; SB 1708. EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection. Nomos FPL 4 (Winter-Spring 2011), no. 108.*



**1471. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine.** 867-886. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 870-871. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Crowned facing busts of Basil, wearing loros, and Constantine, draped, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 2c; Füeg 3.B; SB 1704. Good VF, minor deposits on obverse. (\$400)

**1472. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine.** 867-886. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.42 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 871-886. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Crowned facing busts of Basil, wearing loros, and Constantine, draped, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 2c; Füeg 3.C.2; SB 1704. Near EF. (\$500)



**1473. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I and Christopher.** 913-959. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.22 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 924-931. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Crowned facing busts of Romanus, wearing loros, and Christopher, draped, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 7; Füeg 7.A.1; SB 1745. VF, die rust. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1474. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I and Christopher.** 913-959. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.27 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 924-931. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Crowned facing busts of Romanus, wearing loros, and Christopher, draped, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 7; Füeg 7.A.2; SB 1745. Good VF, scrapes on edge. (\$500)





**1475. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I.** 913-959. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 943-944. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Romanus, crowned and draped, and Constantine, crowned and wearing loros, standing facing, each holding globus cruciger and patriarchal cross between. DOC 10; Füeg 10.4; SB 1749. Good VF, Rare. (\$3000)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1476. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus II.** 913-959. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 946-947. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned facing busts of Constantine VII, wearing loros, and Romanus II, draped, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 15; Füeg 15.A.2; SB 1751. Good VF. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1477. Nicephorus II Phocas.** 963-969. AV Histamenon Nomisma (22mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 967-969. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / The Theotokos and Nicephorus, crowned and wearing loros, facing, holding patriarchal cross between. DOC 4; Füeg 3.C.4; SB 1778. Good VF, die shift on reverse, minor edge marks. (\$750)



**1478. Basil II Bulgaroktonos, with Constantine VIII.** 976-1025. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Class VI. Constantinople mint. Struck 1005-1025. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; annulets in upper quarters / Crowned facing busts of Basil, wearing loros, and Constantine, draped, holding long cross between them. DOC 6a; SB 1800. EF, spots of die rust on reverse. (\$500)

**1479. Basil II Bulgaroktonos, with Constantine VIII.** 976-1025. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Class VI. Constantinople mint. Struck 1005-1025. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; annulets in upper quarters / Crowned facing busts of Basil, wearing loros, and Constantine, draped, holding long cross between them. DOC 6a; SB 1800. EF, slightly double struck. (\$500)



**1480. Romanus III Argyrus.** 1028-1034. AV Histamenon Nomisma (24mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Crowned figure of Romans standing facing, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger, being crowned by the Theotokos standing facing. DOC 1d; SB 1813. EF. (\$500)





**1481. Michael IV the Paphlagonian.** 1034-1041. AV Histamenon Nomisma (24mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 1d; SB 1824. Choice EF. (\$1000)



**1482. Constantine IX Monomachos.** 1042-1055. AV Histamenon Nomisma (29mm, 4.44 g, 5h). Class II. Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Crowned bust of Constantine, wearing loros and holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 2a; SB 1829. Good VF, deposits on obverse, die break on reverse. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1483. Constantine IX Monomachos.** 1042-1055. AV Histamenon Nomisma (28mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Class III. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; crescents in upper quarters / Crowned bust of Constantine, wearing loros and holding cross and globus cruciger. DOC 3; SB 1830. EF, deposits on obverse, die break on reverse. (\$500)



**1484. Constantine IX Monomachos.** 1042-1055. AV Tetarteron Nomisma (18mm, 4.04 g, 6h). Class I. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned bust of Constantine, wearing loros and holding lis-tipped scepter and globus cruciger. DOC 5a; SB 1832. VF, scrapes on obverse. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1485. Isaac I Comnenus.** 1057-1059. AV Histamenon Nomisma (25mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Class II. Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Isaac standing facing, wearing military attire and holding sword and sheath. DOC 2; SB 1843. Good VF, struck from slightly worn dies, minor deposits and small marks. (\$750)



- 1486. Constantine X Ducas.** 1059-1067. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Class I. Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Constantine standing facing, holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globus cruciger. DOC 1b; SB 1847. Good VF, areas of weak strike. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

- 1487. Constantine X Ducas.** 1059-1067. AV Histamenon Nomisma (27mm, 4.34 g, 5h). Class II. Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Constantine standing facing, holding globus cruciger and being crowned by the Theotokos, standing facing. DOC 2; SB 1848. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



- 1488. Constantine X Ducas.** 1059-1067. Æ Follis (24mm, 5.74 g, 6h). Class II. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing loros and holding cross and akakia. DOC 9; SB 1854. VF, brown patina, patch of green on reverse. (\$150)



- 1489. Romanus IV Diogenes, with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus.** 1068-1071. AV Histamenon Nomisma (27mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Class I. Constantinople mint. Michael standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, between Constantius and Andronicus, each atop footstool and holding globus cruciger and akakia / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, each holding globus cruciger. DOC 1; SB 1859. Good VF, minor deposits on reverse. (\$500)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



- 1490. Romanus IV Diogenes, with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus.** 1068-1071. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing figures of Constantius, Michael, and Andronicus, standing on dotted exergual band / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia. DOC 2; SB 1861. Near EF. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*





**1491. Romanus IV Diogenes, with Eudocia.** 1068-1071. AV Tetarteron Nomisma (18mm, 3.99 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of the Theotokos, holding medallion containing facing bust of Holy Infant / Crowned busts of Romanus and Eudocia, holding globus surmounted by long jeweled cross between them. DOC 3; SB 1862. VF, slightly ragged flan. (\$750)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 224 (16 December 2009), lot 614.*



**1492. Romanus IV Diogenes.** 1068-1071. Æ Follis (28mm, 4.77 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Cross with globus and two pellets at each end and saltire at center; C-R/P-Δ in angles. DOC 8; SB 1866. Good VF, dark green patina. Overstruck on an earlier issue. Attractive portrait of Christ. (\$300)



**1493. Michael VII Ducas.** 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Class I. Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Crowned bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 1; SB 1869. Near EF, flan flaw in margin on obverse. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 204 (5 March 2012), lot 2828.*

**1494. Michael VII Ducas.** 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (26mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Class II. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 2b; SB 1868. Good VF, edge split. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1495. Michael VII Ducas.** 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (30mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Class II. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globus cruciger. DOC 2d; SB 1868. Near EF. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1496. Michael VII Ducas.** 1071-1078. AV Histamenon Nomisma (29mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Class II. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globus cruciger. DOC 2d; SB 1868. EF, die break on obverse, minor deposits on reverse. Exceptionally well struck. (\$400)





**1497. Michael VII Ducas.** 1071-1078. Æ Follis (25mm, 11.06 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; stars flanking / Crowned bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 14b; SB 1878. Good VF, green patina. Overstruck on an earlier issue. (\$300)



**1498. Nicephorus III Botaniates.** 1078-1081. EL Histamenon Nomisma (29mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Class I. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned bust of Nicephorus, wearing loros and holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 1; SB 1883. Good VF, toning at edges. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1499. Anonymous Folles.** *temp.* Basil II & Constantine VIII, circa 976-1025. Æ Follis (33mm, 12.57 g, 6h). Class A2. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Legend in four lines; ornaments above and below. DOC A2.12; SB 1813. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)



**1500. Anonymous Folles.** *temp.* Basil II & Constantine VIII, circa 1020-1028. Æ Follis (28mm, 10.01 g, 6h). Class A3. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Legend in four lines; ornament above and below. DOC A2.40; SB 1818. VF, dark green patina, minor earthen deposits. (\$200)



**1501. Anonymous Folles.** *temp.* Basil II & Constantine VIII, circa 1020-1028. Æ Follis (24mm, 7.01 g, 12h). Class A3. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Legend in four lines; ornament above and [below]. DOC A2.24; SB 1818. VF, dark gray and green patina. (\$200)



**1502. Anonymous Folles.** *temp.* Basil II & Constantine VIII, circa 1020-1028. Æ Follis (27mm, 4.14 g, 6h). Class A3. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Legend in four lines; [ornament above and below]. Cf. DOC A2.2; SB 1818. VF, green patina. Overstruck on a follis of Constantine VII (cf. SB 1761). (\$200)



**1503. Anonymous Folles.** *temp.* Romanus III, circa 1028-1034. Æ Follis (27mm, 7.21 g, 6h). Class B. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Legend in three lines divided by cross potent set on two steps. DOC B.1-64 SB 1823. VF, dark gray and red-brown patina. Attractive surfaces. (\$200)



**1504. Anonymous Folles.** *temp.* Constantine IX, circa 1042-1055. Æ Follis (27mm, 9.95 g, 6h). Class D. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Legend in three lines; ornaments above and below. DOC D.1-34; SB 1836. VF, green patina with faint earthen deposits. (\$200)

**1505. Anonymous Folles.** *temp.* Romanus IV, circa 1068-1071. Æ Follis (27mm, 10.18 g, 6h). Class G. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Facing bust of the Theotokos, *orans*. DOC G.1-28; SB 1867. Good Fine, brown patina, areas of weak strike. (\$150)





**1506. Anonymous Folles.** *temp.* Nicephorus III, circa 1078-1081. Æ Follis (24mm, 5.78 g, 6h). Class I. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Latin cross with central X and globus and two pellets at the end of each extremity; crescents to upper left and right, floral scroll below. DOC I.1-64; SB 1889. VF, attractive green patina, earthen deposits. (\$200)



**1507. Anonymous Folles.** *temp.* Nicephorus III, circa 1078-1081. Æ Follis (22mm, 5.09 g, 6h). Class I. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Latin cross with central X and globus and two pellets at the end of each extremity; crescents to upper left and right, floral scroll below. DOC I.1-64; SB 1889. Good VF, brown patina, double struck. Exceptional. (\$200)



**1508. Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (29mm, 4.39 g, 5h). Post-reform period. Second coinage. Constantinople mint. Struck 1092/3-1118. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globus cruciger, being crowned by *manus Dei* to right. DOC 20c; SB 1912. FDC, waviness in margin. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1509. Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (32mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Post-reform period. Second coinage. Constantinople mint. Struck 1092/3-1118. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globus cruciger, being crowned by *manus Dei* to right. DOC 20e; SB 1912. EF, small spots of die rust. (\$500)





1510



1511



**1510. Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (30mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Post-reform period. Second coinage. Constantinople mint. Struck 1092/3-1118. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globus cruciger, being crowned by *manus Dei* to right. DOC 20e; SB 1912. VF, scratches and dings in margin. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1511. Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (30mm, 4.15 g, 6h). Post-reform period. Second coinage. Constantinople mint. Struck 1092/3-1118. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globus cruciger, being crowned by *manus Dei* to right; exaggerated jewellery in chlamys. DOC 20g; SB 1913. VF, slightly wavy, die cracks. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



1512



1513



**1512. Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. EL Aspron Trachy (27mm, 3.98 g, 5h). Pre-reform period. Transitional coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck 1081/2. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / St. Demetrius standing right, holding sword and presenting labarum to Alexius standing facing. DOC 4; SB 1904. VF, thin flan crack at 1h. Rare. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1513. Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. EL Aspron Trachy (29mm, 3.94 g, 6h). Pre-reform period. Transitional coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck 1081/2. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / St. Demetrius standing right, holding sword and presenting labarum to Alexius standing facing. DOC 4; SB 1904. Good VF, flan crack. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



1514



1515



**1514. Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. EL Aspron Trachy (30mm, 4.29 g, 6h). Pre-reform period. Transitional coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck 1082-1087. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / St. Demetrius standing right, holding sword and presenting patriarchal cross to Alexius standing facing. DOC 5a; SB 1905. VF. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1515. Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (30mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Post-reform period. Second coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck 1092/3-1118. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by *manus Dei* to right. DOC 20h; SB 1924. EF. (\$300)



**1516. Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (30mm, 4.27 g, 7h). Post-reform period. Second coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck 1092/3-1118. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by *manus Dei* to right. DOC 20i; SB 1924. VF, faint scratches in reverse margin. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

## The Great Comet of 1106



**1517. Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. EL Aspron Trachy (30mm, 4.58 g, 6h). Post-reform period. Second coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck 1106-1108. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding globus cruciger and being crowned by the Theotokos, standing facing; star above. DOC 23c; SB 1927. Good VF, light scratches. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

In February of 1106, observers from Wales to China witnessed a comet (X/1106 C1) appear in the sky. Anna Comnena (*Alexiad* 12.4.1-3) describes how this stellar event was witnessed in Thessalonica by Alexius, as he prepared for his Norman campaign of 1105-1108. The star on the reverse of this issue may refer to that astronomical event, since, as Hendy (p. 97) notes, the Thessalonica mint engravers were freer to record such incidents as part of the overall design.



**1518. John II Comnenus.** 1118-1143. EL Aspron Trachy (31mm, 3.91 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 1122-circa 1143. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction / Alexius and St. Demetrius standing facing, holding patriarchal cross set on three steps between them. DOC 8c; SB 1942. Good VF. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1519. John II Comnenus.** 1118-1143. EL Aspron Trachy (30mm, 4.14 g, 6h). First coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck 1118-circa 1122. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction / Half-length figures of John, being crowned by *manus Dei* to right, and the Theotokos, facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 4; SB 1947. EF, minor marks in margins. Well struck reverse. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1520. John II Comnenus.** 1118-1143. EL Aspron Trachy (28mm, 4.19 g, 6h). Second/third transitional coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck circa 1132. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / John standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by the Theotokos, standing facing. DOC 6; SB 1950. EF, graffiti in margins. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1521. John II Comnenus.** 1118-1143. EL Aspron Trachy (28mm, 4.04 g, 6h). Third coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck circa 1137-1143. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / John standing facing, holding globus cruciger, being crowned by the Theotokos, standing facing. DOC 7a; SB 1949. Near EF, faint graffito 'MP' and marks in margin. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1522. John II Comnenus.** 1118-1143. EL Aspron Trachy (29mm, 4.43 g, 5h). Third coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck circa 1137-1143. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / John standing facing, holding globus cruciger, being crowned by the Theotokos, standing facing. DOC 7b; SB 1949. Good VF, obverse double struck. Clearly struck reverse on a broad flan. (\$300)



**1523. Manuel I Comnenus.** 1143-1180. AV Hyperpyron (30mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 1152-1160. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and patriarchal cross on globe, being crowned by *manus Dei*; five pellets on collar; square on chlamys. DOC 1b var. (placement of ornament on chlamys); SB 1956. EF. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1524. Manuel I Comnenus.** 1143-1180. AV Hyperpyron (31mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 1152-1160. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and patriarchal cross on globe, being crowned by *manus Dei*; five pellets on collar; square on chlamys. DOC 1b.2; SB 1956. EF, obverse die shift. (\$500)





**1525. Manuel I Comnenus.** 1143-1180. AV Hyperpyron (31mm, 4.36 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 1160-1164. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and patriarchal cross on globe, being crowned by *manus Dei*; four pellets on collar; uncertain ornament on chlamys. DOC 1c var. (no ornament on chlamys); SB 1956. Near EF, toned, die shift and flan flaw on obverse. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Heritage 3012 (2 January 2011), lot 24780.*



**1526. Manuel I Comnenus.** 1143-1180. AV Hyperpyron (30mm, 4.42 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 1167-1173. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and patriarchal cross on globe, being crowned by *manus Dei*; nine pellets on collar; cross and star on chlamys. DOC 1e.11; SB 1956. EF, waviness in margins, graffito 'K' in margin on obverse, 'A' on reverse. (\$300)



**1527. Manuel I Comnenus.** 1143-1180. EL Aspron Trachy (35mm, 4.13 g, 6h). Second coinage. Constantinople mint. Struck circa 1152-1167. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction / Manuel, holding akakia, and the Theotokos standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between. DOC 3b; SB 1958. Good VF, patches of dark toning. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1528. Manuel I Comnenus.** 1143-1180. EL Aspron Trachy (29mm, 4.16 g, 6h). Third coinage (?). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 1160-1164. Christ Pantokrator standing facing on low *daïs*; stars flanking / Manuel and St. Theodore standing facing, each holding a sword, both holding between them patriarchal cross set on globus; one pellet on shaft. DOC 4c; SB 1959. Good VF, toned, faint graffito '\*' on obverse and reverse. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1529. Manuel I Comnenus.** 1143-1180. AV Hyperpyron (28mm, 4.19 g, 5h). Thessalonica mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by *manus Dei*. DOC 1f; SB 1971. Good VF, areas of weak strike, scratch in margin on obverse. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1530. Andronicus I Comnenus.** 1183-1185. AV Hyperpyron (29mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. The Theotokos enthroned facing / Andronicus standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by Christ Pantokrator, standing left. DOC 1; SB 1983. EF. (\$1000)



**1531. Andronicus I Comnenus.** 1183-1185. AV Hyperpyron (30mm, 4.44 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. The Theotokos enthroned facing / Andronicus standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by Christ Pantokrator, standing left. DOC 1; SB 1983. Near EF. (\$1000)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*



**1532. Andronicus I Comnenus.** 1183-1185. AV Hyperpyron (29mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. The Theotokos enthroned facing / Andronicus standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by Christ Pantokrator, standing left. DOC 1; SB 1983. Good VF, minor deposits. (\$500)





**1533. Andronicus I Comnenus.** 1183-1185. BI Aspron Trachy (32mm, 4.34 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. The Theotokos standing facing on low daïs, holding infant Christ / Andronicus standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by Christ Pantokrator, standing left. DOC 3b; SB 1985. Good VF. Exceptionally well struck. (\$200)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1534. Andronicus I Comnenus.** 1183-1185. BI Aspron Trachy (30mm, 2.93 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. The Theotokos standing facing on low daïs, holding infant Christ / Andronicus standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by Christ Pantokrator, standing left. DOC 3b; SB 1985. Good VF, silvering. (\$200)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

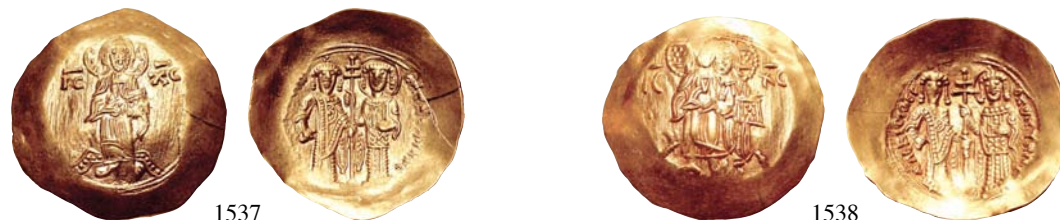


**1535. Isaac II Angelus.** First reign, 1185-1195. AV Hyperpyron (28mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. The Theotokos enthroned facing, holding infant Christ / Isaac standing facing, holding cross, being crowned by *manus Dei* from above, and receiving sword from Archangel Michael standing facing. DOC 1b; SB 2001. Near EF, edge ding, minor deposits, scratch in margin on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1536. Isaac II Angelus.** First reign, 1185-1195. EL Aspron Trachy (30mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. The Theotokos enthroned facing, holding infant Christ / Isaac standing facing, holding holding cross and akakia, being crowned by Archangel Michael standing left. DOC 2a; SB 2002. Near EF, minor deposits. Well struck. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1537. Alexius III Angelus-Comnenus.** 1195-1203. AV Hyperpyron (28mm, 4.17 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 1195-1197. Christ Pantokrator standing facing on low daïs / Alexius, holding akakia, and St. Constantine standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 1a; SB 2007. Good VF, scrapes on obverse and reverse, graffito 'Θ' in margin on obverse. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1538. Alexius III Angelus-Comnenus.** 1195-1203. AV Hyperpyron (29mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 1195-1197. Christ Pantokrator standing facing on low daïs / Alexius, holding akakia, and St. Constantine standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 1a; SB 2007. Good VF, weak obverse strike, graffito 'Π' and scratchin margin on reverse. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*





**1539. Manuel Comnenus-Ducas.** Despot of Thessalonica, 1230-1237. BI Aspron Trachy (30mm, 2.74 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Facing bust of St. Demetrius, holding spear and hilt of sword / Manuel standing facing, holding cross and akakia, being crowned by Christ Pantokrator standing facing; star to right. DOC 3a; LBC 346-9; SB 2177. VF, dark green surfaces, internal flan crack. (\$150)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1540. Theodore I Comnenus-Lascaris.** Emperor of Nicaea, 1208-1222. BI Aspron Trachy (28mm, 4.23 g, 6h). First coinage. Nicaea mint. Struck circa 1205-1212. The Theotokos enthroned facing, holding infant Christ / Theodore, holding labarum, and military saint, each holding long patriarchal cross between them. DOC 5a; LBC 138-41; SB 2061. Good VF, brown patina, flan split. (\$200)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex vAuctions 273 (24 November 2011), lot 507.*



**1541. John III Ducas (Vatatzes).** Emperor of Nicaea, 1222-1254. AV Hyperpyron (29mm, 3.96 g, 6h). Second coinage. Magnesia mint. Struck circa 1232-1254. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction; pellets at ends of throne / John standing facing, holding labarum, being crowned by the Theotokos standing facing, head slightly left. DOC 4b; LBC 203; SB 2073. Good VF. (\$400)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1542. John III Ducas (Vatatzes).** Emperor of Nicaea, 1222-1254. AV Hyperpyron (27mm, 4.16 g, 6h). Second coinage. Magnesia mint. Struck circa 1232-1254. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction; pellets at ends of throne, small cross above to left / John standing facing, holding labarum, being crowned by the Theotokos standing facing, head slightly left. DOC 4c; LBC 203-8 var. (no small cross on obverse); SB 2073. EF, graffito 'MI (cruciform monogram)' in margin. (\$300)



**1543. John III Ducas (Vatatzes).** Emperor of Nicaea, 1222-1254. AV Hyperpyron (26mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Second coinage. Magnesia mint. Struck circa 1232-1254. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction; pellets at ends of throne, small cross above to left / John standing facing, holding labarum, being crowned by the Theotokos standing facing, head slightly left. DOC 4c; LBC 203-8 var. (no small cross on obverse); SB 2073. Near EF, areas of flat strike. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1544. Theodore II Ducas-Lascaris.** Emperor of Nicaea, 1254-1258. AV Hyperpyron (22mm, 3.96 g, 6h). Magnesia mint. Dated RY 4 (AD 1257/8). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction; A A (date) flanking / Theodore standing facing, holding labarum, being crowned by the Theotokos standing facing, head slightly left. DOC 4a; LBC 298-300 var. (date); SB 2136. VF, faces of Theodore and the Theotokos defaced by numerous small peck marks. (\$500)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1545. Michael VIII Palaeologus.** 1261-1282. AV Hyperpyron (27mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Class IIa. Constantinople mint. Half-length figure of the Theotokos, *orans*, within city walls with six towers; trefoils of pellets flanking outside of city walls / Michael facing, kneeling slightly right and being presented by archangel Michael to Christ Pantokrator seated facing. DOC 2-3; LBC 492; PCPC 4, sigla 32-3; SB 2242. VF, areas of weak strike. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection.*



**1546. Michael VIII Palaeologus.** 1261-1282. AV Hyperpyron (26mm, 4.16 g, 6h). Class IIa. Constantinople mint. Half-length figure of the Theotokos, *orans*, within city walls with six towers / Michael facing, kneeling slightly right and being presented by archangel Michael to Christ Pantokrator seated facing; star at center. DOC 4-5; LBC 574 (Thessalonica); PCPC 4, sigla 3; SB 2242. VF, areas of flat strike. (\$400)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 258 (22 June 2011), lot 543.*

**1547. Andronicus II Palaeologus, with Michael IX.** 1282-1328. AV Hyperpyron (24mm, 4.08 g, 6h). Class IIa. Constantinople mint. Struck 1294-1303. Half-length figure of the Theotokos, *orans*, within city walls with six towers; A A flanking / Christ standing facing, crowning Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling to either side. DOC 239-41; LBC 739 var. (sigla); PCPC 127, sigla 2; SB 2396. Good VF, faint scratches. Well struck on a broad flan. (\$200)

*From the Sasha Collection.*

**1548. Andronicus II Palaeologus, with Andronicus III.** 1282-1328. AV Hyperpyron (25mm, 5.48 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 1325-1328. Half-length figure of the Theotokos, *orans*, within city walls with four towers; lis to left, A to right / Christ standing facing, crowning Andronicus II and Andronicus III kneeling to either side. DOC 493; LBC 817; PCPC 185, sigla 3; SB 2461. Near EF, edge cracks. (\$200)



**1549. Andronicus II Palaeologus, with Andronicus III.** 1282-1328. AV Hyperpyron (24mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 1325-1328. Half-length figure of the Theotokos, *orans*, within city walls with four towers; lis to left, A to right / Christ standing facing, crowning Andronicus II and Andronicus III kneeling to either side. DOC 494-7; LBC 817 var. (sigla); PCPC 185.1, sigla 4; SB 2461. Good VF. Well struck. (\$300)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Künker 168 (12 March 2010), lot 8077.*



**1550. Andronicus II Palaeologus, with Andronicus III.** 1282-1328. AV Hyperpyron (22mm, 2.83 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 1325-1328. Half-length figure of the Theotokos, *orans*, within city walls with four towers; pellets flanking, B K flanking upper tower / Christ standing facing, crowning Andronicus II and Andronicus III kneeling to either side. DOC 498-9; LBC 817-8 var. (sigla); PCPC 185, sigla 9; SB 2461. VF, flan cracks. (\$200)

*From the Iconodule Collection.*

**1551. Andronicus II Palaeologus, with Andronicus III.** 1282-1328. AV Hyperpyron (23mm, 5.68 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 1325-1328. Half-length figure of the Theotokos, *orans*, within city walls with four towers; trefoils of pellets over K and X flanking / Christ standing facing, crowning Andronicus II and Andronicus III kneeling to either side. DOC 502; LBC 818; PCPC 185.3, sigla 14; SB 2461. VF, areas of flat strike, flan split, light scratches in margins. (\$200)

*From the Sasha Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 258 (22 June 2011), lot 545.*



## The Visitation of Mary



**1552. Andronicus IV Palaeologus.** Usurper, 1376-1379. AR Basilikon (13mm, 0.61 g, 10h). Constantinople mint?. The Visitation: Half-length bust St. Elizabeth behind city gate; to right, the Theotokos standing left, raising hands; M above / ΑΔΡΟΙΝΚ [...], Andronicus standing facing, holding patriarchal cross. Unpublished. VF, toned, edge chip. Apparently unique. (\$500)

During the Visitation, Mary visits her elderly relative Elizabeth, miraculously pregnant with John the Baptist. While there, Elizabeth and her yet-unborn son recognized the nature of the holy infant. The older woman proclaimed, "Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb!" (Luke 1:42)

The present coin is almost unparalleled in its depiction of this event. The only other numismatic depictions of the Visitation that this cataloger could find are on two gold marriage medallions of the time of Tiberius II (see Gemini VII, lot 928). This specimen can be added to the small but growing corpus of silver basilika of Andronicus IV: SB 2545, Christ enthroned; SB 2546, Saint on horseback; and Triton XVI, lot 1302, St. Michael enthroned facing.



**1553. Manuel II Palaeologus.** 1391-1425. AR Stavraton (25mm, 7.05 g, 6h). Light (Class II) coinage. Imperial (Constantinople) mint. Struck 1403-1425. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; pellet over K to left, pellet above M to right / Crowned facing bust of Manuel; pellets flanking. DOC 1397 corr. (no pellets above sigla); Bendall 332, sigla 1 corr. (same); SB 2549. Good VF. (\$500)



**1554. Manuel II Palaeologus.** 1391-1425. AR Stavraton (24mm, 6.83 g, 1h). Light (Class II) coinage. Imperial (Constantinople) mint. Struck 1403-1425. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; to left, pellet above ΓΚ monogram, to right, pellet above lis / Crowned facing bust of Manuel; pellets flanking. DOC 1411 var. (no pellet above lis); Bendall 332, sigla 11 var. (same); SB 2549. Near EF. (\$500)



**1555. Manuel II Palaeologus.** 1391-1425. AR Stavraton (23mm, 7.08 g, 6h). Light (Class II) coinage. Imperial (Constantinople) mint. Struck 1403-1425. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; pellet above M to left, pellet above lis to right / Crowned facing bust of Manuel; pellets flanking. DOC –; Bendall 332, sigla – (unpublished sigla); SB 2549. Good VF. (\$500)





**1556. Manuel II Palaeologus.** 1391-1425. AR Half Stavraton (19mm, 3.62 g, 6h). Light (Class II) coinage. Imperial (Constantinople) mint. Struck 1403-1425. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; pellets flanking / Crowned facing bust of Manuel; pellets flanking. DOC 1480-3 (same dies); LBC 974-975 = PCPC 343.5-6 (same dies); SB 2552. Good VF, toned. Exceptionally clear legend. (\$300)

## EARLY MEDIEVAL & ISLAMIC COINAGE



**1557. VANDALS.** temp. **Gaiseric to Gunthamund.** Circa 440-490. AR Siliqua (14mm, 1.14 g, 7h). Struck in the name of Honorius. D N HON[ORI VS] P F AVC, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [V]RBS ROMA, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and scepter; [R]V[PS]. MEC 1, 1-3; Morrisson & Schwartz 106 (this coin, illustrated); BMC Vandals 6-9. VF, find patina, an area of flat strike. (\$200)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 79 (17 September 2008), lot 1311.*



**1558. OSTROGOTHS. Uncertain king.** Circa 530-539. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.41 g, 6h). In the name of Justinian I. Ravenna mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield; helmet without trefoil, diadem ribbons "flying" to left / Victory standing left, holding long cross; six-rayed star to left, two pellets at left and right ends of exergual line; A//COMOB. COI 36a2; MIB –; MEC 1, –. Near EF, toned. (\$1500)



**1559. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. temp. Euric.** 466-484. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.36 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. Imitating Arles/Ravenna mint issue of Roman emperor Libius Severus, 461-465. D N SEVER VS P F AVC, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; C OIOB. RIC X 3760; Reinhart, *Münzen*, –; Mateu y Llopis, *Monedas*, pl. 37, 3; cf. MEC 1, 173 (Valentinian III). VF. (\$1000)

*Ex Edoardo Curti Collection; Künker 153 (14 March 2009), lot 9086.*

**1560. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. temp. Euric.** 466-484. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. Imitating Arles/Ravenna mint issue of Roman emperor Libius Severus, 461-465. D N SEVER VS P I AVC, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; COMOB. RIC X 3763 var; Reinhart, *Münzen*, –; Mateu, *Monedas*, pl. 37, 3; cf. MEC 1, 173 (Valentinian III). VF. (\$1000)

## In the Name of Julius Nepos



**1561. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. temp. Euric.** 466-484. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.42 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. Imitating Arles mint issue of Roman emperor Julius Nepos, 474-475.  $\text{ON IVI NE POS P F AVC}$ , pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right; jewel above / Staurogram within wreath with large central jewel; COMOB. RIC X 3766 and note = Lacam pp. 690-1, pl. CLXX (Arles) 1 and 2, and pl. 42, 95 = Reinhart, *Münzen*, 16 = Chwartz, *Monnaies* 9 (this coin); MEC 1, -. Choice EF. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)

*Ex Edoardo Curti Collection; Bernard Chwartz Collection (Crinon, 14 June 2010), lot 151; Guy Lacam Collection (Dürr/Michel, 8 November 1999), lot 308; Leu 18 (5 May 1977), lot 405.*



**1562. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Uncertain king.** Circa 507-580. AV Tremissis (18mm, 1.21 g, 6h). In the name of Justin II. Narbonne mint. Struck circa 565-580s.  $\text{D A V A I I I I T Z A I I I C}$ , diademed and draped bust left; small cross on breast /  $\text{A V T C I V}$ , crude Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath;  $\text{O O I O}$  in exergue. Tomasini Group JII 5b; Chaves -, MEC 1 -, C.C. 1364 (this coin). EF. Very rare variety with portrait and Victory to left. (\$2000)

*Ex Caballero de las Yndias Collection (Part III, Aureo & Calicó, 21 October 2009), lot 1230.*



**1563. VISIGOTHS, Spain. Swinthila.** 621-631. AV Tremissis (20mm, 1.41 g, 6h). Barbi mint. +  $\text{S V I I T H I L A R E}$ , facing bust / +  $\text{P I V S B A R B I}$ , facing bust. CNV 284.4; MV 366(a); Miles, Visigoths 224c; MEC 1, 235. EF. (\$500)

**1564. LOMBARDS, Lombardy. Uncertain king.** Circa 568-690. AR 1/4 Siliqua (11mm, 0.49 g, 6h). Struck in the name of Justin II. Ravenna mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Staurogram with broad open bars; six-rayed star on either side; all within wreath. Cf. Ranieri 428 (1/2 siliqua); Arslan -, MIBE X5; BMC Vandals 16; cf. MEC 1, 295-7 (in the name of Justinian I). VF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Classical Numismatic Group 85 (15 September 2010), lot 1299.*



**1565. MEROVINGIANS, Clermont-Ferrand.** Circa 560-585. AV Tremissis (10mm, 1.21 g, 6h). Imitating a tremissis of Childebert II. [...]  $\text{I I I I [VS(?)]}$ , diademed and draped bust right / [...]  $\text{E I N V (?)}$ , male figure standing right, holding palm frond and spear; additional palm frond to left; two upturned crescents in exergue. Cf. NM 1; Stahl, *Merovingiens* 138 (same dies); Belfort 331; Prou 1724; MEC 1 -. Near EF, struck with slightly rusty dies. (\$1500)

## The “Solidus Mancus”

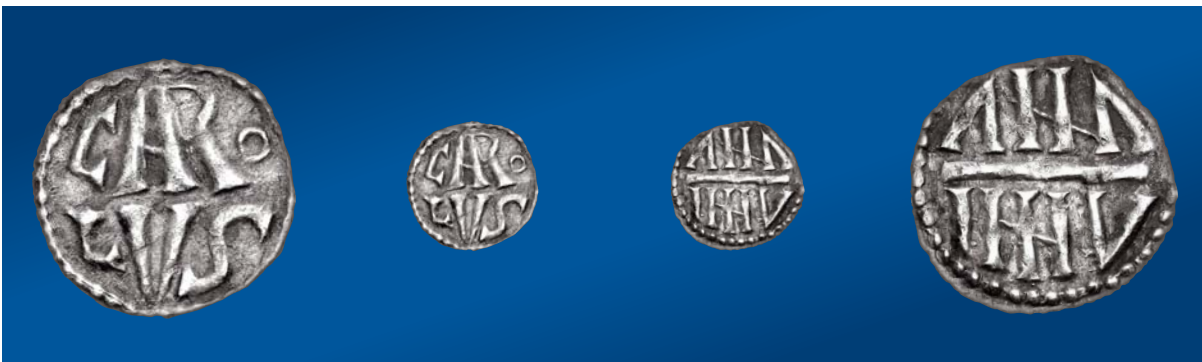


**1566. CAROLINGIANS. Uncertain king.** Late 8th-9th century. AV Solidus Mancusus (19mm, 4.02 g, 8h). Imitating Abbasid issue of caliph al-Mansur. Uncertain (northern Italian?) mint. Dated AH 158 (AD 774/5). Kalima in three lines; Second Symbol in outer margin / Continuation of Kalima in three lines; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Ilisch Group IV; MEC I, p. 330; cf. Album 212. Good VF. (\$1000)

The solidus mancusus, or mancus, was a term used in early medieval Europe to denote a gold coin, a weight of gold, or a unit of account of thirty silver pence. Distinguishing among these three meanings can be extremely difficult, as is evidenced by a request in the will of the Anglo-Saxon king Eadred, which states that “two-thousand mancuses be taken and minted into mancuses.” Even the origin of the word is in doubt. One possible source is the late Latin word for “defective” (*mancus*), possibly a reference to the base gold coins circulating in northern Europe during the mid-eighth century AD. However, accounts of contemporary payments in mancuses occurring in north-eastern Italy refer specifically to payment in Islamic gold dinars. Consequently, mancus more likely derives from the Arabic word for “struck” (*manqush*).

In northern Europe and Italy during the early eighth century AD, the silver denier was the medium of exchange. The last regular gold coinage in use in those areas had been the tremisses of either the Visigothic or Merovingian kings, or the Byzantine issues struck at Italian mints. With the renewal of long-distance transactions requiring the use of large sums, gold coinage was reintroduced in the form of Islamic dinars. Already an accepted form of gold currency, these dinars were copied by northern Italian mints in order to facilitate their burgeoning trading enterprises. Soon other areas of northern Europe began to strike similar imitations, so that between the ninth and eleventh centuries the mancus became the standard gold coinage used in Western Europe. In some areas, such as Britain and Carolingian Francia, the mancus would employ local designs, reflecting a specific and special reason for issuing this denomination. Most, however, were careful copies of Abbasid dinars, even down to the AH date. The precise significance for the copying of this particular type remains uncertain. What is clear, though, is that by the late eighth century, northern Italy and Europe were poised to re-establish an international trade with the rest of the Mediterranean, something which had almost disappeared with the collapse of Roman power in the fifth century AD.

## Unique Charlemagne Denier from Namur



**1567. CAROLINGIANS. Charlemagne (Charles the Great).** As Charles I, King of the Franks, 768-814. AR Denier (18mm, 1.04 g, 10h). Class 2. Namucum (Namur) mint. Struck 771-793/4. CARO/LVS in two lines / ANA/IMV in two lines separated by bar. Unpublished. Good VF, toned. Unique. (\$20,000)

*Ex Crinon (12 June 2012), lot 452; found at Monchel-sur-Canche.*





**1568. CAROLINGIANS. Charlemagne (Charles the Great).** As Charles I, King of the Franks, 768-814. AR Denier (21mm, 1.73 g, 3h). Class 3. Agino (Agen) mint. Struck 793/4-812. + CARLV<sup>∞</sup> RX FR, cross pattée / + ACINNO, Karolus monogram. Coupland, *Charlemagne* –; Depeyrot 1 var. (obv. legend); M&G 178-9; MEC 1, 735 (same, but no pellet). Good VF, toned. (\$3000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

### Unique Mainz Variety

**1569. CAROLINGIANS. Charlemagne (Charles the Great).** As Charles I, King of the Franks, 768-814. AR Denier (20mm, 1.71 g, 12h). Class 3. Mogontiacum (Mainz) mint. Struck 793/4-812. + CIIRLV<sup>∞</sup> REX FR, Karolus monogram / + MOGOITIA, cross pattée; pellet in first quarter. Coupland, *Charlemagne* –; Depeyrot 579 var. (no pellet); Haertle –; cf. M&G 90 = Gariel 205 (for type, but with pellets in quarters); cf. MEC 1, 741 (same, but no pellet). Good VF, areas of light toning, traces of porosity. Apparently unique variety with single pellet. (\$3000)



**1570. CAROLINGIANS. Lothaire I.** As Emperor, 840-855. AR Denier (22mm, 1.59 g, 9h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. + (HL)OTHARIVS IMP, cross pattée / (ME)DIOLA across field. Coupland, *Lothar*, pp. 176-8 and pl. 37, 33; Depeyrot 662J; M&G 558 var. (final A consisting of a couple of peck marks); MEC 1, 821. VF, toned. Rare. (\$750)



**1571. CAROLINGIANS. Odo (Eudes).** King of West Francia, 887-898. AR Denier (22mm, 1.56 g, 2h). Limovicas (Limoges) mint. + GRATIA D - I RE, ODO with quadrilateral Os across field; cross pattée above and below / + LIMOVICA<sup>∞</sup> CIVIS, cross pattée. Cf. Depeyrot 511 (for type); M&G 1332; MEC 1, 973. VF, toned. (\$300)

**1572. CAROLINGIANS. Odo (Eudes).** King of West Francia, 887-898. AR Denier (22mm, 1.62 g, 12h). Limovicas (Limoges) mint. + GRATIA D - I RE, ODO with quadrilateral Os across field; cross pattée above and below / + LIMOVICA<sup>∞</sup> CIVI, cross pattée. Cf. Depeyrot 511 (for type); M&G 1333 var. (S not retrograde); MEC 1, 976. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

## Exceptional Group of Late Melle Deniers



**1573. CAROLINGIANS. Charles le Simple (the Simple).** As Charles IV, King of West Francia, 898-922. AR Denier (22mm, 1.50 g, 12h). Immobilized type of Melle mint of Charles le Chauve. Metallum (Melle) mint. Struck circa AD 955-960 or later. + CARLV<sup>2</sup> REX R (*sic*), cross pattée / MET/ALO in two lines; pellet above and below. Cf. Depuyrot 629 (for type); M&G –; MEC –; Fécamp 8404-13. EF, lightly toned, traces of underlying luster. (\$300)



**1574. CAROLINGIANS. temp. Charles le Simple (the Simple) – Louis d’Outremer.** 898-954. AR Denier (23mm, 1.59 g, 9h). Immobilized type of Melle mint of Charles le Chauve. Struck circa AD 900-950. + CARLV<sup>2</sup> REX R (*sic*), cross pattée / MET/ALO in two lines. Cf. Depuyrot 629 (for type); M&G –; MEC –; Fécamp 8381-7. EF, lightly toned, traces of underlying luster, small deposit on reverse. (\$300)



**1575. CAROLINGIANS. temp. Louis d’Outremer – Lothaire.** 936-986. AR Denier (22mm, 1.45 g, 11h). Immobilized type of Melle mint of Charles le Chauve. Metallum (Melle) mint. Struck circa AD 955-960 or later. + CARLV<sup>2</sup> REX R (*sic*), cross pattée / MET/ALO in two lines; cross above and below. Cf. Depuyrot 629 (for type); M&G –; MEC –; Fécamp 8414-20. EF, lightly toned, traces of underlying luster. (\$300)



**1576. CAROLINGIANS. temp. Louis d’Outremer – Lothaire.** 936-986. AR Denier (22mm, 1.50 g, 6h). Immobilized type of Melle mint of Charles le Chauve. Struck circa AD 955-960 or later. + CARLV<sup>2</sup> REX I (*sic*), cross pattée / MET/ALO in two lines; annulet before A. Cf. Depuyrot 629 (for type); M&G –; MEC –; cf. Poey d’Avant 2417 (for type); Fécamp –. EF, lightly toned, traces of underlying luster. (\$300)





**1577. CAROLINGIANS.** temp. **Robert I.** King of West Francia, 922-923. AR Denier (21mm, 1.28 g, 10h). Crinon Group 1, Series 2, Variety 4. Chinon mint. TVRON to right, diademed and mantled bust right / + • AINONI CASTRO, cross pattée; pellet in first quarter. Crinon, *Catalogue*, p. 73, 1-4/2 (same dies); Poey d'Avant 1670; Fécamp pl. XIV = Crinon, "À propos de deniers inédits de Blois (Xe siècle): le monnayage à la tête dans les domaines de Thibaud de Tours et Thibaud Ier (durant les deux premiers tiers du Xe s.)," *BSFN* 48.1 (January 1993), p. 469. VF, toned, small deposit on reverse, obverse struck with slightly rusty die. Rare. (\$750)



**1578. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitation Bezants.** 11th-12th centuries. AV Bezant (22mm, 3.75 g, 3h). Imitating a dinar of the Ayyubid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. Second Phase, struck 1148/59-1187. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula in outer margin / "al/ghaya" in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 27c-d; Metcalf, *Crusades* 119-125; CCS 4. Near EF. (\$500)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection. Ex Superior (8 December 1995), lot 1402.*

**1579. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Imitation Bezants.** 11th-12th centuries. AV Bezant (22mm, 3.58 g, 8h). Imitating a dinar of the Ayyubid caliph al-Amir. Acre mint. Second Phase, struck 1148/59-1187. Beginning of caliphal titles in two lines, continuation of name and titles in inner margin; mint formula in outer margin / "al/ghaya" in two lines across field, Kalima in inner margin, "Second Symbol" (Quran 9: 33) in outer margin. Balog & Yvon 27c-d; Metcalf, *Crusades* 119-125; CCS 4. Good VF. (\$500)

**1580. CRUSADERS, County of Tripoli. Bohémond VI.** 1251-1275. AR Gros (26mm, 4.26 g, 4h). Tripolis (Tripoli) mint. Struck circa 1268-1275. Cross pattée within angled quatrelobe; pellets joined to each angle / Eight-rayed star within octolobe; pelleted crossbar in each angle. Metcalf, *Crusades* 492-3; CCS 22. EF, toned. (\$300)



**1581. CRUSADERS, County of Tripoli. Bohémond VI.** 1251-1275. AR Gros (26mm, 4.18 g, 1h). Tripolis (Tripoli) mint. Struck circa 1268-1275. Cross pattée within angled quatrelobe; pellets joined to each angle / Eight-rayed star within octolobe; pelleted crossbar in each angle. Metcalf, *Crusades* 492-3; CCS 22. Good VF. Good metal. (\$300)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection.*

**1582. CRUSADERS, County of Tripoli. Bohémond VII.** 1275-1287. AR Gros (25mm, 4.26 g, 8h). Tripolis (Tripoli) mint. Cross pattée within tressure of twelve arcs / Triple-towered castle façade; towers and walls crenelated; all within tressure of twelve arcs. Metcalf, *Crusades* 497-9; CCS 26. Choice EF, darkly toned. (\$300)

**1583. CRUSADERS, County of Tripoli. Bohémond VII.** 1275-1287. AR Gros (25mm, 4.15 g, 5h). Tripolis (Tripoli) mint. Cross pattée within tressure of twelve arcs / Triple-towered castle façade; towers and walls crenelated; all within tressure of twelve arcs. Metcalf, *Crusades* 497-9; CCS 26. Good VF, a few minor flan flaws on obverse. Good metal. (\$200)

*From the Dr. Robert A. Kilmarx Collection.*



## Richard the Lionheart on Cyprus



**1584. CRUSADERS, Cyprus. Richard.** King of England, 1189-1199. Æ Tetarteron (17mm, 0.72 g, 1h). Crowned facing bust, holding cross-tipped scepter and globus cruciger / Cross on three steps; arms ending in R € X. Metcalf, *Lusignan* p. 2; R. Bendall, "A Cypriot Coin of Richard I Lion-heart?" *NumCirc* CX.2 (April 2002), pp. 62-3; I. and W. Schultze, "A Cypriot Coin of Richard I Lion-heart," *NumCirc* CXI.1 (February 2003), pp. 6-7; R. Bendall, "Richard I in Cyprus Again," *NumCirc* CXXII.2 (April 2004), pp. 85-6. VF, dark-green patina with earthen encrustation, edge bump at 10 o'clock on obverse. Unusually clear for type. (\$1000)

In April 1191, a fleet bearing English forces and the fiancée of Richard the Lion-heart, Berengaria of Navarre, encountered rough seas off the coast of Cyprus. The stranded English were treated harshly by the rebel Byzantine prince Isaac Comnenus, ruler of Cyprus, who held a reputation for brutality. Richard, following in his own fleet on his way to assist his cousin Guy of Lusignan at Acre, landed at Limassol in May and in short order defeated and captured Isaac. Richard only remained on Cyprus for a few weeks before selling the island to the Knights Templar and continuing on to the Holy Land. In 1192 the Templars in turn sold Cyprus to Guy, now dispossessed of his fief in Palestine, who founded the Lusignan dynasty there. These rare and enigmatic tetartera, with their Byzantine style portrait and cross with the Latin legend REX, were probably struck in Cyprus for Richard during his brief stopover on that island. They have been found in equal numbers on Cyprus and in Syria-Palestine, indicating that they were struck on Cyprus and then accompanied the English on their continuing crusade.



**1585. CRUSADERS, Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus. Peter I.** 1359-1369. AR Gros (26mm, 4.63 g, 1h). Type Δ. Henry enthroned facing, holding sword and globus cruciger / M&P pl. 33, variety a (dies F-2); Metcalf, *Crusades* 770; CCS 77. Near EF, lightly toned. Fine style dies of careful workmanship. (\$300)



**1586. CRUSADERS, Venetians in the Levant. nomine Andrea Dandolo.** Circa 1344-1382. AV Ducat (23mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Imitating Venice. Uncertain mint. S/H/V/E/W/E/T/I D/V/X ΛΣDK DA(horizontal I)DVIO, St. Mark standing right, holding Gospels and presenting banner containing four pellets to Doge kneeling left / • SIT T XPC DAT.O. T.V • ΧΓΙΣ ΙΣΤΕ DVCAT •, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by elliptical halo containing four stars to left, five to right. Cf. CNI VII 37; cf. Ives pl. XIII; cf. Gamberini 344 (Roberto d'Angio pr. Acaia). EF. (\$300)

**1587. CRUSADERS, Venetians in the Levant. nomine Andrea Dandolo.** Circa 1344-1382. AV Ducat (23mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Imitating Venice. Uncertain mint. S/H/V/E/W/E/T/I D/V/X ΛHDK DAHD.VIO, St. Mark standing right, holding Gospels and presenting banner containing two pellets to Doge kneeling left / • SIT T XPC DATO T V • ΧΓΙΣ ΙΣΤ Ε DVEAT, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by elliptical halo containing four stars to left, five to right. Cf. CNI VII 37; cf. Ives pl. XIII; cf. Gamberini 344 (Roberto d'Angio pr. Acaia). Near EF, small deposit on reverse, struck with lightly rusty dies. (\$300)



**1588. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate.** *temp. Mu'awiya I ibn Abi Sufyan – 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan.* AH 41-86 / AD 661-705. Æ Half Fals (19mm, 4.39 g, 4h). Baysan (Scythopolis) mint. Struck circa AD 670-690s. Imperial couple seated facing, both holding scepters / Large K; crescent above, "baysan" in Arabic to left, – to right, x below. Amitai-Preiss, Berman, and Qedar, "The Coinage of Scythopolis-Baysan and Gerasa-Jerash," *INJ* 13, B3; *SICA* I –; *DOCAB* 85; *Album* 3510. VF, dark green earthen patina. (\$200)



**1589. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate.** *temp. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan.* AH 65-86 / AD 685-705. AV Dinar (19mm, 4.22 g, 8h). Unnamed (Dimashq [Damascus]) mint. Dated AH 82 (AD 701/2). Kalima in three lines; Second Symbol in outer margin / Continuation of Kalima in three lines; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. *AGC* I 43; *Album* 125. EF. (\$300)

**1590. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate.** *temp. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan.* AH 65-86 / AD 685-705. AV Dinar (19mm, 4.27 g, 6h). Unnamed (Dimashq [Damascus]) mint. Dated AH 84 (AD 703/4). Kalima in three lines; Second Symbol in outer margin / Continuation of Kalima in three lines; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. *AGC* I 43; *Album* 125. EF. (\$300)



**1591. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate.** *temp. al-Walid I ibn 'Abd al-Malik.* AH 86-96 / AD 705-715. AV Solidus (13mm, 4.34 g, 3h). Uncertain Spanish mint. Dated AH 94; IY 11 (AD 712/13). Eight-rayed star; somewhat blundered legend in outer margin / *IIΘC* XI with macrons above across field; somewhat blundered in outer margin. *SICA* I 742; *AGC* I 30; *Album* 122. VF, rough, minor deposits. (\$1000)



**1592. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate.** *temp. al-Walid I ibn 'Abd al-Malik.* AH 86-96 / AD 705-715. AV Solidus (13mm, 3.81 g, 9h). Uncertain Spanish mint. Dated AH 94; IY 11 (AD 712/13). Eight-rayed star; somewhat blundered legend in outer margin / *IIΘC* XI with macrons above across field; somewhat blundered in outer margin. *SICA* I 742; *AGC* I 30; *Album* 122. VF, rough, minor deposits. (\$1000)



**1593. ISLAMIC, 'Abbasid Caliphate.** *temp. Al-Mansur.* AH 136-158 / AD 754-775. AV Dinar (19mm, 4.23 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Iraq. Dated AH 152 (AD 769/70). Kalima in three lines; Second Symbol in outer margin / Continuation of Kalima in three lines; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. *AGC* I 51; *Album* 210. Good VF. (\$300)

**1594. ISLAMIC, al-Maghreb (North Africa).** *Marinids.* *temp. Abu Ya'qub Yusuf.* AH 685-706 / AD 1286-1306. AV Double Dinar (31mm, 4.64 g, 11h). Bismillah, Kalima, and conventional religious inscription in five lines within double linear quadrate frame; continuation of inscription in outer margins / Bismillah, Kalima, and conventional religious inscription in five lines within double linear quadrate frame; continuation of inscription in outer margins. Hazard 725; *Album* 524. VF, a couple of areas of weak strike, slight double strike on reverse. (\$1000)





1595



1596

**1595. ISLAMIC, Fatimids. *al-Mu'izz li-Din Allah*.** AH 341-365 / AD 953-975. AV Dinar (22mm, 4.17 g, 8h). al-Mansuriya mint. Dated AH 344 (AD 769/70). Kalima, Shi'ite profession, and Second Symbol in three concentric lines around central pellet / Caliphal name and titles, and mint formula and AH date in three concentric lines around central pellet. Nicol 395; Album 697.1. EF. (\$300)

### Unpublished Date For Ruler

**1596. ISLAMIC, Fatimids. *al-Mu'izz li-Din Allah*.** AH 341-365 / AD 953-975. AV Dinar (16mm, 3.91 g, 8h). Posthumous issue. Unnamed (Sijilmasah) mint. Dated AH 366 (AD 976/7). First part of Kalima in three lines; "ma'ad" above, "al-amr al-muminin" below; Umayyad "Second Symbol" (Quran 9:33) in outer margin / Shahada in three lines; name and titles of al-Mu'izz li-Din Allah above and below; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Nicol 287 var. (AH date); SICA 6, 256-7 var. (same); Album 697.2 (date unlisted). VF, slightly rough, areas of deposits. Apparently unpublished date for this ruler. (\$1000)



**1597. ISLAMIC, Ayyubids. *Egypt. al-Nasir I Salah al-Din Yusuf (Saladin)*.** AH 564-589 / AD 1169-1193. Æ Dirhem (34mm, 16.23 g, 8h). Naṣībīn mint. Dated AH 578 (AD 1215/6). Draped facing bust, wearing Sasanian-style merlon crown; "lillah" to left, "al-mulk" to right; mint formula and AH date in outer margin / Name and titles of Saladin in four lines within pelleted square; continuation of legend in outer margins. Whelan type A, 261-2; Balog, *Ayyubids* 174; SICA 6 –; Album 791.1. VF, brown patina, areas of weak strike. Rare. (\$300)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*



1598

1599

**1598. ISLAMIC, Ayyubids. *Egypt. al-Nasir I Salah al-Din Yusuf (Saladin)*.** AH 564-589 / AD 1169-1193. Æ Dirhem (29mm, 12.29 g, 9h). Unnamed (Mayyafariqin[?]) mint. Dated AH 583 (AD 1215/6). Lion sejant left; star above; two stars below; name and titles of al-Nasir I Salah al-Din Yusuf in outer margin / Name and title of Abbasid caliph in four lines; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Whelan type II, 256-7; Balog, *Ayyubids* 177; SICA 6, 940-1; Album 791.3. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*

**1599. ISLAMIC, Ayyubids. *Mayyafariqin & Jabal Sinjar. al-Ashraf I Muzaffar al-Din Musa*.** AH 607-617 / AD 1210-1220. Æ Dirhem (31mm, 14.71 g, 10h). Mayyafariqin mint. Dated AH 612 (AD 1215/6). Male seated facing, holding globus; name and titles of al-Ashraf I Muzaffar al-Din Musa and mint formula in outer margin; AH date to left and right of figure / Name and titles of Abbasid caliph within linear and pelleted trilobe; name of Ayyubid overlord in outer margins. Whelan type I, 272-3; Balog, *Ayyubids* 851; SICA 6, 1145; Album 859.1. VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*





**1600. ISLAMIC, Seljuks. Rum. 'Izz al-Din Kay Ka'us II bin Kay Khusraw.** Sole reign over Rum Seljuk, AH 643-646 / AD 1246-1249. AV Dinar (28mm, 4.41 g, 3h). Dar al-Mulk Qunya mint. Dated AH 644 (AD 1246/7). Bismillah and Kalima in six lines within double linear quadrate frame; name and titles of Abbasid caliph al-Mustasim in outer margins / Name and titles of Kay Ka'us II bin Kay Khusraw in five lines within double linear quadrate frame; mint formula and AH date in outer margins. Broome 309; Izmirlier 515 var (pelleted and linear quadrate frame on obv.); Album A1223; CNG 85, lot 1320 (same dies). Superb EF. (\$3000)



**1601. ISLAMIC, Seljuks. Rum. Rukn al-Din Qilich Arslan IV Kay Khusraw.** First reign over eastern Rum Seljuk, AH 646-647 / AD 1249. AR Dirhem (23mm, 2.75 g, 11h). Siwas mint. Dated AH 646 (1248/9). Archer on horseback right; crescent to left; pellet to right; star below; all within angled polylobe; name and titles of Rukn al-Din Qilich Arslan IV in outer margin / Name and titles of Abbasid caliph in three lines within angled polylobe; mint formula and AH date in outer margins. Broome 329 v(ii); Izmirlier 553; Album 1226. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*



**1602. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Kayfa & Amid). Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan.** AH 543-570 / AD 1148-1174. Æ Dirhem (28mm, 7.47 g, 7h). Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; to left, two intertwined dragons in hexalobe; to upper left, series of Arabic numerals in two lines / Name of Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan in four lines and in margins. Whelan Type VII, 132; S&S Type 2.4; Album 1820.2C. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$500)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection. Ex J.S. Wagner Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 191, 9 July 2008), lot 325.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, and all such bids must be received by **5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



**1603. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Kayfa & Amid). Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan.** AH 543-570 / AD 1148-1174. Æ Dirhem (30mm, 14.46 g, 6h). Victory advancing right, holding tablet inscribed VOT/XXX; [ΛΙΑ in exergue] / Name of Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan in four lines and in margins; floral design in exergue. Whelan Type V, 127-8; S&S Type 3; Album 1820.3. VF, brown patina, minor porosity. Rare. (\$500)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*



**1604. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Kayfa & Amid). Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan.** AH 543-570 / AD 1148-1174. Æ Dirhem (30mm, 13.99 g, 6h). Dated AH 556 (Abjad System) (AD 1160/1). Draped bust facing slightly left, holding globus and scepter over shoulder; Abjad system date to left / Name of Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan in four lines and in margins; floral design in exergue. Whelan Type I, 117-8; S&S Type 4; Album 1820.4. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$300)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection. Ex Album 13 (18 May 2012), lot 741.*



**1605. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Kayfa & Amid). Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan.** AH 543-570 / AD 1148-1174. Æ Dirhem (27mm, 8.14 g, 12h). Dated AH 559 (AD 1163/4). Crowned, bearded, and draped half-length facing bust; AH date around / Clean-shaven half-length figure facing slightly left; name and title of Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan in outer margin. Whelan Type II, 119-20; S&S Type 5; Album 1820.5. VF, brown patina. Very rare. (\$750)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 84 (5 May 2010), lot 1664.*





1606

1607

**1606. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Kayfa & Amid). Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan.** AH 543-570 / AD 1148-1174. Æ Dirhem (28mm, 8.46 g, 6h). Dated AH 570 (AD 1174/5). Draped half-length facing bust; to right, winged figure standing left, holding bow; AH date to left / Name and pedigree of Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan in four lines; name of Abbasid caliph in left and right margins. Whelan Type IV, 123 and 125; S&S Type 8; Album 1820.8. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$400)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*

**1607. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Kayfa & Amid). Nur al-Din Muhammad.** AH 570-581 / AD 1174-1185. Æ Dirhem (29mm, 12.63 g, 6h). Dated AH 571 (AD 1175/6). Angel with right wing raised standing facing, holding serpent; AH date to right and left / Name, title, and pedigree of Nur al-Din Muhammad in five lines; name of Abbasid caliph to right and left. Whelan Type I, 135-6; S&S Type 9; Album 1821.1. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$300)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 243 (27 October 2010), lot 588.*



**1608. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Kayfa & Amid). Nur al-Din Muhammad.** AH 570-581 / AD 1174-1185. Æ Dirhem (30mm, 14.11 g, 12h). Dated AH 576 (AD 1180/1). Male figure, wearing conical headdress and holding globus, seated facing within arched canopy; winged genii on either side, AH date in fields / Name and titles of Nur al-Din Muhammad in four lines within square; name of Abbasid caliph in margins. Whelan Type II, 137-8; S&S Type 10; Album 1821.2. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$500)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*



1609

1610

**1609. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Kayfa & Amid). Nasir al-Din Mahmud.** AH 597-619 / AD 1200-1222. Æ Dirhem (29mm, 14.42 g, 8h). Amid mint. Dated AH 614 (AD 1211/12). Double-headed eagle displayed on ornamental base, with human heads on the wings; mint name and AH date in right and left fields; name and title of Nasir in outer margin / Name and title of Seljuq of Rum overlord in four lines; name and title of Abbasid caliph al-Nasir around. Whelan Type IA, 149-50; S&S Type 16; Album 1823.1. Good VF, dark green patina, obverse slightly off-center. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*

**1610. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Mardin). Qutb al-Din II-Ghazi II.** AH 572-580 / AD 1176-1184. Æ Dirhem (35mm, 15.89 g, 11h). Dated AH 579 (AD 1183/4). Two Byzantine-style diademed and draped facing busts, resembling the coins of Heraclius and his son; AH date in margin / Name of Abbasid caliph, partial mint formula and name and pedigree of Qutb al-Din II-Ghazi II in five lines across field and in margins. Whelan Type I, 46-7; S&S Type 32.3; Album 1828.2. Good Fine, brown patina, a few coppery highlights, die break on obverse. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*





1611



1612



**1611. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Mardin). Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan.** AH 580-597 / AD 1184-1200. Æ Dirhem (32mm, 13.16 g, 4h). Dated AH 589 (AD 1193). Three standing figures around central seated figure / Name and title of Abbasid caliph al-Nasir in three lines; name and titles of Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan and AH date in outer margin. Whelan Type III, 54-6; S&S Type 35.1; Album 1829.3. VF, black-brown patina. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*

**1612. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Mardin). Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan.** AH 580-597 / AD 1184-1200. Æ Dirhem (31mm, 14.46 g, 12h). Dated AH 596 (AD 1199/1200). Turk, cross-legged, seated facing, holding severed head and raised sword; name of Nur al-Din to right; ornamental in exergue / Name and titles the Abbasid caliph in three lines; names and titles of Ayyubid overlord in inner margin; name of Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan and AH date in outer margin. Whelan Type IV; S&S Type 36.2; Album 1829.4. VF, brown patina. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*



1613



1614



**1613. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Mardin). Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan.** AH 597-637 / AD 1200-1239. Æ Dirhem (31mm, 12.80 g, 3h). Dated AH 598 (AD 1201/2). Diademed and draped half-length facing male bust; stars flanking; name of Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan around / Name and titles of Ayyubid overlord al-Nasir Salah al-Din Yusuf I (Saladin) in four lines within six-pointed star; mint formula and AH date in outer margins. Whelan Type I; S&S Type 37.1; Album 1830.1. VF, brown patina. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*

**1614. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Mardin). Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan.** AH 580-597 / AD 1184-1200. Æ Dirhem (31mm, 12.56 g, 3h). Dated AH 599 (AD 1202/3). Diademed and draped half-length facing male bust; stars flanking; name of Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan around / Name and titles of Ayyubid overlord al-Nasir Salah al-Din Yusuf I (Saladin) in five lines within six-pointed star; mint formula and AH date in outer margins. Whelan Type I; S&S Type 37.3; Album 1830.1. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*



1615



1616



**1615. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Mardin). Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan.** AH 597-637 / AD 1200-1239. Æ Dirhem (29mm, 11.05 g, 11h). Mardin mint. Dated AH 606 (AD 1209/10). Male figure side-saddle on leopard left; name and titles of Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan in outer margin / Name and titles of Abbasid caliph in three lines; mint formula and AH date in outer margins. Whelan Type III, 64-5; S&S Type 39; Album 1830.3. VF, black-brown patina. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*

**1616. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Mardin). Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan.** AH 597-637 / AD 1200-1239. Æ Dirhem (24mm, 6.90 g, 3h). Dated AH 611 (AD 1214/5). Bareheaded and draped male bust facing slightly left; name and titles of Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan in outer margin / Name and titles of Abbasid caliph in five lines; above, Artuqid tamgha flanked by stars; AH date in outer margins. Whelan type IVa; S&S Type 40; Album 1830.4. Good VF, brown patina, a few coppery highlights. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*



**1617. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Artuqids (Mardin). Najm al-Din Ghazi I.** AH 637-658 / AD 1239-1260. Æ Dirhem (23mm, 3.88 g, 9h). Dated AH 65[...] (AD 1256-1258). Facing draped bust; name and titles of Abbasid caliph in outer margin / Name and titles of Najm al-Din Ghazi I in four lines within pelleted square; mint formula and AH date in outer margins; last digit of date off flan. Whelan type B; S&S Type 49; Album A1833. VF, brown patina, a few coppery highlights, light pitting. Very rare. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*



**1618. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Zangids (al-Mawsil). Saif al-Din Ghazi II.** AH 565-576 / AD 1170-1180. Æ Dirhem (30mm, 13.21 g, 7h). Dated AH 567] (AD 1171/2). Draped young male bust facing slightly left, wearing hair in foreknot; above, winged figures flanking; AH date to right and left / Name and titles of Saif al-Din Ghazi II in five lines and in outer margins. Whelan Type I, 174-5; S&S Type 60.3; Album 1861.1. VF, brown patina. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*

**1619. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Zangids (al-Mawsil). 'Izz al-Din Mas'ud II.** AH 607-615 / AD 1211-1218. Æ Dirhem (27mm, 11.92 g, 7h). al-Mawsil mint. Dated AH 607 (AD 1211/2). Diademed and draped bust left; mint formula and AH date in outer margin / Kalima, name and title of Abbasid caliph, and name and title of 'Izz al-Din Mas'ud II in six lines; continuation of title and name of Ayyubid overlord in outer margins. Whelan Type I, 185-6; S&S Type 65.1; Album 1867. VF, brown patina. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 203 (28 January 2009), lot 529 (part of).*



**1620. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Zangids (al-Mawsil). Nasir al-Din Mahmud.** AH 616-631 / AD 1219-1234. Æ Dirhem (30mm, 15.01 g, 1h). al-Mawsil mint. Dated AH 620 (AD 1224/5). Draped young male bust facing slightly left, wearing hair in foreknot; above, lions flanking; mint formula and AH date to right and left / Kalima, name and title of Abbasid caliph and name of Abbasid heir presumptive in six lines; name of Nasir al-Din Mahmud, and Ayyubid overlord around. Whelan Type II; S&S Type 66; Album 1870.1. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 162 (11 April 2007), lot 346.*



**1621. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Zangids (al-Jazira). Mu'izz al-Din Sanjar Shah.** AH 576-605 / AD 1180-1208. *Æ wuqiya* (33mm, 36.64 g, 9h). al-Jazira mint. Dated AH 600 (AD 1203/4). Zangid tamgha with annulets flanking within tressure of twelve arches; name, titles and pedigree of Sanjar Shah in outer margin / Name and titles of Abbasid Caliph in three lines; mint formula and AH date in outer margins. Whelan Type II, 238-96; S&S Type 86.1; Album A1883. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*

**1622. ISLAMIC, Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk). Begtiginids. Muzaffar al-Din Kökburi.** AH 563-630 / AD 1167-1233. *Æ Dirhem* (29mm, 10.83 g, 3h). Unnamed (Irbil) mint. Struck circa AH 583-586 / AD 1188-1192. Enthroned figure facing, holding globe; name and titles of Muzaffar al-Din Kökburi around / Name and title of Ayyubid overlord in three lines within pelleted square; continuation of name and title in outer margins. Whelan type III, 251 and 253; CMM 826-36; Album 1888.1. VF, earthen brown patina. Rare. (\$200)

*From the J.-P. Righetti Collection.*



**1623. ISLAMIC, Mongols. Great Khans. Chingiz (Genghis).** AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. *AV Dinar* (25mm, 3.09 g, 4h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. Dated AH 618 (AD 1221/2). Kalima and name of Abbasid caliph in four lines, floral ornament above and to left; Umayyad "Second Symbol" (al-Quran Sura 9:33) in outer margin / Name and titles of Chingiz Khan in four lines, floral ornament to left and right; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Spengler 16-18; CNR XXI, 1 (Spring 1996), 245-30-35; Album 1964. Good VF, minor roughness, double struck, minor deposits. (\$3000)



**1624. ISLAMIC, Mongols. Ilkhanids. Musa.** AH 736-737 / AD 1336-1337. *AV Dinar* (22mm, 8.52 g, 9h). Diller Type A (Kûfi type). Tabriz mint. Dated AH 736 AD 1336/7. Kalima in quadrate pattern; around, names of Rashidun, each flanked by stars / Name and titles of Musa Khan in three lines; mint formula and AH date around. Diler Ms-690; SICA –; Album T2223; Morton & Eden (4 April 2011), lot 78 (same dies). VF, areas of weak strike, small striking flaw on outer field of obverse, minute deposits. Very rare. (\$3000)

*Ex Islamic Coin Auction 19 (25 April 2012), lot 144.*





**1625. ISLAMIC, Persia (Post-Mongol). Sarbadarids. temp. 'Ali Mu'ayyad.** First reign, AH 763-778 / AD 1362-1376. AV Tanka (22mm, 10.96 g, 4h). Shahada in three lines with decorative additions; all within triple linear square / Shia expansion with decorative additions in three lines; all within triple linear circle. Masson-Smith –; SICA 9 –; Album T2340; Sunrise Islamic 21707 (this coin). VF. Extremely rare. (\$500)

*Ex Peus 360 (27 April 1999), lot 1070.*

**1626. ISLAMIC, Ottoman Empire. Mahmud II.** AH 1223-1255 / AD 1808-1839. AV Sultani (25mm, 3.11 g, 12h). Jaza'ir mint. Dated AH 1244 (AD 1828/9). Inscription citing titles in four lines / Title and name of Mahmud II, mint formula and AH date in four lines. Sultan 3071 var. (date); Pere 739 var. (same); KM 66. VF, areas of weak strike, traces of deposits. Rare. (\$500)

## WORLD COINAGE



**1627. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Ferdinand I.** Emperor, 1558-1564. AR Guldentaler zu 60 Kreuzern (39mm, 24.46 g, 9h). Jáchymov (Joachimstal) mint; Jörg Geitzköfler, mintmaster. Dated 1562. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and globus cruciger / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. Dietiker 43; Halacka 143; Voglhuber 58; Davenport 34. VF, attractively toned. (\$500)

*Ex Rauch 90 (4 June 2012), lot 3050.*



**1628. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Leopold V.** Archduke, 1619-1632. AR Doppeltaler (47mm, 57.02 g, 12h). Hall mint. Undated issue (1626). Conjoined, crowned, and collared busts of Archduke Leopold V and Claudia de Medici right / Crowned eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed; laurel wreath above. Moser & Tursky 463; Davenport 3332. EF, toned. (\$1000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1629. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Ferdinand III.** Emperor, 1637-1657. AR Taler (44mm, 28.68 g, 5h). Posthumous issue. Körmöcbánya (Kremnitz) mint. Dated 1658. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter. Herenik 362; Huszár 1242; Davenport 3198. EF. (\$400)



**1630. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Josef I.** Emperor, 1705-1711. AR Taler (45mm, 28.34 g, 12h). Wein (Vienna) mint. Dated 1707. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle, holding scepter and sword. CNA 4/f-8; Herinek 121; Davenport 1013. Superb EF, toned. (\$750)



**1631. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Karl VI.** Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Taler (42mm, 28.79 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnitz) mint. Dated 1739. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter. Herenik 454; Huszár 1606; Davenport 1062. Superb EF, a few hairlines in obverse fields, much underlying luster. (\$500)

Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 948 (HSA 1001.I.1535).





**1632. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Karl VI.** Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Halbtaler (36mm, 14.39 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnitz) mint. Dated 1740. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter. Herenik 556; Huszár 1614. Superb EF, toned, traces of underlying luster. (\$400)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 950 (HSA 1001.I.1537).*

### Friend and Supporter of Beethoven



**1633. AUSTRIA, Olmütz (Bistum). Rudolf Johannes Joseph Rainier von Habsburg-Lothringen.** Archbishop and Cardinal, 1819/20-1831. AR Taler (40mm, 28.12 g, 12h). Dated 1820. Bust left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. S&V 1205; Davenport 41. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63, areas of toning. (\$750)





**1634. AUSTRIA, Salzburg. Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein.** Archbishop, 1687-1709. AR Halbtaler (36mm, 14.77 g, 12h). Dated 1694. Coat-of-arms / Sts. Rupert and Virgil, each in episcopal regalia, seated vis-à-vis; model of Salzburg cathedral below. Probst 1817; KM 253. Superb EF, toned, a couple of spots of deposit on obverse. (\$250)

**1635. BARBADOS, Colonial. George III.** King of Great Britain, 1760-1820. CU Halfpenny – Plantation Token (25mm, 1.2h). Restrike issue. Dated 1792. Head of African left, wearing plumed crown and earring / George III (as Neptune) seated left in sea-chariot, pulled by two sea horses. Pridmore 25; KM Tn9. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 64 RB. (\$300)



**1636. BOHEMIA. Oldrich.** 1012-1033 and 1034. AR Denar (22mm, 1.02 g, 9h). Praha (Prague) mint. XVD AV RICVS (sic), Oldrich enthroned facing, holding banner / ∞C∞ VV ENCEZLAV∞:, bust of Wenceslaus left, raising hand. Smerda 137; Donebauer 234. EF, toned. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1637. BOLIVIA, Colonial (as Alto Perú). Carlos IV.** King of Spain, 1788-1808. AV 8 Escudos (38mm, 27.11 g, 12h). Potosí mint; Pedro de Mazondo and Pedro Martin de Albizu, assayers. Dated 1798-(PTS) PP. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 14530; Friedberg 14. Choice EF, considerable luster. (\$2500)

*Ex Cayón (13 December 2007), lot 1905.*

**1638. BRAZIL, Colonial. Maria I y Pedro III.** Queen & King of Portugal, 1777-1786. AV 6400 Réis (32mm, 14.26 g, 12h). Rio de Janeiro mint. Dated 1783-R. Jugate laureate busts of Maria and Pedro right / Crowded coat-of-arms. Gomez 25.07; Vaz M1.54; Friedberg 76. Near EF, struck with slightly rusty dies, traces of possible prior mounting. (\$750)

## An American Collection of Bulgarian Coins



**1639. BULGARIA, First Empire. *Simeon I Veliki (Simeon the Great)*.** 893-927. PB Seal (27mm, 27.16 g, 12h). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Half-length facing bust of Simeon, wearing crown with pendilia and jeweled loros. Iordanov Type III.2B, 95; Youroukova & Penchev 9a/8b (obv./rev.). VF, earthen brown patina, a few marks. (\$750)



**1640. BULGARIA, First Empire. *Petar I, with Irina (Maria Lakapena)*.** 927-969. PB Seal (22mm, 13.84 g, 12h). Struck 927-945(?). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Half-length facing busts of Petar and Irina, holding patriarchal cross between them. Iordanov Type III.3Ab, 85; Youroukova & Penchev 10. VF, earthen dark brown patina, some light scrapes under patina on obverse. (\$500)



**1641. BULGARIA, First Empire. *Petar I*.** 927-969. PB Seal (22mm, 7.41 g, 12h). Struck 945-963/9(?). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Half-length facing bust of Petar, wearing crown with pendilia and jeweled loros. Iordanov Type III.3Ba, 111-2; Youroukova & Penchev 14. VF, earthen brown patina, test cut across obverse. Rare. (\$500)

**1642. BULGARIA, First Empire. *temp. Simeon I Veliki (Simeon the Great) to Petar I*.** 893-969. PB Seal (27mm, 11.60 g, 12h). Facing bust of Theotokos holding Child; [M]P [Θ]V across field / [+M]AIA[...][MO][...], leopard standing right with foreleg raised. Unpublished. VF, gray and brown patina, some light roughness. (\$300)



**1643. BULGARIA, Second Empire. *temp. Petar IV - Ivan I (Kalojan)*.** 1185-1207. Æ Trachy (24mm, 2.82 g, 6h). Imitating BI aspron trachy of Isaac II Angelus, 1185-1195. Theotokos enthroned facing; [M]P [Θ]V across field / Emperor standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and akakia. Cf. SB 2003 (for Byzantine prototype); Dochev, *Katalog* -; Raduchev & Zhekov Type -; Youroukova & Penchev 157. VF, brown patina. (\$100)

**1644. BULGARIA, Second Empire. *temp. Ivan I (Kalojan)*.** 1196-1207. Æ Trachy (22mm, 2.31 g, 6h). Imitating AV hyperpyron of Alexius II Angelus-Comnenus, 1195-1203. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Emperors standing facing, holding cross between them. Cf. SB 2007-8 (for Byzantine prototype); Dochev, *Katalog* -; Raduchev & Zhekov Type -; Youroukova & Penchev 158. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





**1645. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Asen II.** 1218–1241. Æ Trachy (26mm, 2.67 g, 6h). Veliko Turnovo mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; IC XC across field / Ivan Asen II and St. Dimitrii standing facing, holding star-tipped staff between. Avdev 16; Dochev, *Katalog* 0050; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.2.2; Youroukova & Penchev 35-6. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

**1646. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Mico Asen.** 1256–1257. Æ Trachy (28mm, 2.89 g, 6h). Veliko Turnovo mint. Facing bust of St. Nikolai, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Half-length facing bust of Mico Asen, holding scepter and cross; monograms across field. Dochev, *Katalog* 0340; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.6.2-5; Youroukova & Penchev 137. Near VF, dark green patina. (\$200)



**1647. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Mico Asen.** 1256–1257. Æ Trachy (26mm, 2.30 g, 6h). Veliko Turnovo mint. Facing bust of St. Nikolai, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Half-length facing bust of Mico Asen, holding scepter and cross; monograms across field. Dochev, *Katalog* 0350; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.6.2-5; Youroukova & Penchev 137. Near VF, green and brown patina, flan perforated in two places. (\$150)

**1648. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Konstantin I Asen.** 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (30mm, 4.61 g, 6h). Dochev Type I, Var. A(a). Veliko Turnovo mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; IC XC/+ across field / Half-length facing bust of Konstantin I, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Dochev, *Katalog* 0380-0410; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.3; Youroukova & Penchev 38. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)



**1649. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Konstantin I Asen.** 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (26mm, 2.57 g, 6h). Dochev Type II. Veliko Turnovo mint. Large cross; traces of IC XC in upper quarters, stars in lower quarters / Konstantin I enthroned facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; *manus Dei* to upper right. Dochev, *Katalog* 0630; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.8; Youroukova & Penchev 41. Near VF, green patina. (\$100)

**1650. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Konstantin I Asen.** 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (28mm, 3.23 g, 6h). Dochev Type II. Veliko Turnovo mint. Large cross; [IC XC in upper quarters], stars in lower quarters / Konstantin I enthroned facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; *manus Dei* to upper right. Dochev, *Katalog* 0650; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.8; Youroukova & Penchev 41. Near VF, green patina. (\$100)



**1651. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Konstantin I Asen.** 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (24mm, 2.42 g, 6h). Dochev Type II. Large cross; traces of stars in upper quarters, triple pellets in lower quarters / Konstantin I enthroned facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; *manus Dei* to upper right. Dochev, *Katalog* 0700; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.8; Youroukova & Penchev 41. Near VF, rough brown patina. Overstruck on a trachy of Konstantin I (Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.4-6). (\$100)

**1652. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Konstantin I Asen.** 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (24mm, 2.19 g, 6h). Dochev Type III. Veliko Turnovo mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; [IC XC across field] / Konstantin I facing on horseback right, holding patriarchal cross. Dochev, *Katalog* 0720; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.11; Youroukova & Penchev 42. Near VF, green patina. (\$100)





1653



1654

**1653. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Konstantin I Asen.** 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (25mm, 2.07 g, 6h). Dochev Type III. Veliko Turnovo mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; [IC XC across field] / Konstantin I facing on horseback right, holding patriarchal cross. Dochev, *Katalog* 0740; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.11; Youroukova & Penchev 42. VF, earthen green patina. (\$150)

**1654. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Konstantin I Asen.** 1257–1277. Æ Trachy (22mm, 2.47 g, 6h). Dochev Type III. Veliko Turnovo mint. Facing bust of Theotokos Hagiosoritissa, *orans*; stars below bust / Half-length facing bust of Konstantin I, holding labarum and akakia; stars around. Dochev, *Katalog* 0800; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.4.13-16; Youroukova & Penchev 44. Near VF, dark green patina, a few cleaning scratches. (\$150)



1655



1656

**1655. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Iakov Svetoslav.** Despot in Vidin, 1263-1275. Æ Trachy (23mm, 2.25 g, 6h). Dochev Type IV, Var. A. Half-length facing bust of Theotokos Hagiosoritissa, *orans* / Half-length facing bust of Iakov Svetoslav, holding spear and shield. Dochev, *Katalog* 1170; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.5.1; Youroukova & Penchev 139. VF, green patina. (\$200)

**1656. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Georgi Terter I.** 1280–1292. Æ Trachy (20mm, 1.31 g, 6h). Veliko Turnovo mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, set on ornate throne; [IC XC across field] / Emperors standing facing, holding cross between them. Dochev, *Katalog* 1350; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.7.1; Youroukova & Penchev 51; CNG 81, lot 1199. VF, red and green encrusted patina. Rare. This type did not appear in the Bulgarian collection offered in CNG 79. (\$150)



1657



1658

**1657. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Todor Svetoslav.** 1300–1322. AR Groš (21mm, 1.68 g, 6h). Dochev Var. A. Veliko Turnovo mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Todor Svetoslav standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter. Dochev, *Katalog* 1370; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.8.1; Youroukova & Penchev 53. VF, toned, a few deposits. (\$200)

**1658. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Todor Svetoslav.** 1300–1322. AR Groš (21mm, 1.59 g, 6h). Dochev Var. B. Veliko Turnovo mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Todor Svetoslav standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter. Dochev, *Katalog* 1400; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.8.1; Youroukova & Penchev 53. Good VF, toned. (\$250)



1659



1660

**1659. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Todor Svetoslav.** 1300–1322. Æ Trachy (22mm, 1.45 g, 6h). Dochev Type I, Var. D. Veliko Turnovo mint. Large cross; annulets at each point / Todor Svetoslav facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter. Dochev, *Katalog* 1550; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.8.4-6; Youroukova & Penchev 55. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)

**1660. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman.** 1323–1330. AR Groš (22mm, 1.61 g, 6h). Veliko Turnovo mint. First period, 1323-1329. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Mihail Asen facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter. Dochev, *Katalog* 1630; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.11; Youroukova & Penchev 64. Good VF, toned. (\$150)



1661



1662

**1661. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman.** 1323–1330. AR Groš (21mm, 1.68 g, 6h). Veliko Turnovo. First period, 1323–1329. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Mihail Asen facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter. Dochev, *Katalog* 1680; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.11; Youroukova & Penchev 64. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

**1662. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman.** 1323–1330. Æ Trachy (18mm, 1.24 g, 12h). Dochev Type II, Var. B. Veliko Turnovo mint. Cross with *suppendaneum*; IC XC in upper quarters, stars in lower quarters / Šišman monogram; stars flanking base. Dochev, *Katalog* 1860-1; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.14; Youroukova & Penchev 68. VF, earthen dark green patina. Attractive for issue. (\$100)



1663



1664

**1663. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Mihail Asen III Šišman.** 1323–1330. Æ Trachy (19mm, 1.67 g, 6h). Dochev Type II, Var. E. Veliko Turnovo mint. Cross with *suppendaneum*; [C]+ [IC] in upper quarters, stars in lower quarters / Šišman monogram; stars flanking base. Dochev, *Katalog* –; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.11.14; Youroukova & Penchev 68. VF, green patina. Attractive strike. (\$150)

**1664. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Georgi.** Dux, 1325–1335(?). AR Groš (19mm, 1.73 g, 6h). Dochev Var. B. Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels, IC X[C] (I is horizontal) across field / Georgi and St. Georgii standing facing, holding banner between them. Dochev, *Katalog* 5480–5500; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.10.3 (Georgi Terter II); Youroukova & Penchev 50 (Georgi Terter II). VF, toned, slightly clipped. Rare. (\$300)



1665



1666

**1665. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar.** 1331–1371. AR Groš (20mm, 1.32 g, 6h). First coinage. Veliko Turnovo mint. Second chronological period, 1347/8–1360. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, IC XC across field / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, holding cross-tipped staff. Dochev, *Katalog* 2120–2130; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.1-2; Youroukova & Penchev 71. Good VF, toned. (\$150)

**1666. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar.** 1331–1371. AR Groš (22mm, 1.63 g, 6h). Second coinage. Veliko Turnovo mint. Second chronological period, 1347/8–1355/6. Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction; IC XC and monograms across field / Ivan Aleksandar and Mihail Asen IV standing facing, each holding cross-tipped scepter, holding Christogram-tipped staff between them; monograms across field; stars flanking base of staff. Dochev, *Katalog* 2480–2490; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.3-6; Youroukova & Penchev 74–80. Good VF, toned. (\$150)



1667



1668

**1667. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar.** 1331–1371. AR Groš (18mm, 0.68 g, 2h). Second coinage. Veliko Turnovo mint. Fourth chronological period, 1365/6–1371 or later. Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC and monograms across field / Ivan Aleksandar and Mihail Asen IV standing facing, each holding cross-tipped scepter, holding Christogram-tipped banner between them; monograms across field; stars flanking base of staff. Dochev, *Katalog* –; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.3-6; Youroukova & Penchev 77–9. VF, toned, hairline flan crack. (\$100)

**1668. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Aleksandar.** 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (21mm, 1.34 g, 12h). Dochev Type III, Var. B. Veliko Turnovo mint. Struck Autumn 1332–1333/4. Large AΛΕΞ monogram / Ivan Aleksandar facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter; tsar monogram to right; four pellets above and below horse; two pellets between front legs. Dochev, *Katalog* 2850 var. (); Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.9-12; Youroukova & Penchev 83–4. Near VF, earthen dark green patina. (\$100)



1669



1670

**1669. BULGARIA, Second Empire. *Ivan Aleksandar*.** 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (20mm, 1.26 g, 12h). Dochev Type III, Var. C. Veliko Turnovo mint. Struck Autumn 1332–1333/4. Large AΛC3 monogram; triple pellets to right / Ivan Aleksandar facing on horseback right, holding cross-tipped scepter. Dochev, *Katalog* 2900; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.9–12; Youroukova & Penchev 83–4. VF, dark green patina. (\$100)

**1670. BULGARIA, Second Empire. *Ivan Aleksandar, with Theodora*.** 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (20mm, 0.65 g, 6h). Dochev Type VI, Var. B. Veliko Turnovo mint. Struck 1350–1355. Large AΛC and ЦAP monograms across field / Ivan Aleksandar and Theodora standing facing, holding cross between them. Dochev, *Katalog* 3080; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.29; Youroukova & Penchev 983–4. Near VF, earthen green patina. (\$100)



1671



1672

**1671. BULGARIA, Second Empire. *Ivan Aleksandar*.** 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (20mm, 1.56 g, 9h). Dochev Type IX, Var. C. Uncertain northeastern mint. Struck 1350–1360. Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels, IC XC across field / Half-length facing bust of Ivan Aleksandar, holding cross-tipped scepter. Dochev, *Katalog* 3350; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.40; Youroukova & Penchev 97. VF, green patina. (\$200)

**1672. BULGARIA, Second Empire. *Ivan Aleksandar*.** 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (17mm, 0.85 g, 12h). Dochev Type XI. Veliko Turnovo mint. Struck 1345/50–1360. Double-line cross set on acanthus base; IC X[C] in upper quarters / Ivan Aleksandar standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and globus cruciger; monograms to left and right. Dochev, *Katalog* 3430–3450; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.30 var. (no floral base); Youroukova & Penchev 95. VF, green patina. (\$100)



1673



1674

**1673. BULGARIA, Second Empire. *Ivan Aleksandar*.** 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (19mm, 1.07 g, 12h). Dochev Type XIV, Var. C. Uncertain northeastern mint. Large AΛC monogram across field / Half-length facing bust of Ivan Aleksandar, holding patriarchal cross and globus cruciger. Dochev, *Katalog* 3730; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.54; Youroukova & Penchev 101. VF, green patina. (\$150)

**1674. BULGARIA, Second Empire. *temp. Ivan Aleksandar*.** 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (17mm, 1.55 g, 6h). Dochev Type III. Veliko Tarnovo mint. Struck 1350–1360. Cross set on acanthus base; IC XC in upper quarters / Imperial double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed. Dochev, *Katalog* 4110; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.64; Youroukova & Penchev 105. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$150)



1675



1676

**1675. BULGARIA, Second Empire. *temp. Ivan Aleksandar*.** 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (17mm, 1.27 g, 6h). Dochev Type III. Veliko Tarnovo mint. Struck 1350–1360. Cross set on acanthus base; IC XC in upper quarters; triple pellets above each of the leaves / Imperial double-headed eagle facing, with wings displayed. Dochev, *Katalog* 4120; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.65; Youroukova & Penchev 105 var. (no pellets). VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$150)

**1676. BULGARIA, Second Empire. *temp. Ivan Aleksandar*.** 1331–1371. Æ Trachy (19mm, 1.22 g, 12h). Dochev Type IV. Veliko Tarnovo mint. Struck 1355–1365. Double-line cross with central line; Large cross; IC XC in upper quarters, stars in lower quarters / Half-length facing bust of Archangel Michael, holding [scepter] and globus cruciger. Dochev, *Katalog* 4230; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.13.66–68; Youroukova & Penchev 106. Near VF, rough red and green patina. Rare. (\$150)





**1677. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Sracimir.** 1352/5–1396. AR Groš (20mm, 1.14 g, 8h). Second chronological group, Var. A. Vidin mint. First chronological period, 1370-1385. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, set on palm frond; IC XC across field / Ivan Sracimir enthroned facing, holding lis-tipped scepter and mace. Dochev, *Katalog* 4790-4820; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.14.1; Youroukova & Penchev 107. VF, toned. Attractive for issue. (\$150)



**1678. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Sracimir.** 1356–1397. Lot of AR Groš. Second chronological group, Var. B. Vidin mint. First chronological period, 1370-1385. All coins: facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, set on palm frond; IC XC across field / Ivan Sracimir enthroned facing, holding lis-tipped scepter and mace; star between legs. Dochev, *Katalog* 4830-70; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.14.4; Youroukova & Penchev 111. Lot includes the following: (a) (18mm, 0.93g, 9h) // (b) (18mm, 0.63g, 6h) // (c) (17mm, 0.60g, 96h). All coins VF, areas of weak strike. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



**1679. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Šišman.** 1371–1395. AR Groš (17mm, 0.70 g, 6h). First silver coinage, Var. A. Veliko Turnovo mint. Struck 1371-1380. Christ standing facing before seat, raising hands in benediction, IC XC, triple pellets across field / Ivan Šišman and Ivan Sratsimir standing facing, each holding cross-tipped scepter, holding Christogram-tipped banner between them; triple pellets across field; pellets flanking base of staff. Dochev, *Katalog* 4280/4270 (obv./rev.); Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.5; Youroukova & Penchev 122-3. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$100)

**1680. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Šišman.** 1371–1395. AR Bracteate Half Groš (15mm, 0.43 g). Fourth silver coinage. Veliko Turnovo mint. Struck 1380-1393. Half-length facing bust of the Theotokos, *orans*, Child on breast; M Θ across field / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Dochev, *Katalog* 4410-4480 (for obv.) cf. Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.9-12 (same); cf. Youroukova & Penchev 126-7 (same). Good VF. (\$100)



**1681. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Šišman.** 1371–1395. Lot of AR Half Groš. Fourth silver coinage. Veliko Turnovo mint. Struck 1380-1393. All coins: Half-length facing bust of the Theotokos, *orans*, Child on breast; M Θ across field / Half-length facing bust of Ivan Šišman, holding cross-tipped scepter; monograms across field. Lot includes the following: Dochev, *Katalog* 4410-4480; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.9-12; Youroukova & Penchev 126-7. Lot includes the following: (a) (15mm, 0.57 g, 6h) // (b) (15mm, 0.54 g, 6h). Both coins VF, toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. (\$100)



**1682. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Šišman.** 1371–1395. BI Trachy (20mm, 1.23 g). First Billon Coinage, First group. Veliko Tarnovo mint. Struck 1371-1375. Crossed cross; triple pellets in quarters / Large Šišman tsar monogram across field; pair of triple pellets below. Dochev, *Katalog* 4490-4500; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.21-22; Youroukova & Penchev 136. Near VF, green patina, some deposits. (\$100)

**1683. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Šišman.** 1371–1395. Æ Trachy (19mm, 1.16 g). First Billon Coinage, Second or Third group. Veliko Tarnovo mint. Struck 1375-1390. Crossed cross; triple pellets in quarters / Large Šišman tsar monogram across field. Dochev, *Katalog* 4520-30; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.21-22; Youroukova & Penchev 136. VF, green patina, some deposits. (\$100)



1684



1685

**1684. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Šišman.** 1371–1395. BI Trachy (18mm, 0.97 g, 6h). Second Billon Coinage. Veliko Tarnovo mint. Struck 1375-1385. Lion rampant left; triple pellets behind head, two pellets behind tail / Large tsar monogram across field; triple-pellet group and single pellet below; additional pellet above P. Dochev, *Katalog* 4540-4580 (pellet configuration not listed); Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.15-16; Youroukova & Penchev 131. VF, some traces of silvering. (\$100)

**1685. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Šišman.** 1371–1395. Æ Trachy (16mm, 0.52 g, 6h). Copper coinage issue, Var. B. Veliko Turnovo mint. Struck 1371-1393. Large tsar monogram across field / Large Šišman monogram across field; N above. Dochev, *Katalog* 4660; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.18-20; Youroukova & Penchev 134. VF, green patina. (\$100)



a



b



c

**1686. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivan Šišman.** 1371–1395. Lot of Æ Trachea. Copper coinage issue, Var. B. Veliko Turnovo mint. Struck 1371-1393. All coins: Large tsar monogram across field / Large Šišman monogram across field; N above. Dochev, *Katalog* 4640, 4660; Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.15.18-20; Youroukova & Penchev 134. Lot includes the following: (a) (16mm, 1.22 g, 6h) // (b) (15mm, 0.82 g, 12h) // (c) (15mm, 0.57 g, 12h). Coins Fine-VF, green patina with deposits. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. (\$150)



1687



1688

**1687. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivanko Terter.** Despotes in Karvuna, 1386-1387. Æ Trachy (19mm, 1.17 g, 6h). Dochev Type I, Var. A. Uncertain mint. Four pellets in diamond-shaped pattern in central field; [+]ΔEC above, ΠOC below; T to left, (OY) to right / IO above, T below; four pellets in diamond-shaped pattern on either side. Dochev, *Katalog* 5930/5950 (obv./rev.); Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.16.1-2; Youroukova & Penchev 142. VF, rough dark green patina. Rare. (\$150)

**1688. BULGARIA, Second Empire. Ivanko Terter.** Despotes in Karvuna, 1386-1387. Æ Trachy (20mm, 1.77 g, 9h). Dochev Type I, Var. B. Uncertain mint. + ΔEC/:T:/Π in three lines / IO (rosette)/T; — and pellets above ω and rosette; [pellets flanking T]. Dochev, *Katalog* 6030/5990 (obv./rev.); Raduchev & Zhekov Type 1.16.3-4; Youroukova & Penchev 143. VF, green patina. (\$200)



1689



1690



**1689. CHILE, Colonial. Fernando VI.** King of Spain, 1746-1759. AV 8 Escudos (34mm, 26.95 g, 12h). Santiago mint; José Larrañeta, assayer. Dated 1754-(So) J. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 10888; Friedberg 5. VF, some toning. (\$2000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 22 (18 March 2002), lot 215.*

**1690. CHILE, Colonial. Carlos IV.** King of Spain, 1788-1808. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 26.97 g, 12h). Santiago mint; Francisco Rodriguez Brochero and José Maria de Bobadilla, assayers. Dated 1807-(So) FJ. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 14615; Friedberg 23. Good VF. (\$1000)





**1691. CHILE, Colonial. Carlos IV.** King of Spain, 1788-1808. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 27.13 g, 12h). Santiago mint; Francisco Rodriguez Brochero and José Maria de Bobadilla, assayers. Dated 1808-(So) FJ. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 14624; Friedberg 23. Good VF, lustrous.

(\$1500)



**1692. COLOMBIA, Colonial. Fernando VII.** King of Spain, 1808-1833. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 27.17 g, 12h). Santa Fe del Nuevo Reino (Bogotá) mint. Dated 1814-(NR) JF. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 16447; Friedberg 60. Choice EF. Well struck with nice surfaces.

(\$2500)

### Rare First issue for Charles VI



**1693. FRANCE, Royal. Charles VI le Bien-Aimé/le Fol (the Well-Beloved/the Mad).** 1380-1422. AV Écu d'or à la couronne (28mm, 4.03 g, 2h). 1st emission, 11 March 1385. crowned coat-of-arms; pellet between top two lis; double saltire stops / + XPC VIHCIT XPC REGHAT XPC IHPERAT, cross fleurée with central rosette within angled quadrilobe, lis in angles; crown in spandrels; star stops. Duplessy 369; Ciani 484-5; Friedberg 291. EF, minimal trace of deposits on reverse, slightly ragged flan. Well struck.

(\$2000)





**1694. FRANCE, Royal. Charles VII le Victorieux (the Victorious).** 1422-1461. AV Royal d'or (29mm, 3.83 g, 7h). Limoges mint. 1st émission, 9 October 1429. Charles, crowned and in royal robes, standing facing, holding two lis-tipped scepters; behind, field of twenty lis; double saltire stops; pellet under tenth letter / Cross fleurée, with central pellet-in-quadrilobe, within quadrilobe with angles ending in lis; crown external voids; star stops; pellet under tenth letter. Duplessy 455; Ciani 624; Friedberg 303. Good VF, struck on a slightly irregular flan. (\$1000)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Gallia Collection (Christie's, 6 October 1987), lot 70.*

**1695. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIII le Juste (the Just).** 1610-1643. AV Louis d'or à la mèche courter (24mm, 6.73 g, 6h). Paris mint. Dated 1642. Laureate head right / Crowned cruciform double L monogram around mint letter in annulet; lis in quarters. Droulers 26; Duplessy 1298; Ciani 1613; Friedberg 410. EF, traces of luster, small die break and flan flaw on edge of reverse (\$1000)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Gallia Collection (Christie's, 6 October 1987), lot 235.*

### Extremely Rare Demi Écu de Flandre



**1696. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King).** 1643-1715. AR Demi Écu de Flandre aux insignes (37mm, 18.55 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: sun/heart. Dated 1705-W. •LVD•XIIII•D•G•FR•ET•NAV•REX•, cuirassed bust right; pellet below first X / SIT •NOMEN •DOMINI ••BENEDICTVM 1705, crowned coat-of-arms over crossed scepters. Droulers 571 and note (this coin referenced); Duplessy 1561; Ciani 1933. EF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$25,000)

*Ex Jean Poncet Collection (Weill/Besch, 1 April 2012), lot 84; Burgan 21 (24 February 1990), lot 97; Galerie Numismatique Drouot 12 (7 March 1980), lot 297.*



**1697. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King).** 1643–1715. AR Demi-écu aux trois couronnes (23mm, 15.32 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: star/rosette. Dated 1709-A. Bareheaded and cuirassed bust right / Three crowns arranged in a triangle, three lis between. Droulers 572; Duplessy 1569; Ciani 1938. EF, toned. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (9 November 1988), lot 661.*



**1698. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715–1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (24mm, 8.15 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1726, 1st semester. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. Droulers 727; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded AU58. (\$1000)

**1699. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715–1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (23.5mm, 8.14 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1726, 1st and 2nd semesters. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms. Droulers 727; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. EF, toned, spot of residue on crown. (\$750)



**1700. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715–1774. BI 2 Sols – 24 Deniers (23mm, 2.21 g, 6h). Struck for some use in the American Colonies. Paris mint; *différents*: rose/fox. Dated 1738. Crowned L; three lis around / Crowned L monogram comprised of branches. Vlack 16; Duplessy 1690; Ciani 2138. EF, a couple of flan cracks, some haymarking. (\$200)

**1701. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715–1774. BI Sol – 12 Deniers (18mm, 1.11 g, 6h). Widely circulated in the American colonies. Dijon mint; *différents* hunting horn/anchor. Dated 1739 P. Crowned L surrounded by three lis / Crowned stylized L composed of three branches. Vlack 309; Duplessy 1691; Ciani 2140. Near EF. Rare denomination. (\$200)



**1702. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715–1774. BI 2 Sols – 24 Deniers (22mm, 2.12 g, 6h). Widely circulated in the American colonies. Dijon mint; *différents* hunting horn/anchor. Dated 1740 P. Crowned L; three lis around / Crowned L monogram comprised of branches. Vlack 164; Duplessy 1690; Ciani 2138. EF, small flan crack, rough edge. (\$200)

**1703. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715–1774. BI 2 Sols – 24 Deniers (22mm, 2.38 g, 6h). Widely circulated in the American colonies. Dijon mint; *différents* hunting horn/anchor. Dated 1740 P. Crowned L; three lis around / Crowned L monogram comprised of branches. Vlack 164; Duplessy 1690; Ciani 2138. Good VF, faint deposits. (\$200)





**1704. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (24mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Lille mint; différents: heron/diamond. Dated 1744. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. Droulers 728; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

**1705. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Lille mint; différents: heron/diamond. Dated 1745. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. Droulers 728; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)



**1706. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Lille mint; différents: heron/diamond. Dated 1745. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. Droulers 728; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

**1707. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (24mm, 8.15 g, 6h). Lille mint; différents: heron/diamond. Dated 1745. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. Droulers 728; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)



**1708. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23mm, 8.16 g, 6h). Lille mint; différents: heron/diamond. Dated 1745. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. Droulers 728; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

**1709. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (24mm, 8.15 g, 7h). Lille mint; différents: heron/diamond. Dated 1745. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. Droulers 728; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. (\$600)





**1710. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715–1774. AV Double Louis d’or au bandeau (29mm, 16.33 g, 6h). Strasbourg mint; *différents*: heart/mullet. Dated 1745. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; (HB) below. Droulers 718; Duplessy 1642; Ciani 2087; Friedberg 463. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63.

(\$1500)



**1711. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).** 1715–1774. AV Louis d’or au bandeau (23mm, 8.16 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: heron/diamond. Dated 1747. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. Droulers 728; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61.

(\$750)



**1712. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI.** 1774–1793. AR Écu aux rameaux d’olivier (42mm, 29.40 g, 12h). Paris mint; *différents*: heron/lyre. Dated 1775. Mantled bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms; all within wreath. Droulers 808; Duplessy 1708; Ciani 2187. EF, toned, with proof-like fields.

(\$750)





**1713. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI.** 1774–1793. AV Double Louis d’or à la tête nue (29mm, 15.30 g, 6h). Limoges mint; *différents*: bundle of three arrows/latin cross. Dated 1786-I. Head left / Crowned coats-of-arms. Droulers 802; Duplessy 1706; Ciani 2182; Friedberg 474. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

**1714. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI.** 1774–1793. AV Double Louis d’or à la tête nue (29mm, 15.29 g, 6h). Nantes mint; *différents*: seated greyhound/tree. Dated 1786-T, 1st and 2nd semesters. Head left / Crowned coats-of-arms. Droulers 802; Duplessy 1706; Ciani 2182; Friedberg 474. In NGC encapsulation graded UNC Details, surface hairlines. (\$1000)



**1715. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI.** 1774–1793. AV Double Louis d’or à la tête nue (29mm, 15.29 g, 6h). Nantes mint; *différents*: seated greyhound/tree. Dated 1786-T, 1st and 2nd semesters. Head left / Crowned coats-of-arms. Droulers 802; Duplessy 1706; Ciani 2182; Friedberg 474. In NGC encapsulation graded UNC Details, surface hairlines. (\$1000)



**1716. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI.** 1774–1793. AR Écu aux rameaux d’olivier (42mm, 29.48 g, 6h). Orléans mint; *différents*: Δ/star. Dated 1790-R. Mantled bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms; all within wreath. Droulers 808; Duplessy 1708; Ciani 2187. EF, toned. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1717. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVI.** 1774–1793. AR Écu constitutionnel (39mm, 29.43 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: leopard/lyre. Dually dated 1792-A and L'An 4. Bust left / Winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; fasces surmounted by cap to left; to right, rooster standing left. Droulers 901; Duplessy 1718; Ciani 2238. EF, toned. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1718. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XVII.** 1793–1795. Æ Decime Essai (27mm, 10.07 g, 12h). Paris mint. Struck 1814–1824. Bust left; ESSAI below / Winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; Phrygian cap to left; triangle to right. VG 17; Mazard 396. Choice EF. (\$500)



**1719. FRANCE, Premier Empire. Napoléon Bonaparte.** 1804–1814. AV 40 Francs (26mm, 12.87 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: initials/rooster. Dated L'An 13-A (AD 1804/5). Bare head left / Denomination within wreath. VG 1081; Friedberg 481. Good VF. (\$500)

*From the Demetrios Armounta Collection.*





**1720. FRANCE, Premier Empire (Restauré). Napoléon Bonaparte.** 1804-1814. AR 2 Francs (27mm, 10.01 g, 6h). *Cent-Jours* (Hundred Days) issue. Paris mint; *différents*: signature/rooster. Dated 1815 A. Laureate head right / Denomination within wreath. VG 584; KM 703. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$1000)

**1721. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). Charles X.** 1824-1830. CU 5 Centimes (27mm, 10.10 g, 6h). Colonies Générales type, for use in Guyana. Paris mint; *différents*: signature/anchor. Dated 1829-A. Laureate head left / Denomination within wreath. MCF 16; KM 10.1. Choice EF, underlying luster. (\$150)



**1722. FRANCE, Deuxième République. Napoléon III.** Président, 1848-1852. AV 20 Francs (21mm, 6.44 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: greyhound head right/hand pointing right. Date 1852-A. Head right / Value and date within wreath. VG 1060; Friedberg 568. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. (\$400)



**1723. FRANCE, Second Empire. Napoléon III.** 1852-1870. AV 100 Francs (35mm, 32.24 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: hand pointing right/anchor. Date 1858-A. Head right / Crowned and mantled coats-of-arms. VG 1135; Friedberg 569. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. (\$2000)



**1724. FRANCE, Troisième République.** 1870-1940. AV 50 Francs (28mm, 16.13 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: cornucopia/torch. Date 1904-A. Winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; fasces surmounted by hand to left; to right, rooster standing left / Value and date within wreath. VG 1113; Friedberg 591. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62, a few bag marks. (\$1000)

**Aire-sur-la-Lys Beseiged**  
**Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection**  
**HSA 1001.1.3438**



**1725. FRANCE, Aire-sur-la-Lys.** AR 8 Livres (20 Sols) Klippe (30mm, 9.38 g). Siege issue. Dated 1641. LVD. XIII/ REX PIVS/IVSTVS/INVICTVS./ARIA VNO Ao/BIS OBSES./1641 in seven lines; all within quadrate linear and pelleted border / Blank, but with slight incuse square. Brause-Mansfeld, pl. 9, 1; Maillet 4; van Loon II, 254. VF, toned, a few deposits. (\$3000)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 648 (HSA 1001.1.3438).*

Located in the County of Artois, which became part of the Spanish Netherlands under the Union of Arras in 1579, Aire-sur-la-Lys was besieged twice during the Franco-Spanish War (1635-1659), both times in 1641. In June of that year, the Spanish were besieged by French troops under the command of Charles de la Porte, Marquis de Meilleraye, Maréchal de France.



**1726. FRANCE, Provincial. Besançon (libre ville imperiale).** nomine **Charles V.** AR Franc (31mm, 13.17 g, 8h). Dated 1596. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Coat-of-arms. C&K M10/1596 (this coin referenced). Fine, toned. Apparently second known and only one in private hands. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 856 (HSA 1001.1.21934).*

**1727. FRANCE, Provincial. Besançon (libre ville imperiale).** nomine **Charles V.** AR Teston - Huit gros d'argent (28mm, 7.99 g, 12h). Dated 1624. Laureate, draped, and armored bust left / Coat-of-arms. C&K M11/1624. VF, toned. Choice for issue. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 869 (part of) (HSA 1001.1.3431).*

In 843 Besançon fell under the control of the Duke of Burgundy following the division of Charlemagne's empire. Control of the city than passed on to the Holy Roman Empire in 1034, and it later became a prince-bishopric in 1184. Continued struggles with the Duke of Burgundy strained the rule of the Archbishop, with the former ultimately retaking the city during the 15th century. The marriage between Mary of Burgundy and Holy Roman Emperor Maximilian I placed control of Besançon back under the empire and now the Habsburgs. During the reign of Charles V, the city's free imperial status was protected and in recognition of this, her coinage continued to bear his portrait into the mid 17th century, long after his abdication and death.





1728



1729



**1728. FRANCE, Provincial. Besançon (libre ville imperiale).** nomine **Charles V.** AR Daldre (41mm, 28.44 g, 9h). Dated 1625. Laureate, draped, and armored bust left / Coat-of-arms. C&K M7/1625; Davenport 5068. VF, spotty toning, hairline flan crack. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 847 (HSA 1001.1.6933).*

**1729. FRANCE, Provincial. Besançon (libre ville imperiale).** nomine **Charles V.** AR Demi Daldre (33mm, 13.29 g, 6h). Dated 1641. Laureate, draped, and armored bust left / Coat-of-arms. C&K M7/1641. VF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 850 (HSA 1001.1.3433).*



1730



1731



**1730. FRANCE, Provincial. Besançon (libre ville imperiale).** nomine **Charles V.** AR Demi Daldre (35mm, 13.56 g, 6h). Dated 1645. Laureate, draped, and armored bust left / Coat-of-arms. C&K M8/1645. VF, toned. Mintage of 2842 pieces between January and May 1645. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 855 (HSA 1001.1.21933).*

**1731. FRANCE, Provincial. Besançon (libre ville imperiale).** nomine **Charles V.** AR Daldre (41mm, 28.04 g, 6h). Dated 1661. Crowned and armored Charles V standing right, holding scepter and globus cruciger / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. C&K M7/161a; Davenport 5070. Good VF, deep tone, uneven on obverse. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 859 (HSA 1001.1.6934).*



**1732. FRANCE, Provincial. France-Comté. Philippe II d'Espagne.** AR Petit blanc ou demi-carolus (18mm, 0.98 g, 5h). Dôle mint. Dated 1561. Crowned bust left / Coat-of-arms. Poey d'Avant 5285 var. (date); Roberts 7104; Boudeau 1258. VF, toned. Well struck for issue. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.9865).*





**1733. FRANCE, Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good).** 1508-1544. AR Teston (29mm, 9.32 g, 1h). Nancy mint. Dated 1544. Crowned bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms. De Saulcy, pl. XV, 16 var. (date); Roberts 9552 var. (same); Boudeau 1514. Good VF, darkly toned. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1734. FRANCE, Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Antoine le Bon (the Good).** 1508-1544. AR Teston (32mm, 9.12 g, 9h). Nancy mint. Dated 1544. Crowned bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms. De Saulcy, pl. XV, 16 var. (date); Roberts 9552 var. (same); Boudeau 1514. Good VF, minor hairline flan crack, spot of corrosion at edge of obverse at 2 o'clock, traces of underlying luster. (\$300)



**1735. FRANCE, Provincial. Lorraine (duché). Henri II le Bon (the Good).** 1608-1624. AV Florin au St. Nicholas (22mm, 3.22 g, 12h). Nancy mint. Coat-of-arms;  $\Xi$  in HENRI / St. Nicholas, in episcopal regalia, standing facing; to left at feet, three boys seated right on brine barrel. De Saulcy, pl. XXIV, 4 var. (E not retrograde); Boudeau 1547; Friedberg 152. VF, toned. Rare variety with retrograde E. (\$1500)



**1736. FRANCE, Provincial. Metz.** AR Gros (26mm, 3.06 g, 9h). St. Étienne kneeling left; civic coat-of-arms of Metz to left and right; *manus Dei* above / Cross pattée; star in each quarter. Robert p. 213, 4; Boudeau 1659-60; Roberts 8932. EF, toned. (\$400)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1737. GERMANY, Aachen. Wilhelm II, Herzog von Jülich.** 1361-1393. AR Doppelsterling (24mm, 1.83 g, 6h). Imitating New Coinage issue Edward I of England. Crowned facing bust / Long cross pattée; three pellets in first, third, and fourth quarters, imperial eagle in second quarter. Förchner 55; Menadier 86e; Mayhew pg.128. EF, toned. (\$750)



**1738. GERMANY, Augsburg (Bistum). Udalschak von Eschenlohe.** 1184-1202. AR Bracteate (25mm, 0.88 g). Half-length bust facing, wearing miter; all within border of alternating stars-in-crescents and lis-between-two-stars / Incuse of obverse. Bonhoff 1897; Berger 2632-3; Löbbecke 975; Reichmann 2056; de Wit 2401. EF, toned. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1739. GERMANY, Augsburg (freie Reichsstadt), nomine Ferdinand III.** AR Taler (44mm, 29.31 g, 12h). Dated 1641. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / Cityscape of Augsburg; cherub above; below, pine cone set on ornate base. Forster 285; Davenport 5039. EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*





1740



1741



1742



**1740. GERMANY, Baden. *Leopold*.** 1830-1852. AR Vereinsdoppeltaler (41mm, 36.99 g, 12h). Karlsruhe mint. Dated 1852. Head right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. AKS 89; Kahnt 32; Thun 26; Davenport 526. Superb EF, a few minor bag marks, traces of luster. (\$300)

**1741. GERMANY, Bayern (Kurfürstentum). *Maximilian IV Joseph*.** 1799-1805. AR Konventionstaler (42mm, 27.94 g, 12h). Dated 1803. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. AKS 8; Kahnt 55d; Thun 37; Davenport 545. EF, lightly toned, a few adjustment marks on reverse. (\$300)

**1742. GERMANY, Bayern (Königreich). *Otto*.** 1886-1916. AR Fünf Mark (38mm, 27.67 g, 12h). München (Munich) mint. Dated 1898-D. Head left / Crowned imperial eagle. Jaeger 46; KM 915. AU, areas of light toning, light scuff on cheek, traces of luster. (\$250)

### Breisach Beseiged Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection – HSA 1001.57.5005



**1743. GERMANY, Breisach.** AR Achtundvierzig Batzen Klippe (44mm, 16.29 g). Siege issue. Dated 1633. Coat-of-arms of Austria and Elsass above that of Breisach; all around central leaf above pellet / MO NO/VAST ALS/ET/BRISIACAE/INDEX in seven lines. Cf. Berstett 85 (for type); cf. Mailliet 3 (same). VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 641 (HSA 1001.57.5005).*





**1744. GERMANY, Donauwörth (königliche Münzstätte). Karl V.** 1519-1566. AR Taler (41mm, 28.68 g, 3h). Dated [15]44. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. Gebhart 72; Davenport 9170. VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 890 (HSA 1001.1.6870).*

### Exceptional Chronogram Date



**1745. GERMANY, Eichstätt. Josef, Graf von Stubenberg.** 1790-1824. AR Taler (40mm, 28.07 g, 12h). München (Munich) mint. Dated 1796 (*in Roman numeral chronogram*). Bust right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms; chronogram in enlarged letters of legend. Cahn 149; Davenport 2213. Superb EF, toned. (\$1000)



**1746. GERMANY, Hessen (Großherzogtum). Ludwig I.** 1806-1830. AR Kronentaler (39mm, 29.55 g, 12h). Dated 1819. Bust left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. AKS 71; Kahnt 260; Thun 192; Davenport 699. EF, areas of light toning, traces of underlying luster. (\$500)

**1747. GERMANY, Hessen (Großherzogtum). Ludwig III.** 1848-1877. AR Vereinsdoppeltaler (41mm, 37.20 g, 12h). Dated 1854. Bust left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. AKS 119; Kahnt 268; Thun 199; Davenport 706. Near EF, areas of light toning, a few bag marks, traces of luster. (\$1000)





**1748. GERMANY, Kaufbeuren (kaiserliche Münzstätte). Karl V.** 1519-1566. AR Taler (41mm, 28.96 g, 12h). Dated 1541. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter / Coat-of-arms. Nau 12; Davenport 9344. VF, toned. (\$750)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 895 (HSA 1001.1.1493).*



**1749. GERMANY, Kaufbeuren (kaiserliche Münzstätte). Karl V.** 1519-1566. AR Taler (40mm, 28.81 g, 8h). Dated 1543. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter / Coat-of-arms. Nau 27; Davenport 9346. VF, toned, minor die shift. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 900 (HSA 1001.1.6864).*

**1750. GERMANY, Kempten (freie Reichsstadt). nomine Karl V.** AR Taler (40mm, 28.74 g, 6h). Dated 1547. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter / Crowned coats-of-arms. Nau 125; Davenport 9365. Good Fine, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.6997).*



**1751. GERMANY, Leuchtenberg. Georg III.** 1531-1555. AR Taler (41mm, 28.75 g, 3h). Dated 1548. St. Georg standing slightly left, holding coat-of-arms and banner; at feet behind, dragon left with head right / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. Friedl 119 a/b; Davenport 9370. VF, toned, small edge flaw and edge bump on obverse. (\$750)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 906 (HSA 1001.1.1508).*



**1752. GERMANY, Lübeck.** AV Goldgulden - Florin (21mm, 3.47 g, 5h). Lübeck mint; mms: flower/imperial eagle. Struck circa 1375. Ornate lily of Florence / St. Johann der Täufer standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding scepter. Gamberini 749 var. (no flower); Fitzwilliam Inv. PG.1451; Friedberg 1472. VF, some minor deposits, a couple of minor scratches on obverse under deposits. (\$750)



**1753. GERMANY, Murbach & Lüders. Johann Rudolph Stoer von Stoerenberg.** 1542-1570. AR Taler (41mm, 28.54 g, 3h). Dated [15]58. Coat-of-arms / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle. Schulten 2374; Davenport 9586A. VF, toned, minor edge flaw on reverse. (\$750)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 907 (HSA 1001.1.6995).*

**1754. GERMANY, Nassau (Herzogtum). Friedrich August.** 1806-1816. AR Konventionstaler (39mm, 27.94 g, 12h). Dated 1812. Head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Cf. AKS 25; cf. Kahnt 300; cf. Thun 220 (all refs. for type); Davenport 738. EF, toned, some small flan flaws on obverse and adjustment marks on reverse. (\$500)



**1755. GERMANY, Nassau (Herzogtum). Friedrich August.** 1806-1816. AR Konventionstaler (39mm, 28.04 g, 12h). Dated 1815. Head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. AKS 25; Kahnt 300; Thun 220; Davenport 739. EF. (\$500)

**1756. GERMANY, Öttingen. Karl Wolfgang, Ludwig XV, and Martin.** 1534-1546. AR Taler (41mm, 29.00 g, 11h). Dated 1542. Coat-of-arms / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle. Löffelholz 135; Davenport 9617. VF, toned. Choice for issue. (\$750)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 909 (HSA 1001.1.6984).*





1757

1758

**1757. GERMANY, Öttingen. Karl Wolfgang, Ludwig XV, and Martin.** 1534-1546. AR Taler (40mm, 28.87 g, 3h). Dated 1544. Coat-of-arms / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle. Löffelholz 154; Davenport 9617 (date unlisted). VF, toned, minor surface flaw on obverse. (\$400)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 911 (HSA 1001.1.6989).*

**1758. GERMANY, Öttingen. Karl Wolfgang, Ludwig XV, and Martin.** 1534-1546. AR Taler (41mm, 28.65 g, 6h). Dated 1544. Coat-of-arms / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle. Löffelholz 160; Davenport 9618. VF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 913 (HSA 1001.1.18422).*



**1759. GERMANY, Regensburg (freie Reichstadt). nomine Karl V.** AR 10 Kreuzer (29mm, 5.34 g, 3h). Dated 1527. Coat-of-arms / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle. Beckenbauer 1101. Good VF, areas of light toning. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 915 (HSA 1001.1.6925).*



**1760. GERMANY, Regensburg (freie Reichstadt). nomine Karl V.** AR Taler (42mm, 28.85 g, 6h). Dated 1547. Coat-of-arms / Imperial double-headed eagle; mitre above. Beckenbauer 2104; Davenport 9682. VF, attractive cabinet tone. (\$750)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 916 (HSA 1001.1.1511).*





**1761. GERMANY, Regensburg (freie Reichstadt), nomine Karl V.** AR Taler (42mm, 27.70 g, 3h). Dated 1548. Coat-of-arms / Imperial double-headed eagle; mitre above. Beckenbauer 2105; Davenport 9682. VF, a couple of areas of weak strike. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 917 (HSA 1001.1.6924).*



**1762. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum), Johann Georg I.** 1611-1656. AR Taler (45mm, 28.88 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1635. Armored half-length bust right, holding sword; helmet before / Coat-of-arms surmounted by six helmets; S D flanking. Clauss & Kahnt 164; cf. Schnee 870 (for type); cf. Davenport 7601 (same). EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



**1763. GERMANY, Stolberg (Rhenische Linie). Ludwig II.** 1535-1574. AR Taler (41mm, 28.87 g, 4h). Augsburg mint. Dated 1545. Coat-of-arms / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. Cf. Forster 355 (for type); Davenport 9862. Good VF, toned. (\$750)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 922 (HSA 1001.1.18424).*



**1764. GERMANY, Stolberg (Rhenische Linie). Ludwig II.** 1535-1574. AR Taler (42mm, 28.67 g, 11h). Augsburg mint. Dated [15]47. Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée; coats-of-arms in quarters / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle with coat-of-arms on breast. Forster –; Davenport 9864. Good VF, toned, small rim nick. (\$750)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 926 (HSA 1001.1.18428).*



**1765. GERMANY, Ulm (freie Reichsstadt). nomine Karl V.** AR Taler (40mm, 29.07 g, 4h). Dated 1547. Coat-of-arms / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle. Nau 50b; Davenport 9926. VF, toned. (\$1000)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 929 (HSA 1001.1.6910).*





**1766. GERMANY, Waldeck-Pyrmont (Fürstentum). Friedrich.** 1893-1918. Proof AR 5 Marks (38mm, 27.84 g, 12h). Berlin mint. Dated 1903 A. Bare head left / Coat-of-arms within collar; all on crowned imperial eagle. Cf. AKS 53 (business strike); Davenport 930; KM (Y) 213. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 63. Rare – only 300 struck. (\$4000)

*Ex Ponterio 124 (17 January 2003), lot 1089.*



**1767. GERMANY, Würzburg (Bistum). Melchior Zobel von Giebelstadt.** 1544-1558. AR Taler (41mm, 28.79 g, 1h). Dated 1553. Half-length facing bust of St. Killian; coat-of-arms before / Crowned imperial double-headed eagle. Helmschrott 45; Davenport 9975. VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 931 (HSA 1001.I.1513).*



**1768. HUNGARY. Sigismund.** 1387-1437. AV Gulden (20mm, 3.57 g, 11h). Offenbánya mint, Ulrich Kamberer, mintmaster. Struck 1404-1405. Coat-of-arms / St. László I standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger; m o across fields. Pohl D2-10; Réthy-Probszt 119; Huszár 573; Friedberg 10. Choice EF. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1769. HUNGARY. Matthias I Corvinus.** 1458-1490. AV Aranyforint (20mm, 3.45 g, 10h). Nagyszeben mint; Melchior Aurifaber and T. Altemberger, mintmasters. Struck circa 1482-1490. Szűz Mária, holding infant Jézus, enthroned facing / St. László I standing facing, holding ax and clobus cruciger; h M/T across fields. Pohl K21-4; Réthy-Probszt 208; Huszár 684; Friedberg 22. EF. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1770. HUNGARY. Mária Terézia.** Empress, 1740-1780. AR Tallér (41mm, 28.09 g, 12h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint; Sigismund Klemmer von Klemmersberg and J. P. von Damiani, mintmasters. Dated 1780. Crowned coat-of-arms with angelic supporters / Szűz Mária, holding infant Jézus, seated facing on radiant clouds. Huszár 1680; Herinek 606; Eypeltauer 304; Davenport 1133a. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$300)



**1771. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (22mm, 10.91 g, 2h). Dar al-Sultanat Ahmadabad mint. Dated AH 984 (AD 1576/7). Shahada within knotted frame decorated with pellets; AH date in lower left corner; oaths of Orthodox Caliphs in outer margins / Name and titles of Akbar within triple oblong, central one with arched ends decorated with pellets; mint formula below. Liddle Type G-6; Wright 79-80 var. (AH date); Hull 1211; KM 108.2; Friedberg 720a; CNG 75, lot 1277 (same dies). Near EF, toned, traces of deposits. (\$1000)

**1772. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan.** AH 1037-1068 / AD 1627-1658. AV Mohur (24mm, 10.96 g, 2h). Surat mint. Dated Azar Ilahi year 2 (23 November-21 December AD 1628). Kalima, mint formula, Ilahi month and year, and mint formula / Couplet citing Shah Jahan. Wright -; Hull -; KM 255.6. EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1773. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan.** AH 1037-1068 / AD 1627-1658. AV Mohur (24mm, 10.99 g, 8h). Surat mint. Dated Azar Ilahi year 2 (23 November-21 December AD 1628). Kalima, mint formula, Ilahi month and year, and mint formula / Couplet citing Shah Jahan. Wright -; Hull -; KM 255.6. EF, some reddish clay deposits on obverse. (\$1000)

**1774. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan.** AH 1037-1068 / AD 1627-1658. AV Mohur (20mm, 10.96 g, 8h). Uncertain mint. Dated AH 1063; RY [...] (AD 1644/5). Kalima and AH date within ornamented square frame; Rashidun in outer fields / Name and title of Shah Jahan within ornamented square frame; continuation of legend [and mint formula] in outer fields. Wright -; Hull -; KM Type 260. Good VF, toned, minute traces of deposits, , shroff mark in obverse. (\$500)

**1775. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Muhi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.** AH 1068-1118 / AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (21mm, 10.99 g, 9h). Aurangabad mint. Dually dated RY 12 and AH 1080 (AD 1670). Couplet citing Aurangzeb / Continuation of couplet. Wright 1123 var. (date); Hull 1680; KM 315.10. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. (\$1000)





**1776. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.** AH 1068-1118 / AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (21mm, 11.01 g, 8h). Burhanpur mint. Dated AH [...] and RY 19 (1677/8). Couplet citing Aurangzeb / Continuation of couplet. Wright –; Hull –; KM 315.16. To Be Graded. (\$1000)

**1777. INDIA, Colonial. British India. Madras Presidency.** 1652-1835. AV Mohur – Ashrafi (21mm, 11.68 g, 12h). East India Company issue. Madras (Chennai) mint. Struck 1819. Coat-of-arms with leonine supporters / Denomination and name of East India Company in Persian. Pridmore 241; KM 421.1. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. (\$1500)

**1778. INDIA, Colonial. British India. Madras Presidency.** 1652-1835. AV Third Mohur – Five Rupees (19mm, 3.90 g, 12h). East India Company issue. Madras (Chennai) mint. Struck 1820. Coat-of-arms surmounted by lion standing left on hind legs, holding crown / Denomination and name of East India Company in Persian. Pridmore 244; KM 419. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. (\$1000)



**1779. INDIA, Colonial. British India. Victoria.** 1837-1901. AV Mohur (27mm, 11.68 g, 12h). East India Company Type II, Variety 1 issue. Calcutta mint. George Eden, 1st Earl of Auckland, Governor-General of India. Dated 1841. Young head left; date below, no serif on crossbar of 4 / Lion advancing left; palm tree behind; value and mint name in exergue. UCI 3.11; Pridmore 22(1); KM 462.2; Friedberg 1595a. EF, light hairlines and bag marks. (\$2000)



**1780. ITALY, Casale. Guglielmo II Paleologo.** 1494-1513. AR Testone (29mm, 9.31 g, 8h). Bust left / Coat-of-arms. CNI II 388; MIR 185. VF, toned, a few spots of hard green deposits on bust, a few light cleaning scratches. (\$300)



**1781. ITALY, Casale. Margherita and Guglielmo Gonzaga.** AV Scudo d'oro (24mm, 3.26 g, 10h). Dated 1565. Coat-of-arms; coronet above / Interwoven cross fleurée; M and G in opposing quarters. CNI II 22 corr. (1564); MIR 254/3. VF. Rare. (\$1000)





**1782. ITALY, Castiglione delle Stiviere. Rodolfo Gonzaga.** 1586-1593. BI Mezzo Batz (19mm, 1.27 g, 12h). Strasburgo Type. Long cross pattée over tressure of twenty-four arches / Large lis within tressure of twelve arches. CNI IV 397; MIR 171. VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$500)



**1783. ITALY, Genova. The Biennial Doges.** 1528-1797. AR Mezzo scudo stretto con data (35mm, 18.75 g, 6h). Third Phase. Dated 1676. ET REGE EOS 1676 I • L • M, La Beata Vergine, seated right on cloud, holding scepter and Bambino; six-rayed star at beginning and end of legend; five-rayed star stops / + DUX ET GVB REIP GENV, large cross pattée; pellet at end of each crossbar; stars in quarters. CNI III 17; MIR 297/27. VF, toned, a few surface scratches. Very rare. (\$3000)



**1784. ITALY, Genova. Republic.** 1528-1805. AR 2 Lire (29mm, 8.27 g, 12h). Dated 1793. Coat-of-arms / San Giovanni Battista standing left, raising hand and holding banner. CNI III 7; MIR 317/1. Superb EF, toned. (\$500)



**1785. ITALY, Genova. Republic.** 1528-1805. AR 4 Lire (34mm, 16.55 g, 1h). Dated 1795. Coat-of-arms / San Giovanni Battista standing left, raising hand and holding banner. CNI III 10; MIR 313/2. Superb EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)



**1786. ITALY, Genova. Republic.** 1528-1805. (34mm, 16.69 g, 12h). Dated 1796 (though struck 1814). Coat-of-arms / San Giovanni Battista standing left, raising hand and holding banner. CNI III 11; MIR 313/4. EF, toned. (\$500)

**1787. ITALY, Guastalla. Cesare I Gonzaga.** 1557-1575. BI Tirolino (16mm, 0.65 g, 12h). Three coats-of-arms pointing toward center / long cross fourchée over cross pattée. CNI IX 34 var. (rev. legend); MIR 347 var. (same). Fine, toned, attempt to remove obverse coats-of-arms. Unique variety with HEC in reverse legend. (\$500)

*Ex Leu 78 (30 October 2000), lot 914.*

### Francesco Maria II 10 Grossi



**1788. ITALY, Gubbio. Francesco Maria II della Rovere.** Duke of Urbino, 1574-1621 and 1623-1634. AR 10 Grossi (34mm, 12.69 g, 12h). FRANC • MARIA • II • VRB • DVX • VI • ET • C, crowned coat-of-arms / GROSSI • X • in two lines within ornate arched and angle frame; crossed oak branches with acorns above, single oak leaf and acorn flanking bottom arch; LX/F-G across field; in exergue, EVGVIII in ornate cartouche decorated with acorns. CNI XIV 4. EF, toned. Rare. (\$5000)





**1789. ITALY, Lucca. *nomine Ottone IV*. AR Grosso (20mm, 1.76 g, 9h). Struck 1208-1212. Monogram / *Volto Santo*. CNI XI 4; Biaggi 1062. EF, toned. An example of fine style. (\$500)**

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1790. ITALY, Lucca. *Republic*. 1369-1799. AR Scudo (43mm, 26.95 g, 6h). Dated 1747. Crowned coat-of-arms / S. Martino on horseback slightly left, holding sword and giving cloak to beggar, standing left, to right. CNI XI 806; MIR 237/7; Davenport 1373. EF, lustrous. (\$300)**

### Extremely Rare Mantova Testone



**1791. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). *Francesco II Gonzaga*. 1484–1519. AR Testone (27mm, 9.53 g, 3h). FRANCISCVS • (MA)R • (MA)NTVE • IIII, armored bust left / (ostensorium) • D • PROBASTI • ME • ET • COGNO • M •, bound gold rods set in crucible surrounded by flames. CNI IV 50; Magnaguti 121 var. (obv. legend); Bignotti 13 var. (legends). VF, toned. Extremely rare, none in CoinArchives. (\$7500)**



**1792. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). *Ferdinando I Gonzaga*. 1612–1626. AR Tallero (41mm, 22.32 g, 8h). Casale mint. Coat-of-arms / Cross of Jerusalem. CNI II 54; MIR 325; Bignotti 32; Davenport 3870. Good VF, toned. (\$2000)**





1793



1794



1795



**1793. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). Guerra di successione di Mantova e del Monferrato.** 1628-1631. AR Scudo del fiore (41mm, 29.52 g, 5h). Dated 1629. Coat-of-arms; coronet above / Sunflower turned to radiant sun at left; all within wreath. CNI IV 17; MIR 662; Bignotti 2. Good VF, toned, flan a little rough. (\$2000)

*Ex Astarte XXII (15 May 2010), lot 311.*

**1794. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). Guerra di successione di Mantova e del Monferrato.** 1628-1631. AR Scudo primo (41mm, 26.07 g, 2h). Struck 1629. S. Andrea standing facing, holding cross and *ostensorium* / Bound gold rods set in crucible surrounded by flames. CNI IV 8; MIR 660/1; Bignotti 3. Good VF, toned. (\$1000)

*Ex Astarte XXII (15 May 2010), lot 312.*

**1795. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). Guerra di successione di Mantova e del Monferrato.** 1628-1631. AR Mezzo scudo primo (35mm, 10.31 g, 12h). Struck 1629. S. Andrea standing facing, holding cross and *ostensorium* / Bound gold rods set in crucible surrounded by flames. CNI IV 26; MIR 664; Bignotti 5. Good VF, toned, minor traces of hard green deposits on obverse. (\$1000)

*Ex Edoardo Martinori Collection (Santamaria, 24 November 1913), lot 1626.*



1796



1797



**1796. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). Guerra di successione di Mantova e del Monferrato.** 1628-1631. AR Mezzo scudo primo (35mm, 10.38 g, 6h). Struck 1629. S. Andrea standing facing, holding cross and *ostensorium* / Bound gold rods set in crucible surrounded by flames. CNI IV 26; MIR 664; Bignotti 5. VF, toned. (\$1000)

*Ex Astarte XX (30 October 2009), lot 312.*

**1797. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). Ferdinando Carlo IV Gonzaga.** 1665-1708. AR Quarto di scudo (29mm, 5.26 g, 8h). Dated 1675. Coat-of-arms / Heraldic arms within angled tetralobe. CNI IV 5-6; MIR 737; Bignotti 12. Near VF, toned, small punch mark in center of reverse, a few spots of hard green deposits. Rare. (\$500)



**1798. ITALY, Mantova (Duchi). *Ferdinando Carlo IV Gonzaga*.** 1665–1708. AR Scudo (29mm, 21.30 g, 8h). Dated 1678. Coat-of-arms / Heraldic arms within angled tetralobe. CNI IV 15-6; MIR 729/2; Bignotti 3. VF, toned, a couple of minor adjustment marks on edge of reverse. (\$1000)



**1799. ITALY, Mesocco. *Gian Giacomo Trivulzio*.** 1480-1518. AR Grosso da 6 soldi (28mm, 3.75 g, 5h). Coat-of-arms / S. Giorgio standing slightly right, slaying dragon. CNI IV 37; MIR 982. EF, toned. (\$300)

### Attractive Renaissance Portrait



**1800. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). *Galeazzo Maria Sforza*.** 1466-1476. AR Testone (29mm, 9.51 g, 7h). (mitered head of St. Ambrogio) GALEAZ M SF VICECOS DVX MLI QIF, armored bust right; pellet-in-annulet to left; lunette stops / P P ANGLE Q3 CO AC IANVE D, crested helmet left above coat-of-arms; branding irons with buckets to left and right; G3 (lunette) M across field; lunette stops. Cf. CNI V 60 (legends); Crippa 6/B. EF, toned. (\$3000)



## Extremely Rare Renaissance Issue



**1801. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Carlo I di Spagna (Carlo V, Sacro Romano Impero).** 1535-1554. AR Denaro da 16 soldi e denari 6 imperial (28mm, 5.75 g, 12h). IMP • CAES • CAROLVS • V • AVG •, laureate and cuirassed bust right / • OB • • INSVBRIAM • • SERVAT • AM (on account of the land of the Insubres [Lombardia] having been saved) in five lines within oak wreath. Cf. CNI V 61-63 (for type); Crippa 14 var. (rev. legend break). VF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$10,000)



**1802. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Giuseppe II, Sacro Romano Impero.** As Duke of Milan, 1780-1790. AV Mezzo Sovrano (24mm, 5.54 g, 12h). Milano (Milan) mint. Dated 1787-M. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI V 45; Crippa 15/A; Friedberg 739c; KM C#50. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. (\$1000)



**1803. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna.** 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (34mm, 14.37 g, 6h). 1st phase, as King of England, France, and Naples, and Prince of Spain. Struck 1554-1556. Bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right; (IBR) to left; English title in legend; uncertain symbol (leoncini?) in exergue / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI XX 127 and 125 (for type); Pannuti 5. Near EF, toned, minor porosity. (\$500)

**1804. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna.** 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (35mm, 14.67 g, 9h). 1st phase, as King of England, France, and Naples, and Prince of Spain. Struck 1554-1556. Bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right; (IBR) to left; English title in legend; flower in exergue / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI XX 127/97 (obv./rev.); Pannuti 5. VF, lightly toned. (\$500)





**1805. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). Filippo II di Spagna.** 1554-1598. AR Mezzo Ducato (36mm, 14.85 g, 7h). 1st phase, as King of England, France, and Naples, and Prince of Spain. Struck 1554-1556. Bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right; (IBR) to left; English title in legend; flower in exergue / Crowned coat-of-arms. CNI XX 84; Pannuti 5. VF, toned, obverse struck with damaged die, slight deposits. (\$500)



**1806. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Urban V.** 1362-1370. AV Fiorino d'oro (20mm, 3.54 g, 12h). Avignon mint; mms: crossed keys/mitre. Ornate lily of Florence / Jean le Baptiste standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding scepter. Poey d'Avant 4140 (John XXII); Muntoni 2 (anonymous 14th century); Berman 201; Gamberini 646; Friedberg 29 (France). Good VF, toned. (\$750)

In March of 1309, the Roman Curia (the administration of the Holy See) moved from Rome to Avignon in France. This move was brought about by Pope Clement V's attempt to escape political squabbling among influential Italian families. In the eyes of the pope, Avignon would provide a more secure and neutral location that was less prone to interference from outside interests. For nearly 70 years, the papacy remained at Avignon. Pope Urban V, the sixth Avignon pope, attempted to return the papacy to Rome during the end of his reign. However, the protestations of French cardinals, combined with growing instability in certain regions of the Papal States, convinced him to return to Avignon, his true seat of power. A native of Griznac in Languedoc and a former lecturer in canon law, he introduced considerable reform and served as a patron to learning, founding the University of Hungary and restoring the school of medicine in Montpellier. He also founded colleges in Quézac and Bédouès, and obtained the submission of Byzantine Emperor John V Palaeologus, though not of the Eastern Church.



**1807. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Eugenius IV (Gabriele Condulmer).** 1431-1447. PB Seal (39mm, 46.86 g, 12h). +/ • EVGEN/IVS • PP/ • IIII in four lines / S P A S P E, heads of Ss. Paolo and Pietro facing slightly right and left, respectively, each with a beaded nimbus; between, cross surmounted by globe and set on long base terminating in a pellet-within-annulet. Serafini 55. EF, scuff on obverse. (\$500)

*Reportedly an old English find from Tetbury, Gloucestershire.*

## First Papal Portrait on a Coin



**1808. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Sixtus IV.** 1471-1484. AR Grosso (24mm, 3.13 g, 5h). Rome mint. Bust left / Coat-of-arms within tetralobe. CNI XV 63; Muntoni 14; Berman 451. Good VF, toned, a few light scratches under tone, lightly clipped. (\$1000)



**1809. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Sixtus IV.** 1471-1484. AR Grosso (28mm, 3.69 g, 6h). Rome mint. Coat-of-arms / S. Paolo, holding sword and Gospel, and S. Pietro, holding keys and Gospel, standing facing. CNI XV 88; Muntoni 22; Berman 452. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

## Pope Involved in the English Reformation



**1810. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clement VII.** 1523-1534. AV Doppio Fiorino di camera (27mm, 6.78 g, 6h). Rome mint. Coat-of-arms / S. Pietro in boat left, raising fishing net; mintmark in exergue. CNI XV 46; Muntoni 14; Berman 829; Friedberg 59 (Vatican). Good VF, toned. (\$5000)



**1811. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Gregory XIII.** 1572-1585. AR Testone (29mm, 9.48 g, 9h). Ancona mint. Bust right / Coat-of-arms. CNI XIII 167/171 (obv./rev.); Muntoni –; Berman 1220. EF, toned. An exceptional example of this usually poorly struck coin. (\$1000)





**1812. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Urban VIII.** 1623-1644. AR Testone (30mm, 9.45 g, 9h). Rome mint. Dated RY 6 (1629/30). Coat-of-arms / S. Pietro, holding Gospel and keys, and S. Paolo, pointing heavenward and holding scroll, standing facing; colomba dello Spirito Santo above. CNI XVI 253; Muntoni 61, Var. I; Berman 1723. VF, toned. (\$250)



**1813. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Clemens IX (Giulio Rospigliosi).** 1667-1669. AR Testone (32mm, 9.59 g, 12h). Rome mint. Coat-of-arms / S. Pietro seated left, raising hand in benediction. CNI XVI 16; Muntoni 5; Berman 1970. Choice EF, toned. (\$500)



**1814. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Alexander VIII (Pietro Vito Ottoboni).** 1689-1691. AR Testone (32mm, 9.15 g, 12h). Commemorating Papal Agricultural Reforms. Rome mint; Giovanni Battista Patrizi, mintmaster. Dually dated RY I and 1690 in Roman numerals. Bust right / Yoked team of oxen plowing right. CNI XVI 27; Muntoni 16; Berman 2176. EF, toned. (\$1500)



**1815. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Alexander VIII (Pietro Vito Ottoboni).** 1689-1691. AR Piastra (43mm, 31.70 g, 12h). Ermenigildo Hamerani, engraver. Rome mint. Dually dated RY 1 and 1690 (in Roman numerals). Bust right / Personification of the Church standing left, holding model of Pantheon and standard. CNI XIV 26; Muntoni 11; Berman 2173. VF, toned, a few marks in fields. (\$500)





**1816. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Innocent XII*.** 1691-1700. AR Testone (31mm, 9.17 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY 5 and 1695. Coat-of-arms / Innocent, flanked by Cardinals, seated right on dais; to right, priest standing right in pulpit, reading sermon; to right; two men standing right, each blowing horns. CNI XIV 70; Muntoni 49; Berman 2252. Superb EF, toned. (\$750)



**1817. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Clement XI*.** 1700-1721. AR Piastra (45mm, 31.87 g, 12h). Ermenegildo Hamerani, engraver. Rome mint. Dated RY 15 (1715/6). Bust right / Coat-of-arms. CNI XIV 196; Muntoni 49; Berman 2384. Good VF, toned, small scratch in obverse field behind head. (\$1500)



**1818. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Benedict XIV*.** 1740-1758. AV Zecchino (22mm, 3.42 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated 1741. Holy Mother Church seated facing on clouds, holding keys and model of church / Coat-of-arms. CNI XVI 72; Muntoni 6; Berman 2729; Friedberg 231 (Vatican). Choice EF, lustrous. (\$750)



**1819. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Gregory XVI*.** 1831-1846. AR Half Scudo (31mm, 13.20 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY 4 and 1834. Bust right; date below / San Romualdo kneeling right, holding crucifix above skull set on rock outcropping; to left, tree set on rock outcropping. CNI XVI 16; Muntoni 8; Berman 3275. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$500)



**1820. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius IX.** 1846-1878. AR Scudo (38mm, 26.86 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY 8 and 1853. Bust left / Denomination and date in two lines within wreath. CNI XVI 102; Muntoni 10a; Berman 3309. Superb EF, lightly toned. (\$300)



**1821. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius IX.** 1846-1878. AV 10 Lire (20mm, 3.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY 21 and 1867. Bust left / Denomination and date in three lines within wreath. CNI XVI 208; Serafini 426-7; Muntoni 43a; Berman 3335; Friedberg 281 (Vatican). Near EF. (\$300)

**1822. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Pius IX.** 1846-1878. AV 10 Lire (20mm, 3.21 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY 22 and 1867. Bust left / Denomination and date in three lines within wreath. CNI XVI 208; Serafini 428-9; Muntoni 43b; Berman 3335; Friedberg 281 (Vatican). Superb EF. (\$300)



**1823. ITALY, Papale (Stato della Città del Vaticano). Pius XII.** 1939-1958. AV 100 Lire (20mm, , 6h). Rome mint. Dually dated RY 20 and 1958. Bust right; RY in legend / Coat-of-arms; denomination across field; date in exergue. Pagani 724; Muntoni 5a; Berman 3405; Friedberg 291 (Vatican). In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65PL. (\$400)



**1824. ITALY, Savoia (ducato). Vittorio Amedeo III.** 1773-1796. AR Mezzo Scudo (38mm, 17.62 g, 6h). Torino (Turin) mint. Dated 1780. Draped and armored bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms within collar. CNI I 41; MIR 988h. EF, attractively toned. Rare this nice. (\$750)





**1825. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Ruggero II.** 1130-1154. AR Ducalis (25mm, 2.80 g, 6h). Palermo mint. Dated RY 10 (AD 1140). Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Ruggero, Duke of Apulia, holding sword, and Ruggero II, holding globus cruciger, standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 241A; Spahr 72; MEC 14, 212. Good VF, toned, a few scattered minor deposits. (\$500)

*Ex Marguerite Dennewald-Pescatore Collection (Heidelberger 46/I, 9 November 2006), lot 507.*



**1826. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Pietro I il grande (the Great), with Costanza II di Hohenstaufen.** 1282-1285. AV Pierreale (24mm, 4.38 g, 3h). Messina mint. + SUMMA POTENCIA EST IN DEO/+ P DEI GRA ARAGON Z SICIL' REX (*sic*), royal coat-of-arms; annulet stops / + XPS • UINCIT • XPS • RENAT • XPS • IMPAT/+ COSTA • DEI • GRA • ARAG Z SICIL REX, eagle standing left, head right, with wings displayed. MIR 170; Spahr 1-6 var. (legends); cf. MEC 14, 756 var. (for type, but with pellet above coat-of-arms). EF. (\$5000)

*From the Clearwater Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 2300.*

**1827. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Pietro I il grande (the Great), with Costanza II di Hohenstaufen.** 1282-1285. AV Pierreale (24mm, 4.39 g, 3h). Messina mint. + SUMMA POTENCIA EST IN DEO/+ P DEI GRA ARAGON Z SICIL' REX (*sic*), royal coat-of-arms; annulet stops / + XPS • UINCIT • XPS • RENAT • XPS • IMPAT/+ COSTA • DEI • GRA • ARAG Z SICIL REX, eagle standing left, head right, with wings displayed. MIR 170; Spahr 1-6 var. (legends); cf. MEC 14, 756 var. (for type, but with pellet above coat-of-arms). EF. (\$5000)

*From the Clearwater Collection.*



**1828. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). Federico III il semplice (the Simple).** 1355-1377. AR Pierreale argento (23mm, 3.24 g, 11h). Class A11. Messina mint. Crowned eagle standing within tressure of eight arches; annulets in voids; pellet after FRIDERICUS / Coat-of-arms; crown above, G L across field; all within tressure of eight arches; annulets in voids. Spahr 42 var. (triple pellets after FRIDERICUS); MEC 14, 789 var. (same). EF, areas of iridescence. (\$200)





**1829. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Ferdinando II de' Medici.** 1621-1670. AR Testone (32mm, 8.72 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1621. Draped and armored bust right / S. Giovanni Battista seated facing, raising right hand and holding long cross in left. CNI XII 3; Montagano 296/1; KM -. Good VF, toned. (\$1500)



**1830. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Cosimo III de' Medici.** 1670-1723. AR Testone (31mm, 8.91 g, 6h). Firenze (Florence) mint. Dated 1675. Draped and armored bust right / S. Giovanni Battista seated slightly left, raising right hand and holding long cross in left; *agnus Dei* reclining below. CNI XII 17; Montagano 332/3 (this coin illustrated; R2); KM -. Good VF, toned, a few scratches before bust. (\$2000)



**1831. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). Cosimo III de' Medici.** 1670-1723. AR Tallero (43mm, 27.07 g, 6h). Livorno mint. Dated 1711. Bust right / Two-towered city gate with arched central gateway; large crown above. CNI XI 84; MIR 65/4. EF, toned, reverse fields slightly wavy. (\$1500)



**1832. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Lorenzo Tiepolo.** 1268-1275. AR Grosso (21mm, 2.10 g, 6h). LA · TEVPL' D/V/X · S · M · VENETI, doge and S. Marco standing facing, holding banner between / Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing; IC XC flanking. CNI VII 4 var. (obv. legend); Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1. EF, toned with iridescence. (\$200)

*From the James Fox Collection.*





**1833. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Alvise I Mocenigo.** 1570-1577. AR Osella (30mm, 9.75 g, 10h). Commemorating his Fourth Anniversary as Doge. Triply dated RY IIII, 1153 AUC, and AD 1573. S. Marco enthroned right, blessing Doge, who kneels left, holding banner / ALOYSII/MOCENIGO/PRINCIPIS/MVNVS/ANNO/IIII in six lines. CNI VII 242; Paolucci, *Zecca* 55; Werdnig 52. EF, toned. (\$500)



**1834. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). Ludovico Manin.** 1789-1797. AR Osella (33mm, 9.50 g, 12h). Commemorating Civic Contributions to the Republic in its Time of Need. Francesco Barbo, mintmaster. Dually dated RY VIII, and AD 1796. MATRI AMANTI AMANTES FILII (to [their] loving mother [her] loving sons), Doge standing left with open arms; to left, citizen, with hand extended, kneeling right; between, three bags of coin and seven loose coins / LUDOVICI/MANIN/PRINCIPIS/MVNVS • AN. VIII/1796/ • (rosette) • in six lines; all within wreath. CNI VIII 162; Paolucci, *Zecca* 279; Werdnig 277. EF, toned. (\$1000)



**1835. ITALY, Verona. Federico II di Svevia.** 1218-1250. AR Grosso da 20 Denari (20mm, 1.59 g, 5h). Cross pattée over large annulet; (VE) RO N A in outer voids / Cross pattée over large annulet; CI VI CI VI in outer voids. CNI VI 34; Biaggi 2971. Superb EF. (\$200)

**1836. ITALY, Verona. Federico II di Svevia.** 1218-1250. AR Grosso da 20 Denari (20mm, 1.65 g, 11h). Cross pattée over large annulet; (VE) RO N A in outer voids / Cross pattée over large annulet; CI VI CI VI in outer voids. CNI VI 34; Biaggi 2971. EF, areas of light toning. (\$200)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1837. ITALY, Regno d'Italia (Napoleonic). Napoleone I.** 1805-1814. AR 5 Lire (37mm, 25.02 g, 6h). Bologna mint. Dated 1812-B. Head right / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arm; crossed halberds behind. CNI V 22; Pagani 51; Gigante 111. EF, toned, obverse struck with slightly rusty die. (\$500)

**1838. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III.** 1900-1946. AR Lira (24mm, 5.02 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated 1901-R. Head right / Crowned eagle; coat-of-arms on breast. CNI I 3; Pagani 763; Gigante 127. UNC, toned, a few light bag marks. (\$200)



**1839. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. Vittorio Emanuele III.** 1900-1946. NI Lira (27mm, 7.99 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated 1927-R. Italia enthroned left / Crowned coat-of-arms and value within wreath. CNI –; Pagani 780; Gigante 145. Superb EF. (\$500)



**1840. LOW COUNTRIES, Henegouwen (Hainaut). Margaretha van Constantinopel.** 1244-1253; 1257-1280. AR Petit Gros (22mm, 2.52 g, 1h). Valencijs mint. + ΜΟΙΕΤΑ ΒΑΛΕΙΣΣΕ ΙΕΥΙΣΙΣ, knight right on horseback, holding sword / + MARGARETA COMITISSA/+ \* SIGIVM \* CRVCIS \*, cross pattée; crescents in angles. Lucas 39; Chalon 19 var. (knight left); Den Duyts 273 var. (obv. legend). Near EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1841. LOW COUNTRIES, Spaanse Nederlanden (Spanish Netherlands). Brabant.** 1555-1581. AR Philipsdaalder (43mm, 33.23 g, 1h). Antwerpen mint. Dated 1557. Armored bust of Philip II left; English title in legend / Crowned coat-of-arms over Bourgondisch kruis; vuurijzer on either side. Vanhoudt I 67; G&H 210-1c; CNM. VF, toned, some light cleaning marks and spot of hard green deposit on obverse, metal a little uneven. (\$500)

*Ex Spink 165 (8 October 2003), lot 555.*

**1842. LOW COUNTRIES, Spaanse Nederlanden (Spanish Netherlands). Vlaanderen (Flanders).** 1555-1581. AR Philipsdaalder (42mm, 34.23 g, 9h). Brugge mint. Dated 1557. Armored bust of Philip II right; English title in legend / Crowned coat-of-arms over Bourgondisch kruis; vuurijzer on either side. Vanhoudt I 69; G&H 210-7c; CNM. VF, toned. Attractive strike for issue. (\$750)

**1843. LOW COUNTRIES, Zuidelijke Nederlanden (Southern Netherlands).** 1581-1713. AR Patagon (42mm, 28.10 g, 8h). Maastricht mint. Dated 1630. Crowned vuurijzer over Bourgondisch kruis / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Vanhoudt I 443; G&H 329-2. Good VF, irregular toning. Rare. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (HSA 1001.1.1272).*





**1844. MALTA, Knights of Malta (Knights Hospitaller).** *Manuel Pinto da Fonseca*. Grand Master, 1741-1773. AV 10 Scudi (24mm, 7.88 g, 6h). Dated 1756. Crowned coat-of-arms / St. John the Baptist standing facing on ground, holding banner of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta; at feet to right, lamb recumbent left. RS 34; Friedberg 36. Good VF, deep red tone in devices. (\$750)



**1845. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos III.** King of Spain, 1759-1788. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 27.00 g, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint; Francisco Arance Cobos, assayer. Dated 1781-(Mo) FF. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 12929; Friedberg 33. Near EF, light marks on obverse. (\$1000)

**1846. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV.** King of Spain, 1788-1808. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 27.05 g, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint; Francisco Arance Cobos and Mariano Rodriguez, assayers. Dated 1797-(Mo) FM. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 14519; Friedberg 43. EF, a few light marks and areas of weak strike. (\$1000)



**1847. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV.** King of Spain, 1788-1808. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 27.03 g, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint; Francisco Arance Cobos and Tomás Butron Miranda, assayers. Dated 1803-(Mo) FT. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 14572; Friedberg 43. Good VF, a few light marks on obverse, traces of luster on reverse. (\$1000)

**1848. MEXICO, Colonial. Carlos IV.** King of Spain, 1788-1808. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 27.07 g, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint; Tomás Butron Miranda and Enrique Buenaventura Azorin, assayers. Dated 1807-(Mo) TH. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 14610; Friedberg 43. EF, a few cleaning scratches, areas of luster. (\$1500)



**1849. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VII*.** King of Spain, 1808-1833. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 27.04 g, 12h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint; Tomás Butron Miranda and Enrique Buenaventura Azorin, assayers. Dated 1808-(Mo) TH. Armored and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 16357; Friedberg 47. Good VF, areas of toning. (\$1500)



**1850. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. *Luis I o Popular (the Popular)*.** 1861-1889. AV 5000 Réis (24mm, 8.84 g, 6h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated 1889. Head left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms. Gomez L1 16.17; Vaz Lu.29; Friedberg 153. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$500)



**1851. RUSSIA, Empire. *Petr I Alexeyevich Velikiy (Peter the Great)*.** 1682-1725. AR Rouble (40mm, 28.31 g, 12h). Red mint. Dated 1724 (Arabic date). ПЕТРЪ • А • ИМПЕРАТОРЪ • ИСАМОДЕРЖЕЦЪ • ВСЕРОССИЙСКИЙ •, laureate, draped, and armored bust right / МОНЕТА НОВАА ЦЕНА Р(ОУ)БЛЬ, crowned cruciform П monogram; I in quarters. On edge: (flower) МОСКОВСКОГО (flower) ДВАРА (flower) РОССИЙСКОЙ (two flowers) Р(ОУ)БЛЬ. Diakov 23-32; Bitkin 941; Severin 637; Uzdenikov 617 var. (ДВОРА). EF, toned. (\$3000)

From the James Fox Collection.





**1852. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina I Alexeyevna.** 1725-1727. AR Rouble (43mm, 28.15 g, 12h). Red mint. Dated 1726. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed bust left / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, holding scepter and orb; imperial crown above. Diakov 2 (same dies); Bitkin 29; Severin 820; Uzdenikov 644. Good VF, toned, adjustment marks on neck, minor scrape in field on obverse. (\$1500)



**1853. RUSSIA, Empire. Ekaterina II Velikaya (the Great).** 1762-1796. AR Rouble (36mm, 23.01 g, 12h). Sankt-Peterburg (St. Petersburg) mint; Yakov Chernishev, mintmaster. Crowned bust right / Crowned double-headed imperial eagle facing with wings displayed, holding scepter and orb; above, imperial crown; я-ч flanking tail. On edge: grained right. Diakov 339; Bitkin 221; Severin 2112; Uzdenikov 1075. EF, lightly toned. (\$1000)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Irving Goodman Collection (Superior, 11 February 1991), lot 477.*



**1854. SAN MARINO, Repubblica.** AR 5 Lire (37mm, 25.07 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated 1898-R. Crowned coat-of-arms / San Marino standing facing. Pagani 357; Gigante 17. UNC, faint marks in fields. (\$100)

**1855. SAN MARINO, Repubblica.** AR 5 Lire (37mm, 25.03 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated 1898-R. Crowned coat-of-arms / San Marino standing facing. Pagani 357; Gigante 17. AU, lightly toned, faint marks in fields. (\$100)





**1856. SPAIN, Cataluña. República Catalana. Lluís XIV de França.** Comte de Barcelona, 1641-1643. AR 5 Reales - Medio Escudo (32mm, 11.78 g, 11h). Barcelona mint. Dated 1642. Laureate and draped bust right / Long cross pattée; coat-of-arms at center; annulets and triple pellets in opposite quarter. ME 6965. Good VF, toned. Exceptional for this typically crude issue. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 649 (HSA 1001.1.26523).*



**1857. SPAIN, Cataluña. República Catalana. Lluís XIV de França.** Comte de Barcelona, 1641-1643. AR 5 Reales - Medio Escudo (31mm, 11.71 g, 10h). Barcelona mint. Dated 1642. Laureate and draped bust right / Long cross pattée; coat-of-arms at center; annulets and triple pellets in opposite quarter. ME 6966. VF, toned. Typically crude issue. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Numismatica Genevensis SA VII, 27 November 2012), lot 655 (HSA 1001.57.753).*



**1858. SPAIN, Aragon. Sancho Ramírez.** 1063-1094. AR Dinero (19mm, 1.04 g, 6h). Bare head right / Ornate cross-tipped scepter set on floral base. ME 1760. Good VF, toned, minor deposit on obverse. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 305 (HSA 1001.1.26748).*



**1859. SPAIN, Aragon. Jaime II el Justo (the Just).** 1291-1327. AR Croat (24mm, 3.14 g, 6h). Barcelona mint. Crowned bust left / Long cross pattée; annulets and triple pellets in opposite quarter. ME 1844. Good VF, toned. (\$400)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 325 (HSA 1001.1.7).*



**1860. SPAIN, Aragon. Alfonso IV el Benigno (the Good).** 1327-1333. AR Croat (25mm, 3.18 g, 3h). Barcelona mint. Crowned bust left / Long cross pattée; annulets and triple pellets in opposite quarter. ME 1848. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 327 (HSA 1001.1.366).*



**1861. SPAIN, Aragon. Renato I de Nápoli.** Claimant, 1466-1472. AV Quarter Pacifico (16mm, 0.82 g, 6h). Barcelona mint. + RENAT9 P9 DEI GRA REX ARA, crowned facing bust, holding lis-tipped scepter; all within tressure of arches / DEI ADIVTOR MEV ITENDE, crowned coat-of-arms within tressure of arches. ME 1931; CGME 927.3; Friedberg 29; Vico 131, lot 861 = HSA 16828 (same obv. die). VF, minute traces of deposits, small lamination on reverse. Rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 65 (19 May 2012), lot 3003.*



**1862. SPAIN, Castile & León. Enrique II.** 1369-1379. AR Real (26mm, 3.41 g, 3h). Burgos mint. Crowned EN monogram / Coat-of-arms within quatrelobe; flowers around, B below. ME 1306. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 247 (HSA 1001.1.313).*

**1863. SPAIN, Castile & León. Juan I.** 1379-1390. AR Real (28mm, 3.50 g, 2h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Crowned iohn / Coat-of-arms within quatrelobe; mullets, S below. ME 1443. Near EF, toned. Rare this nice. (\$400)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 252 (HSA 1001.1.17403).*



**1864. SPAIN, Castile & León. Enrique IV el Impotente (the Impotent).** 1454-1474. AR Real (28mm, 3.32 g, 10h). Toledo mint. Crowned bust left / Coat-of-arms, T above; all within octolobe; pellets in voids. ME 1611. Near EF, toned. Rare this nice. (\$400)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 280 (HSA 1001.1.17420).*



## Illustrated in ME



**1865.** SPAIN, Castile & León. *Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals)*. 1474-1504. AV Excelente (23mm, 3.53 g, 11h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Struck 1497-1504. Crowned busts of Fernando and Isabel vis-à-vis; star above; pellet and S between / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 2874 (this coin illustrated). Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 460 (HSA 1001.1.1706).*



**1866.** SPAIN, Castile & León. *Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals)*. 1474-1504. AR 4 Reales (35mm, 13.59 g, 12h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Crowned coat-of-arms / Yoke and bundle of six arrows; quadrate D to right of yoke. ME 2814. Good VF, toned, minor edge split. Numeral "90" in India ink on obverse. (\$400)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 477 (HSA 1001.1.18031).*



**1867.** SPAIN, Castile & León. *Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals)*. 1474-1504. AR 2 Reales (29mm, 6.76 g, 4h). Granada mint. Struck 1492-1504. Crowned coat-of-arms / Yoke and bundle of six arrows; R to right of arrowheads. ME 2764. Good VF, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 490 (HSA 1001.1.28439).*

**1868.** SPAIN, Castile & León. *Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals)*. 1474-1504. AR Real (28mm, 3.21 g, 3h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Crowned coat-of-arms / Yoke and bundle of six arrows; horizontal S to right of arrowheads. Cf. ME 2780 (2 Reales). VF, toned. Rare. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 509 (HSA 1001.1.28426).*



**1869.** SPAIN, Castile & León. *Fernando V*. 1506-1516. AR Quarter Croat (15mm, 0.77 g, 10h). Barcelona mint. Crowned bust left / Long cross pattée; large B at center; annulets and triple pellets in opposite quarter. ME 2262. VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 423 (HSA 1001.1.22024).*





**1870. SPAIN, Castile & León. Fernando V.** 1506-1516. AR ½ Croat (19mm, 1.46 g, 2h). Barcelona mint. Crowned bust left / Long cross pattée; annulets and triple pellets in opposite quarter. Cf. ME 2267-8 (for type). VF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 420 (HSA 1001.1.17824).*

**1871. SPAIN, Castile & León. Fernando V.** 1506-1516. AR Real (22mm, 2.25 g, 9h). Mallorca mint. Crowned bust left / Coat-of-arms. ME 2297. VF, toned. Rare. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 426 (HSA 1001.1.17760).*



**1872. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe III el Piadoso.** 1598-1621. AR 8 Reales (40mm, 26.23 g, 12h). Segovia mint. Dated 1614. Crowned coat-of-arms / Arms of Castile and León. ME 4905. EF, toned. (\$1500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 589 (HSA 1001.1.4612).*



**1873. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe IV el Grande.** 1621-1665. AR 2 Reales (28mm, 7.04 g, 12h). Segovia mint. Dated 1652/22. Crowned coat-of-arms / Arms of Castile and León. ME 5941. EF, attractively toned. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 625 (HSA 1001.1.27099).*

**Trial Strike**  
**Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection**  
**HSA 1001.1.10828**



**1874. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe IV el Grande.** 1621-1665. Strip of 4 Æ 16 Maravedis. Trial strike. Sevilla (Seville) mint. Dated 1664. All coins: armored bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Cf. ME 5580 (for type). Overall dimensions: 94 mm in length, 31mm in width; overall weight: 14.74 g. EF, brown patina, traces of deposits, a bit ragged. Very rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 639 (HSA 1001.1.10828).*



**1875. SPAIN, Reino de España. Carlos II el Hechizado.** 1665-1700. AR 2 Reales (28mm, 6.85 g, 12h). Segovia mint. Dated 1682. Crowned CARLOS monogram / Arms of Castile and León. ME 7350. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 671 (HSA 1001.1.27129).*



**1876. SPAIN, Reino de España. Carlos II el Hechizado.** 1665-1700. AV 4 Escudos (23mm, 13.37 g, 12h). Cob issue. Barcelona mint. Dated [16]84. Crowned coat-of-arms / Cross potent within tetralobe; lis in angles. ME 7840; NE Tipo 19, Núm. 88 (this coin illustrated); Friedberg 221. VF. Attractive for issue. Rare. (\$5000)





1877



1878



**1877. SPAIN, Reino de España. Carlos II el Hechizado.** 1665-1700. AR 2 Reales (28mm, 6.61 g, 12h). Segovia mint. Dated 1684. Crowned coat-of-arms / Arms of Castile and León. ME 7361. EF, darkly toned. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 673 (HSA 1001.1.10829).*

**1878. SPAIN, Reino de España. Carlos VI del Sacro Imperio Romano Germánico.** 1700-1714. AR 2 Reales (27mm, 5.38 g, 12h). Barcelona mint. Dated 1708. Crowned coat-of-arms / Crowned CARLOS monogram. ME 7979. EF, darkly toned. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 689 (HSA 1001.1).*



**1879. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe V.** First reign, 1700-1724. AV 8 Escudos (36mm, 26.95 g, 12h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Date 1701-SM. Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Cross potent within tetralobe; lis in angles; flowers in voids. ME 9873; Friedberg 247. Good VF. Rare. (\$3000)



1880



1881



**1880. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe V.** First reign, 1700-1724. AR 2 Reales (28mm, 6.03 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1720. Crowned coat-of-arms / Arms of Castile and León. ME 8712. EF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 702 (HSA 1001.1.27150).*

**1881. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe V.** First reign, 1700-1724. AR 2 Reales (28mm, 6.22 g, 12h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Dated 1722. Crowned coat-of-arms / Arms of Castile and León. ME 8738. Superb EF, toned, spots of encrustation on obverse. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 711 (HSA 1001.1.27146).*



1882



1883



**1882. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe V.** Second reign, 1724-1746. AR Real (20mm, 2.60 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1726. Crowned coat-of-arms / Arms of Castile and León. ME 8438. EF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 695 (HSA 1001.1.27155).*

**1883. SPAIN, Reino de España. Felipe V.** Second reign, 1724-1746. AR Real (21mm, 3.43 g, 12h). Segovia mint. Dated 1726. Crowned coat-of-arms / Arms of Castile and León. ME 8441. Superb EF, toned, trace of deposit in reverse legend. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 698 (HSA 1001.1.9648).*





1884



1885

**1884. SPAIN, Reino de España. Carlos IV.** 1788-1808. AR Real (21mm, 3.04 g, 12h). Sevilla (Seville) mint. Dated 1807. Draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 13503. EF, toned. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 796 (HSA 1001.1.27146).*

**1885. SPAIN, Reino de España. Carlos IV.** 1788-1808. AR 2 Reales (21mm, 6.03 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1808. Draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 13680. EF, toned, spots of hard green deposits. (\$150)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 797 (HSA 1001.1.60).*



1886



1887

**1886. SPAIN, Reino de España. José I Bonaparte.** 1808-1813. AV 80 Reales (22mm, 6.69 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1810. Bare head left / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 14721; Friedberg 301. VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 817 (HSA 1001.1.646).*

**1887. SPAIN, Reino de España. José I Bonaparte.** 1808-1813. AV 80 Reales (22mm, 6.69 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1813. Diademed head left / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 14727; Friedberg 301. VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 818 (HSA 1001.1.1646).*



**1888. SPAIN, Reino de España. Fernando VII.** Second reign, 1813-1833. AR 4 Reales - 10 Reales de vellon (32mm, 13.51 g, 12h). 1816. Madrid mint. Dated 1816. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 15720. EF, toned with obverse darker than reverse. (\$500)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 852 (HSA 1001.1.10842).*



1889



1890



**1889. SPAIN, Reino de España. Fernando VII.** Second reign, 1813-1833. CU Maravedi (27mm, 1.55 g, 12h). Pamplona mint. Dated 1818. Bare head right / Crowned coat-of-arms set on Maltese cross. ME 14739. EF, brown surfaces, areas of underlying red, area of flat strike on reverse. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 833 (HSA 1001.1.44).*

**1890. SPAIN, Reino de España. Fernando VII.** Second reign, 1813-1833. AR 2 Reales (26mm, 5.93 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1823. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 15603. EF, toned. (\$250)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 847 (HSA 1001.1.10858).*



**1891. SPAIN, Reino de España. Fernando VII.** Second reign, 1813-1833. CU Maravedi (15mm, 1.31 g, 12h). Jubia mint. Dated 1824. Bare head right / Arms of Castile and León. ME 14744. EF, brown surfaces, traces of underlying red, a couple of spots of hard green deposits. (\$150)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 832 (HSA 1001.1.114).*

**1892. SPAIN, Reino de España. Fernando VII.** Second reign, 1813-1833. AR Real (20mm, 3.06 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1830. Laureate and draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 15369. EF, toned, minute traces of hard green deposits. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 846 (HSA 1001.1.27304).*

**1893. SPAIN, Reino de España. Isabel II.** 1833-1868. CU 8 Maravedis (29mm, 10.27 g, 12h). Segovia mint. Dated 1850. Bust right / Arms of Castile and León. ME 16740. Superb EF, brown surfaces, areas of underlying red. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 849 (HSA 1001.1.27652).*



**1894. SPAIN, Reino de España. Isabel II.** 1833-1868. CU Decima de real (19mm, 3.70 g, 12h). Segovia mint. Dated 1852. Crowned coat-of-arms / Denominartion value in three lines; wreath above. ME 16590. Superb EF, brown surfaces, areas of underlying red. (\$200)

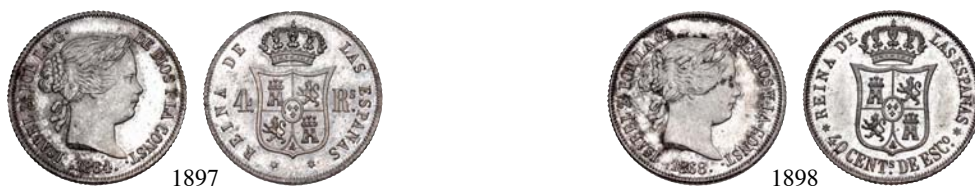
*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 897 (HSA 1001.1.10947).*

**1895. SPAIN, Reino de España. Isabel II.** 1833-1868. AR Real - 10 Centimos de escudo (15mm, 1.29 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1852. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 16813. Superb EF, deeply toned. (\$150)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 910 (HSA 1001.1.95).*

**1896. SPAIN, Reino de España. Isabel II.** 1833-1868. AR Real - 10 Centimos de escudo (15mm, 1.29 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1862. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 16852. Superb EF, deeply toned. (\$150)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 911 (HSA 1001.1.96).*



**1897. SPAIN, Reino de España. Isabel II.** 1833-1868. AR 4 Reales (24mm, 5.19 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1864. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 17065. UNC, toned. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 921 (HSA 1001.1.10924).*

**1898. SPAIN, Reino de España. Isabel II.** 1833-1868. AR 4 Reales - 40 Centimos de escudo (24mm, 5.17 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1868. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms; 18 68 incuse in stars. ME 17080. UNC, areas of spotty toning. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 923 (HSA 1001.1.10923).*





**1899. SPAIN, Reino de España. Isabel II.** 1833-1868. AR 10 Reales - Escudo (30mm, 12.96 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1868. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms between filleted columns; 18 68 incuse in stars. ME 17151. UNC, deeply toned. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 933 (HSA 1001.1.27341).*



**1900. SPAIN, Reino de España. Alfonso XII.** 1874-1885. CU 10 Centimos (30mm, 9.98 g, 6h). Barcelona mint. Dated 1877. Bare head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. ME 17481. UNC, lightly toned with mostly red surfaces. (\$300)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 985 (HSA 1001.1.10966).*

**1901. SPAIN, Reino de España. Alfonso XII.** 1874-1885. CU 5 Centimos (25mm, 5.00 g, 6h). Barcelona mint. Dated 1878. Bare head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. ME 17478. Choice EF, mostly red surfaces, spots of tone. (\$200)

*Ex Archer M. Huntington Collection (Vico 130, 26 June 2012) lot 984 (HSA 1001.1.10971).*

### Rare Early Zürich Denar



**1902. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. Zürich. Hermann I, Herzog von Schwaben.** 926-949. AR Denar (23mm, 1.73 g, 10h). + HERIMANNVS, small cross / Cross fourchée; pellets in quarters; TV RE CV DC around at each fork. Hürlimann 4; Coraggioni pl. VII, 27; HMZ 1-592. EF, fine old cabinet tone. Rare. (\$4000)



**1903. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Bern. Bern.** AV Duplone (24mm, 7.61 g, 6h). Dated 1796. Crowned coat-of-arms / DEUS/PROVIDEBIT/1796. in three lines within wreath. Divo-Tobler 502; Coraggioni pl. VIII, 10; HMZ 2-213F; Friedberg 182. Near EF, toned. (\$750)

**1904. SWITZERLAND, Etat de Fribourg. Fribourg.** 15th-16th century. Æ Bracteate (19mm, 0.45 g). Coat-of-arms; eagle above; in exergue, • FRIBV within double line / Incuse of obverse. Unpublished in the standard references. VF, brown patina, spot of black. (\$200)





**1905. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Basel-Schtdt. Basel.** AR Doppeltaler (49mm, 50.85 g, 12h). Dated 1741. Basilisk standing left, holding coat-of-arms / City view of Basel; eight coats of arms and BASILEA in frame above, cornucopia in exergue. Divo-Tobler 739; Coraggioni –; Davenport 1749. Superb EF, toned, a few minor adjustment marks, small flan crack. (\$1000)



**1906. SWITZERLAND, République et Canton de Genève. Genève. Pierre.** Count, 1369-1392. AR Sizain (23mm, 1.85 g, 8h). Coat-of-arms and crest; all within tetralobe / Cross within tetralobe; leaves in angles. Coraggioni pl. XLVIII, 18; HMZ 1-303. Near VF, toned. Rare. (\$200)

**1907. SWITZERLAND, République et Canton de Genève. Genève.** AR Pignatelle (24mm, 3.34 g). Countermarked Coinage. Struck circa 1592. IHS, arched macron above, three pellets below; all in circular incuse on the reverse of a Montpellier mint double sol parisis dit pinatelle of Henri III (Duplessy 1136). Coraggioni –; HMZ 2-298a. Host coin Fine, countermark VF. Rare. (\$200)

**1908. TUNISIA, Husaynid Beys. Muhammad III al-Sadiq.** AH 1276-1299 / AD 1859-1882. AR 8 Kharub (18mm, 1.58 g, 12h). Tunis mint. Dated AH 1299 (AD 1881/2). KM 201. Near EF, minor deposits, indications of prior mounting around edge. Very rare. (\$500)

The final decades of Ottoman rule over Tunisia were marked by a disastrous economy. In 1881, under the pretext of local Tunisian raids on French controlled Algeria, France invaded Tunisia with an army of 36,000. Soon after the Treaty of Bardo established Tunisia as a French Protectorate, under whose control it remained until 1956. While the Bey al-Sadiq continued to remain in nominal control, real power belonged to the French.

## BRITISH COINAGE



**1909. CELTIC, Atrebat & Regni. Uninscribed.** Circa 75-30 BC. AV Quarter Stater (9mm, 1.10 g). Atrebat B class; Selsey Tramlines type. Southern mint. Struck circa 50-30 BC. Three pellets between two parallel wreath-like lines; three rings above and below / Horse prancing left; pellet-in-annulet and wing-like ornament above, ring to left, "sun" below. Bean QcD3-10; Van Arsdell 254-1; ABC 632; SCBC –. CCI 95.2639 = *Treasure Hunting*, August 1995, p. 9, 5A (this coin). Near EF. Rare and exceptional for type. (\$1000)

**1910. CELTIC, Atrebat & Regni. Verica.** Circa AD 10-40. AR Unit (12mm, 1.22 g, 5h). Atrebat K class. Southern mint. Struck circa AD 30-40. Figure standing facing, head right, holding lituus and grape bunch / Laureate head of Tiberius right. Bean VERS3-7; Van Arsdell 533-1; ABC 1250; SCBC 136. Near EF, toned, minor die rust on reverse. Excellent metal. (\$500)



**1911. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Cunobelin.** Circa AD 10-43. AV Stater (16mm, 5.44 g, 4h). Trinovantian V class; Cunobelin Wild type. Grain ear; CA M[V] flanking; pellet above A, three pellets above M / Horse right; branch and star above, CVN[O] below. Allen, *Cunobelin* 50; Van Arsdell 1931-9; ABC 2777; SCBC 285. Near EF, typical minor edge splits. (\$2000)



**1912. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. Cunobelin.** Circa AD 10-43. Æ (16mm, 2.77 g, 4h). Trinovantian W class. Draped bust right / Bull butting right. Van Arsdell 2095-1; ABC 2966; SCBC 340. Good VF, green patina. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1913. CELTIC, North-Eastern series ('Corieltavi'). Dumnoveros Tigirseno.** Circa AD 30-60. AV Stater (20mm, 5.24 g, 5h). Coreltauvian O class. Vertical wreath bisecting horizontal band inscribed DV M[N]; pellet-in-rosette and triskeles-in-rings in opposing quarters / Lunate horse prancing left; triple pellets to left, TIGIR above, [S]ENO below, pellet below tail. Van Arsdell 972-1; ABC 1971; SCBC 414. Near EF, lightly toned. Very rare. (\$3000)

*Found on 3 December 2011, in the vicinity of Ripon, North Yorkshire.*



**1914. ANGLO-SAXON, Secondary Sceattas.** Circa 720-735. AR Sceatta (12mm, 0.76 g). Series O/Saltire mule. Mint in east Kent. Bust left within beaded 'keyhole' / Saltire cross within beaded standard; trefoils in angles, rosettes and linear ornaments in borders. Abramson Group 50, 20; Metcalf –; North –; SCBC –; De Wit 257–8 (same dies). EMC 2012.0199 (this coin). VF, toned. Extremely rare, the third known. (\$500)

*Found in 2012, near Claire, Suffolk (PAS: SF-4ADD27).*

### Very Rare Ecgberht of Kent Penny



**1915. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Kent. Ecgberht.** Circa 765-785. AR Penny (17mm, 1.17 g, 12h). Caentwarabyrig (Canterbury) mint; Udd, moneyer. Struck circa 776-784. ✚ EGCBERHT around R / VDD within pelleted rectangle; above and below, ✚ between spiral and triple pellet ornaments. Chick Type 87; SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 428; BMC 1; North 200; SCBC 874. EMC 2013.0114 (this coin). VF, toned, minor bend in flan. Among the earliest English pennies. Very rare. (\$7500)

*Found February 2013, near Oundle, Northamptonshire.*



**1916. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Coenwulf.** 796-821. AR Penny (21mm, 1.38 g, 7h). Cross-and-Wedges type. Caentwarabyrig (Canterbury) mint; Oba, moneyer. Struck 805-circa 810. ✠ **COENVVLF REX** ☿, diademed bust right / ☿ **OB** ☿ ☿ **ON** ☿ **ET** ☿, cross pommée with 'leaves' in quarters. Naismith C41.5b = Blunt, *Coinage*, Cn 68; SCBI –; cf. BMC 77; North 348; SCBC 916. EMC 2013.0140 (this coin). Good VF, dark toning, slightly wavy flan. Extremely rare, the second known example of this reverse type. (\$4000)

*Found in 2013, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire.*



**1917. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. Burgred.** 852-874. AR Penny (20mm, 1.26 g, 3h). Lunette Type A (BMC a). London mint; Beorhthelm, moneyer. Struck circa 868-874. **BVRGRED RE** ☿, diademed bust right / **BERHTTE** across central field; **MON ET** ☿ in lunettes above and below. SCBI –; BMC –; North 423; SCBC 938. EF, toned. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

Extremely rare moneyer for type, Pagan (BNJ 1964) records only one example, in the Lockett Collection



**1918. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). Cnut.** Circa 900-905. AR Penny (19mm, 1.37 g, 3h). Eoferwic (York) mint. **C H V T R E** ✠ arranged around inverted patriarchal cross with four pellets; patterns of three pellets, three wedges, and cross pattée within legend / ✠ **CVH** ✠ **HET** ✠ **TI** ☿, short cross pattée; pellet in 1st and 4th quarter. L&S Class IIe; SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 257 (same dies); North 501; SCBC 993. EF, toned. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1919. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). Cnut.** Circa 900-905. AR Penny (21mm, 1.33 g, 6h). Eoferwic (York) mint. **C H V T R E** ✠ arranged around inverted patriarchal cross with four pellets; pattern of five pellets within legend / ✠ **CVH** ✠ **HET** ✠ **TI** ☿ **I**, short cross pattée; pellet in 1st and 4th quarter. L&S Class IIe; SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 269 (same dies); North 501; SCBC 993. Near EF, toned, die break on reverse. (\$500)

**1920. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). Cnut.** Circa 900-905. AR Penny (19mm, 1.33 g, 5h). Eoferwic (York) mint. **C H V T R E** ✠ arranged around inverted patriarchal cross with four pellets; patterns of four pellets within legend / ✠ **CVH** ☿ **ET** ☿ **TI** ☿ **I**, short cross pattée; pellet in 2nd and 3rd quarter. L&S Class IIe; SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 278 (same dies); North 501; SCBC 993. Good VF, lightly toned, slight die shift. (\$500)





**1921. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. Eadred.** 946-955. AR Penny (21mm, 1.56 g, 12h). Horizontal-Rosette 2 variety b (HR 2 var. b) type (BMC i). Freothuric, moneyer. ✠ EADRED RE, small cross pattée / FROD RIC II in two lines; ✠ ✠ O between, ✠ above and below. CTCE 214 = SCBI 34 (BM), 671 = BMC 44 (same dies); North 709/1; SCBC 1113. EF, toned. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1922. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Æthelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.55 g, 5h). First Hand type (BMC iia, Hild. B1). Eoferwic (York) mint; Kolgrimr, moneyer. Struck circa 991. ✠ ÆDELRED REX ANGLO, diademed bust right / ✠ COLGRIMM O EOFFE, manus Dei descending from clouds; barred A W flanking. SCBI 26 (East Anglia), 1149 (same dies); Hild. 670; BMC –; North 766; SCBC 1144. EF, attractive light golden hues around the devices. Lovely portrait piece. (\$1000)



**1923. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Æthelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.64 g, 9h). Crux type (BMC iia, Hild. C). Caentwarabyrig (Canterbury) mint; Leofric, moneyer. Struck circa 991-997. ✠ ÆDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust left; scepter before / ✠ LEOFRIC M O C'ENT, voided short cross; C R V ✠ in angles. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 79 (same obv. die); Hild. 200; BMC –; North 770; SCBC 1148. EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

**1924. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Æthelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (21mm, 1.60 g, 6h). Crux type (BMC iia, Hild. C). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Man(n)ing, moneyer. Struck circa 991-997. ✠ ÆDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust left; scepter before / ✠ MANING M O NORÐPI, voided short cross; C R V ✠ in angles. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1027 (same dies); Hild. 3173; BMC –; North 770; SCBC 1148. Good VF, toned, flan somewhat wavy. (\$500)

**1925. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Æthelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.69 g, 3h). Long Cross type (BMC iia, Hild. D). Wiltune (Wilton) mint; Sawine, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. ✠ ÆDELRED REX ANGLOX, bust left; pellet behind neck / ✠ SAWINE M O PILT, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1318 (same dies); BMC 347; North 774; SCBC 1151. Good VF, lightly toned, a few minor peck marks. (\$300)

## Very Rare Scandinavian Quatrefoil Imitation



**1926. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (20mm, 1.51 g, 3h). Scandinavian imitation of Quatrefoil type, York mint, moneyer Hildræd. Struck circa 1016-1020. ✠ **CHVT REX ANGLORVI**, crowned bust left / ✠ **HILDRED HIO EO**, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center, over quatrefoil; pellet in outer angles of quatrefoil. Malmer dies 728.1914, Chain 151; SCBI 13 (Copenhagen), 737-8 (same dies); Hild. 666 (same dies). VF, toned, some peck marks as usual. Very rare. (\$750)

*Ex St. James 5 (27 September 2006), lot 60 (cataloged as English); Duke of Argyll Collection (includes his ticket).*



**1927. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (19mm, 0.94 g, 9h). Pointed Helmet type (BMC xiv, Hild. G). Eofrwic (York) mint; Iri, moneyer. Struck circa 1024-1030. ✠ **ENVY REX AI**, bust left, wearing pointed helmet; scepter before / ✠ **IRE MEO EOFRPI**, voided short cross, limbs united at base by two concentric circles with pellet in center; in each angle, broken annulet enclosing pellet. SCBI 36 (Berlin), 746 (same dies); Hild. 681; BMC –; North 787; SCBC 1158. EF, toned. Well struck. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

**1928. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.75 g, 9h). Expanding cross type, heavy issue (BMC v, Hild. E). Eofrwic (York) mint; Styrcollr, moneyer. Struck 1050-1053. ✠ **EDP:RD REX**, diademed bust left; scepter before / ✠ **STYRCOL ON EOFERP**, voided short cross with expanding limbs and circle around pellet-in-circle in center; annulet in 2nd quarter. Freeman 345; SCBI 54 (Stockholm), 1185 = Hild. 155 (same dies); BMC 312; North 823; SCBC 1177. Near EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1929. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.28 g, 8h). Pyramids (BMC xva, Hild. I) type. Scrobesbyrig (Shrewsbury) mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1065-1066. **EADPARD REX**, crowned bust right; scepter before / ✠ **GODPINE ON SROBB**, voided cross with annulet in center; pyramid in quarters. Freeman 60; SCBI 9 (Ashmolean), 1076 (same dies); Hild. –; BMC –; North 831; SCBC 1184. EF, toned. Rare. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular XCII.5 (June 1984), no. 3591; Spink Numismatic Circular LXXXI.9 (September 1973), no. 7067.*

## Well Struck Harold II Penny



**1930. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. Harold II.** 1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.32 g, 3h). Pax type (BMC i). Læwes (Lewes) mint; Osweald, moneyer. Struck 6 January-14 October 1066. ✠ **HALOLD REX ANG**, crowned head left; scepter before / ✠ **OZPOLD ON LEPEEI, PA** between two parallel lines. King 278; SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 972-3 (same dies); Hild. —; BMC 46; North 836; SCBC 1186. EF, attractive old collection toning. Well centered and struck. (\$5000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1931. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.26 g, 5h). Profile/Cross Fleurée type (BMC i). Lundene (London) mint; Eadwine, moneyer. Struck 1066-1068. ✠ **PILLEMVS REX I**, crowned bust left; scepter before / ✠ **EADWINE ON LVNDE**, cross fleurée, with pellet-in-annulet at center. SCBI 20 (Mack), 1348 var. (obv. legend, same rev. die); BMC 33; North 839; SCBC 1250. Near EF, toned. (\$2000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

## Very Rare Taunton Mint



**1932. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.32 g, 9h). Pax type (BMC viii). Tantune (Taunton) mint; Ælfwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1083-1086. ✠ **PILLELTREX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter; trefoil over right shoulder, pellet over left / ✠ **IELFPINE ON TIIN**, cross pattée; letters of **P T X S** in annulets within quarters. SCBI 55 (Hermitage), 73 (same obv. die); BMC 1000 (same dies); North 848; SCBC 1257. VF, toned, some minor striking weakness. Very rare. (\$1000)

*Ex Richard Cyrill Lockett Collection (Part I, Glendining, 6 June 1955), lot 987.*





**1933. NORMAN. William II Rufus.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (20mm, 1.42 g, 9h). Profile type (BMC i). Lundene (London) mint; Eadric, moneyer. Struck circa 1086-1089. ✠ **PILLELEFRE**, crowned bust right, holding sword / ✠ **EDRIC ON LIIND**, cross pattée, with annulet at center; all over cross fleurée in saltire. SCBI 11 (Stockholm), 163 (same rev. die); BMC 30 var. (rev. legend); North 851; SCBC 1258. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$3000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1934. NORMAN. William II Rufus.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (21mm, 1.40 g, 4h). Voided Cross type (BMC iii). Sudwerca (Southwark) mint; Eadward, moneyer. Struck circa 1092-1095. ✠ **PILLELFREI**, crowned facing bust; stars flanking / ✠ **EDPORD ON SIII**, voided cross pattée, with annulet at center; all over cross annulettée. SCBI –; cf. BMC 229; North 853; SCBC 1260; F. Elmore-Jones Collection (Part II, Glendining, 10 April 1984), lot 1363 (same rev. die). VF, typical weakness in strike. Struck on a broad flan of excellent metal. Good portrait for issue. Rare. (\$2000)



**1935. NORMAN. William II Rufus.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (21mm, 1.30 g, 12h). Cross fleury and piles type (BMC V). Sandwic (Sandwich) mint; Wulfweard, moneyer. Struck circa 1098-1100. ✠ **PILLELFREI**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter in right hand / ✠ **PILFPORD ON SI**, cross fleury; in each angle, pile surmounted by pellet. SCBI –; BMC –; North 856; SCBC 1262. VF, minor ghosting in center. Very rare. (\$2000)

According to Martin Allen's recent review of the mints and moneyers of the Norman kings (in *BNJ* 2012), Wulfweard is known at both Stamford and Sandwich, though only at the latter for this type. Typically the mint with this signature, **SI**, is given as Shrewsbury, but it is more likely that here the engraver failed to leave sufficient space on the die to engrave the final stroke of the A, such that the mint should read **SII** (for SA) on the coin (cf. BMC 272, of this moneyer at Sandwich with mint reading **SIIIN**).



**1936. NORMAN. Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (19mm, 1.35 g, 4h). Annulets and Piles type (BMC iv). Lundene (London) mint; Thorred, moneyer. Struck circa 1105. ✠ **HEIRIE RE**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ **ÞVRED OLVIO**, five annulets in cruciform pattern; all within quatrefoil. SCBI –; BMC –; North 860; SCBC 1265. Good VF, toned, usual weakness in portrait. Rare. (\$1000)



**1937. NORMAN. Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (19mm, 1.41 g, 6h). Star in Lozenge Fleurée type (BMC xiii). Walingeford (Wallingford) mint; Asulfr, moneyer. Struck circa 1121. ✠ **HENRIC[VS] R:**, crowned bust left, holding scepter / ✠ **OSVLF : ON : PEL[LI]GL**, lozenge with incurved sides; star at center, fleur at each end, and trefoil in each quarter. Andrew, pl. VI, 10 (same dies); SCBI 16 (Norweb), 302 (this coin); SCBI 20 (Mack), 1545 (same dies); BMC 101-3 (same dies); North 869; SCBC 1274. Good VF, attractive glossy dark toning, usual spots of weakness. Excellent portrait. Rare. (\$2000)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Emory May Norweb Collection (Spink 59, 17 June 1987), lot 1281.*



**1938. NORMAN. Stephen.** 1135-1154. AR Penny (17mm, 1.25 g, 10h). Cross Moline ('Watford') type (BMC i). Uncertain mint; [Go]dwine(?), moneyer. Struck circa 1136-1145. ✠ **S[TE]FNE REX**, crowned bust right, holding scepter / ✠ **[...]DPINE : ON : [...S] :**, cross moline, with inward-facing fleur in each quarter. North 873; SCBC 1278. Good VF, toned, usual flat spots. Nice portrait for issue. (\$1000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

**1939. PLANTAGENET. Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (19mm, 1.42 g, 3h). Short Cross type, class Ia5. London mint; Pieres, moneyer. Struck circa 1180. **HENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ **PIERES • ON • LVN •**, voided cross; quatrefoils in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 71A (same dies); North 962; SCBC 1343A. Good VF, toned. (\$200)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1940. PLANTAGENET. John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (19mm, 1.41 g, 10h). Short Cross type, class Vb2. Exeter mint; Gilbert, moneyer. Struck circa 1206. **HENRICVS R EX**, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ **GILBERT • ON • EC**, voided cross; quatrefoils in angles. SCBI 56 (Mass), 1490-1; Brettell, *Exeter* 318; North 970; SCBC 1351. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

**1941. PLANTAGENET. Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (18mm, 1.41 g, 1h). Long cross type, class 2b2. London mint; Nicole, moneyer. Struck 1248-1250. **HENRICVS REX TERTI**, crowned facing head / **HIC OLE OH L VHO**, voided long cross, with pellet at center and three pellets in angles. C&T L124; North 985/2; SCBC 1361. EF, toned. (\$200)

*From the James Fox Collection.*





**1942. PLANTAGENET. Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Groat (28mm, 4.68 g, 2h). Fourth Coinage, Pre-treaty period, series C. London mint. Struck circa 1351-1352. **EDWARD' DEI • G' REX • ANGL' • F' FRANC' • D h73**, crowned facing bust in tressure of arches with trefoils on cusps; i.m. cross 1 / **POSVI • DEVM • T DIUTOR EM • MEV' // CIVI T'AS LON DON**, long cross; trefoils in quarters. Lawrence 15 var. (some A's unbarred); North 1147; SCBC 1565. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

### Edward III 'Chain Mail' Issue



**1943. PLANTAGENET. Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Groat (26mm, 4.24 g, 9h). Fourth coinage, Post-treaty period. London mint; im: cross pattée. Struck 1369-1377. **EDWARD' • D' • G' REX • ANGL' • F' • D'NS • h[IB' • F' • ]TO**, crowned facing bust, with trefoil and 'chain mail' on breast, in tressure of arches with trefoils on cusps; all within double polylobe / **POSVI • DEVM • T DIUTOR EM • MEVM // CIVI T'AS • LON DON**, long cross; trefoils in quarters. Lawrence 6 var. (rev. legend); Stewartby p. 261, 1a; North 1284; SCBC 1639. Near VF, attractively toned. Well struck and very rare. (\$2000)

*Ex Frank Brady Collection (purchased privately from Patrick Finn); T.W.J.D. Dupree Collection (acquired by Spink; includes ticket).*



**1944. LANCASTER. Henry V.** 1413-1422. AR Groat (26mm, 3.86 g, 5h). Class G. London mint; im: pierced cross. **HENRIC' • DI' • GRAT' REX • ANGLIE • F' FRANC'**, crowned facing bust, with trefoil on breast, in tressure of arches with trefoils on cusps / **POSVI • DEVM • T DIUTOR E • M[...]/ CIVI T'AS • LON DON**, long cross; trefoils in quarters. Potter class IX; North 1388; SCBC 1767. Good VF, toned. Well struck for issue. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*





**1945. LANCASTER. Henry VI.** First reign, 1422-1461. AV Noble (34mm, 6.91 g, 6h). Annulet issue. London mint; im: lis. Struck 1422-1427. **h ENRIC' + DI' + GRAT' + REX + ANGL' + F' + FRANC' + DN'S + h' B'**, Henry standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield; annulet to left of hand; ornaments: 1-1-1; quatrefoils: 3/3 / **+ Ih'c + xvt' + TRANSIENS + PER + MEDIVM + ILLEORV' + IBIT**, cross fleury over voided short cross potent; at center, **h** within quatrefoil; in each angle, crown above lion passant; all within double polylobe, with annulet in one spandrel and trefoil (type 3) in all others. Whitton, *Heavy* 7d; Schneider 285; North 1414; SCBC 1799. Good VF, insignificant scuff under tone on reverse. (\$3000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1946. LANCASTER. Henry VI.** First reign, 1422-1461. AR Groat (26mm, 3.81 g, 3h). Annulet/Rosette-mascle issue mule. London mint; im: pierced cross/cross. Struck circa 1430-1431. **+ hENRIC' + DI' + GRAT' + REX + ANGL' + F' + FRANC'**, crowned facing bust within tressure of arches / **+ POSVI + DEVM + T DIUTOR E' MEVM//CIVI TTS + LON DON +**, long cross; trefoil in quarters. Whitton, *Heavy* 13e; North 1423/1445; SCBC 1835/1858. Near EF, toned. Rare mule. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1947. YORK (Restored). Edward IV.** Second reign, 1471-1483. AR Groat (25mm, 3.05 g, 9h). Type XVIII. London mint; im: pierced cross and pellet. Struck 1477-1480. **+ EDWARD + DI + GRAT' + REX + ANGL' + F' + FRANC'**, crowned facing bust within tressure of arches with fleurs on cusps / **+ POSVI + DEVM + T DIUTOR E' + MEVM//CIVI TTS LON DON**, long cross; trefoil in quarters, no roses or suns in legend. Blunt & Whitton type XVIIIb4, rev. var. 1; North 1631; SCBC 2098. EF, toned. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

### Attractive Richard III Groat



**1948. Richard III.** 1483-1485. AR Groat (25mm, 2.97 g, 3h). London mint; im: boar head 2. **RICARDO' × DI' × GRAT' × REX ANGL' × I FRZNA**, crowned facing bust within tressure of arches / **POSVI DEVM : T DIVTOR E : MEVM//CIVI TAS LON DON**, long cross; trefoil in quarters. Winstanley 8; North 1679; SCBC 2156. Near EF, toned. Broad round flan. (\$3000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1949. Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (26mm, 2.90 g, 5h). First coinage. Tower mint; im: crowned portcullis. Struck 1509-1526. Crowned bust of Henry VII right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; im without chains. Whitton iii.2; North 1762; SCBC 2316. Good VF, darkly toned, small chip on flan edge. (\$400)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1950. Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (25mm, 2.58 g, 4h). Second coinage. Tower mint; im: arrow. Struck 1526-1544. Laker bust D right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. Whitton viii.2; North 1797; SCBC 2337E. Near EF, toned. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**Enlargement of Lot 1951**





**1951. TUDOR. Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Testoon (33mm, 7.85 g, 12h). Third coinage. Tower mint; im: lis – pellet-in-annulet. Struck 1544-1547. Crowned facing bust (Jacob type 2); broken saltire stops, Roman E and R, A capped on left side only / Crowned rose; crowned h R flanking, broken saltire stops, Roman E, R, and M, A capped on left side only. Jacob dies O8/R12; Whitton B(I) = Winstanley, *Exhibition* 30; North 1841; SCBC 2365. Good VF, toned, area of flat strike on beard and rose. (\$3000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1952. TUDOR. Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Testoon (32mm, 7.85 g, 3h). Third coinage. Tower mint; im: pellet-in-annulet. Struck 1544-1547. Crowned facing bust (Jacob type 1); broken saltire stops, Roman E and R, A capped on both sides / Crowned rose; crowned h R flanking, broken saltire stops, Roman E and R, Lombardic M, A capped on both sides. Jacob O12/R16; Whitton B(5); North 1841; SCBC 2365. Near VF, areas of flat strike, small flan crack at 11 o'clock. (\$3000)

*From the F.S. Dobbin Collection.*



**1953. TUDOR. Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (26mm, 2.42 g, 11h). Third coinage. Tower mint; im: lis. Struck 1544-1547. Laker bust A right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. Whitton A2; North 1844; SCBC 2369. VF, toned, flan a little ragged. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

**1954. TUDOR. Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AR Shilling (33mm, 6.17 g, 10h). Third period; fine silver issue. Tower (London) mint; im: y:. Struck 1551. Crowned and mantled bust facing slightly left; rose to left, XII to right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1937; SCBC 2482. VF, toned. (\$500)





**1955. TUDOR. Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AR Shilling (32mm, 5.82 g, 11h). Third period; fine silver issue. Tower (London) mint; im: tun. Struck 1551-1553. Crowned and mantled bust facing slightly left; rose to left, XII to right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1937; SCBC 2482. VF, toned. Well struck on a broad round flan. (\$750)



**1956. TUDOR. Edward VI.** 1547-1553. AR Shilling (32mm, 5.82 g, 11h). Third period; fine silver issue. Tower (London) mint; im: tun. Struck 1551-1553. Crowned and mantled bust facing slightly left; rose to left, XII to right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1937; SCBC 2482. Good VF, toned. Well struck on a broad round flan. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1957. TUDOR. Mary.** 1553-1554. AR Groat (25mm, 2.03 g, 12h). Tower mint; im: pomegranate. Crowned bust left / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. North 1960; SCBC 2492. Good VF, toned, small "x" on neck under tone. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1958 TUDOR. Philip & Mary.** 1554-1558. AR Shilling (31mm, 5.55 g, 5h). Tower mint. Undated issue, struck 1554. Confronted busts of Philip and Mary; crown above / Garnished crowned royal coat-of-arms of England and Spain; X-II (denomination) across upper field. North 1967; SCBC 2498. Good VF, toned. Well struck for issue. (\$2000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1959. TUDOR. Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AR Shilling (31mm, 6.28 g, 10h). Second issue. Tower mint; im: martlet. Struck 1560/1. Bust 3Cii left / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. BCW MR-4Cii/MR-b5; North 1985; SCBC 2555. Near EF, toned. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1960. TUDOR. Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AR Sixpence (26mm, 2.96 g, 6h). Milled coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: star. Dated 1562. Borden & Brown bust D left; rose to right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. Borden & Brown 26 (O3/R1); North 2023; SCBC 2591. Good VF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



## Lovely Elizabeth Half Pound



**1961. TUDOR. Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AV Half Pound (33mm, 5.51 g, 6h). Sixth issue. Tower mint; im: tun. Struck 1592-1595. ELIZAB' • D' • G' • ANG' • FRA' • ET • HIB' • REGINA, crowned bust (B&C type 7B) left / SCVTVM : FIDEI : PROTEGET : EAM •, Crowned coat-of-arms; E R across fields. Brown & Comber G22; Schneider 809 (same dies); North 2009; SCBC 2535. EF, deep rich yellow tone, a couple insignificant marks in fields. Well struck on a round flan. (\$7500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1962. STUART. James I.** 1603-1625. AR Shilling (31mm, 5.89 g, 12h). Third coinage. Tower mint; im: lis. Struck 1623-1624. Sixth bust right; XII to left / Coat-of-arms. North 2124; SCBC 2668. Good VF, toned, area of double strike on reverse. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1963. STUART, Siege money. Newark.** 1645-1646. AR Shilling (31mm, 5.70 g, 12h). Dated 1645. Crown; C R flanking, XII below / OBS:NEWARK/1645 in three lines. Hird 250-1 (same obv. die); Brooker —; North 2640; SCBC 3143; CNG 78, lot 2178 (same dies). Good VF, toned. (\$2000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*





**1964. STUART, Siege money. Newark.** 1645-1646. AR Shilling (23mm, 5.95 g, 12h). Dated 1646. Crown; C R flanking, XII below / OBS./NEWARK/1646 in three lines. Hird 250/263 (obv./rev.; same obv. die); Brooker 1225; North 2640; SCBC 3143. Near EF, toned, minor die shift on the reverse. Rare with 1645 obverse die applied to 1646 reverse. (\$3000)



**1965. COMMONWEALTH.** 1649-1660. AR Shilling (31mm, 5.89 g, 5h). London mint; im: sun/-. Dated 1651. Coat-of-arms within wreath / Two coats-of-arms; • XII • above. ESC 983; North 2724; SCBC 3217. Good VF, attractively toned, a few lights scratches under tone. (\$1000)



**1966. STUART, James II.** 1685-1688. AR Shilling (26mm, 5.98 g, 6h). Tower mint. Dated 1686. Laureate and draped bust left / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms. ESC 1070; MCE 785; SCBC 3410. EF, toned. (\$1500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



**1967. STUART (ORANGE). William III & Mary.** 1688-1694. AR Halfcrown (34mm, 14.88 g, 6h). Tower mint. Dated 1691. Second busts right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms; WM monogram in quarters. ESC 516; MCE 798; SCBC 3436. EF, toned, faint adjustment marks on obverse. Nice underlying luster. Rare this nice. (\$2000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1968. STUART (ORANGE). William III.** 1694-1702. AR Crown (41mm, 30.00 g, 6h). Tower mint. Dated 1696. First bust right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms; early harp type in Irish arms. ESC 89; MCE 808; SCBC 3470. EF, toned, a little die wear on obverse. (\$2000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1969. STUART (ORANGE). William III.** 1694-1702. AR Crown. Tower mint. Dually-dated RY duodecimo and 1700. Third bust variety right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around smaller coat-of-arms of Orange. ESC 97; MCE 813; SCBC 3474. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. (\$2000)





**1970. HANOVER. George I.** 1714-1727. Æ Proof Halfpenny (27mm, 9.25 g, 12h). “Dump” issue. Tower mint. Dated 1717. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Britannia seated left on globe, holding laurel branch and scepter; shield at side. Peck 772; SCBC 3659. EF, brown patina, minor cabinet friction. (\$1000)

### Exceptional Pingo Pattern



**1971. HANOVER. George III.** 1760-1820. Pattern CU Halfpenny. London mint. Dated 1788. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Britannia standing facing on ground line, shields on ground at sides, holding laurel branch in right hand and spear in left. Edge: Plain. Eimer, *Pingo* 91b; Peck 921; SCBC -. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 64 RB. Exceptional. Very rare. (\$2000)





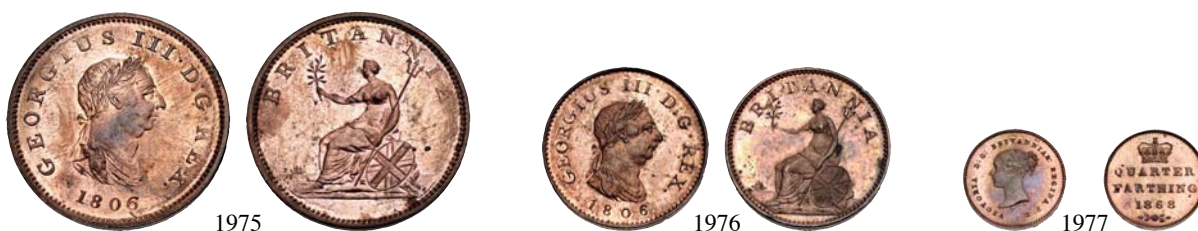
**1972. HANOVER. George III.** 1760-1820. CU Halfpenny (30mm, 12.85 g, 6h). Third issue. Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dated 1799. Laureate and draped bust right / Britannia seated left on rocky outcropping, holding olive branch and trident; Union shield to right; in background to left, ship under sail right on sea. Peck 1248; SCBC 3778. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64 RB. (\$300)

**1973. HANOVER. George III.** 1760-1820. Æ Farthing (24mm, 6.24 g, 6h). Third issue. Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dated 1799. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Britannia seated left, holding laurel branch and trident; shield at side. Peck 1279; SCBC 3779. UNC, considerable luster. (\$200)



**1974. HANOVER. George III.** 1760-1820. Æ Twopence (41mm, 54.02 g, 6h). Restrike pattern proof issue. Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dated 1805. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Britannia seated left, holding laurel branch and trident; shield at side. Peck 1315; SCBC -. Proof, iridescent brown surfaces, a few light marks and cabinet friction. Extremely rare. (\$1500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1975. HANOVER. George III.** 1760-1820. CU Halfpenny (29mm, 9.25 g, 6h). Fourth issue. Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dated 1806. Laureate and draped bust right / Britannia seated left on rocky outcropping, holding olive branch and trident; Union shield to right; in background to left, ship under sail right on sea. Peck 1376; SCBC 3781. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64 RB. (\$300)

**1976. HANOVER. George III.** 1760-1820. Proof CU Farthing (21mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Fourth issue. Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dated 1806. Laureate and draped bust right / Britannia seated left on rocky outcropping, holding olive branch and trident; Union shield to right; in background to left, ship under sail right on sea. Peck 1398; SCBC 3782. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63 RB. Die flaw on reverse, edge mark. (\$400)

**1977. HANOVER. Victoria.** 1837-1901. Proof CU Quarter Farthing (14mm, 1.21 g, 12h). Young Head coinage. London mint. Struck for circulation in Ceylon. Dated 1868. Head left, with hair bound in double fillet / Crowned date and denomination. Peck 1615; SCBC 3953. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 65 RB. Very rare. (\$750)



**1978. HANOVER. Victoria.** 1837-1901. Proof CU-NI Third Farthing (15mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Bun Head issue. London mint. Struck for circulation in Malta. Dated 1868. Laureate head left / Crowned date and denomination in wreath. Peck 1930; SCBC -. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 65. (\$500)

*With an old ticket in the hand of A.H. Baldwin.*



**1979. HANOVER. Victoria.** 1837-1901. Æ Penny (31mm, 9.33 g, 12h). Old Head Issue. Tower mint; im: lis. Dated 1901. Crowned, veiled, and draped bust left / Britannia seated right, holding trident and shield. Peck 1948; SCBC 3961. UNC, areas of light red, some underlying luster, a few minor carbon spots. (\$150)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1980. WINDSOR. George V.** 1910-1936. AR Crown (39mm, 28.32 g, 12h). Fourth coinage. New types. London mint. Dated 1933. Bare head left / Crown within wreath of shamrocks, thistles, and roses. ESC 373; MCE 1551; SCBC 4036. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. (\$300)

**1981. WINDSOR. George V.** 1910-1936. AR Crown (39mm, 28.30 g, 12h). Fourth coinage. New types. London mint. Dated 1933. Bare head left / Crown within wreath of shamrocks, thistles, and roses. ESC 373; MCE 1551; SCBC 4036. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 65. (\$300)





**1982. SCOTLAND. Robert Bruce.** 1306-1329. AR Penny (19mm, 1.33 g, 10h). Class I. Berwick(?) mint. Struck circa 1320-1329. ✠ : ROBERTVS : DEI : GRATIA : crowned bust left; scepter to left / SCO TOR VII R EX ✠, long cross pattée; voided mullet of five points in each angle. H&S class I (dies 4/G); Burns 1 (Fig. 225); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 318-20; SCBC 5076. VF, toned. (\$1500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1983. SCOTLAND. Mary.** 1542-1567. AR Testoon (29mm, 5.91 g, 5h). Edinburgh mint. Dated 1561. Bust left; date in *tabula ansata* below / Crowned coat-of-arms; crowned M across fields. Burns 4 and fig. 897; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian) 1111-2; SCBC 5422. Good VF, toned, gilt with evidence of prior mounting. Rare. (\$2500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1984. SCOTLAND. Charles I.** 1625-1649. AV Unite (37mm, 9.93 g, 6h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Class I; im: thistle and b/-. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. Crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and orb; quadrate stops / Crowned coat-of-arms; crowned C R above quadrate stop across fields; quadrate stops. Burns 3 (fig. 1032—same dies); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1392-6 (same dies); SCBC 5531. EF, deep rich yellow with reflective surfaces, very faint scratch on obverse. (\$3000)

*From the James Fox Collection.*





**1985. SCOTLAND. Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Twelve Shillings (30mm, 5.87 g, 6h). Third (Briot's) coinage. Edinburgh mint. Struck 1637-1642. Crowned, draped, and mantled bust left; XII behind, B to lower right / Crowned coat-of-arms; crowned C R across field; B to upper left. Burns fig. 1007; SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1430-2 (same dies); SCBC 5558. EF, toned. (\$500)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1986. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata.** Circa 1036-1052. AR Penny (18mm, 0.97 g, 6h). Phase III coinage, Long Cross type. Uncertain mint signature and moneyer. Struck circa 1035/6-1055/60. + IHN+IN+D(quadrant C)N+II, draped bust right; pellet behind neck / + IFI DI(inverted F) NI(O with central pellet and horns) RFN, voided long cross, with central pellet and triple crescent ends; “hand” symbol in fourth angle. Blackburn 4 –; O’S –; SCBI 8 (BM), –; SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), –; SCBI 32 (Belfast), 296 (same dies); D&F 24; SCBC 6132; CNG 90, lot 2663 var. (no pellet; same rev. die). EF, toned. (\$750)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1987. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. temp. Domnall mac Taide Ua Briain – Brodar mac Torcaill.** Circa 1036-1052. AR Penny (18mm, 0.97 g, 2h). Phase V coinage, Long Cross type. Uncertain mint signature and moneyer. Struck circa 1065-1095. + IIIIINHIO, draped bust right; crozier to left; schematized wreath with central pellet, ties in in pellet / III [... ]N IN (HH), voided long cross, with central pellet and triple crescent ends; pellet-in-annulet in first angle, pellet in second, triple pellets in third, and “hand” symbol in fourth. Blackburn 4 –; O’S –; SCBI 8 (BM), –; SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 256 (same obv. die); SCBI 32 (Belfast), 323 (same obv. die); D&F 28; SCBC 6139. VF, toned. Very rare. (\$1500)



**1988. ANGLO-GALLIC. Edward the Black Prince.** As Prince of Aquitaine, 1362-1372. AR Hardi d’argent (20mm, 1.00 g, 6h). Limoges mint. Half-length facing bust, holding and pointing to raised sword; arched canopy above / Long cross pattée; lis and leopards in opposite quarters. Elias 204; Poey d’Avant 2978-9. Good VF, toned, slight ghosting on obverse. (\$300)

*From the James Fox Collection.*



**1989. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AV Salut d'Or (27mm, 3.48 g, 6h). St. Lo mint; mm: lis. Arnoulet Rame, mintmaster. First issue, 1423-1426. The Annunciation: the Virgin, nimbate, standing facing, receiving tablet inscribed AVE from the Archangel Gabriel standing left; royal coats-of-arms of France and England before; double-pellet stops, pellet-in-annulet under last letter of legend / Latin cross with lis and leopard passant on either side, h below; all within decalobe, each point ending in lis; star stops, pellet-in-annulet under last letter of legend. Beresford-Jones, *Salutes* p. 78, 8 and pl. 1, 12; Elias 271; Poey d'Avant 3184. EF. (\$2000)

*From the James Fox Collection. Ex Gallia Collection (Christie's, 6 October 1987), lot 64.*



**1990. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AV Salut d'Or (26mm, 3.47 g, 65h). Rouen mint; mm: leopard. Étienne Marcel, mintmaster. Second issue, 1433-1444. The Annunciation: the Virgin, nimbate, standing facing, receiving tablet inscribed AVE from the Archangel Gabriel standing left; royal coats-of-arms of France and England before; double-pellet stops, pellet-in-annulet under last letter of legend / Latin cross with lis and leopard passant on either side, h below; all within decalobe, each point ending in lis; star stops, pellet-in-annulet under last letter of legend. Beresford-Jones, *Salutes* p. 78, 7 and pl. 1, 15; Elias 270c; Poey d'Avant 3181. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$2000)

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



# MEDALS

## Last Medal Issued for Franz I



**1991. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Franz I.** Emperor, 1745-1765. AR Medal (46mm, 43.78 g, 12h). Commemorating the arrival of the Imperial Couple to Innsbruck for the Formal Marriage of Archduke Leopold (later Leopold II) and Maria Luisa of Spain. By A. Wideman. Dated 15 July 1765 (*dates in Roman numerals*). FRANCISC • I • M THERES • IOSEP • II • M • IOSEPHA • AVGGGG, Conjoined busts right of Franz I, laureate, draped, and cuirassed, Maria Theresia, draped and wearing stephane, Joseph II, laureate, draped, and cuirassed, and Maria Josepha (†1767), draped and wearing hair ornament / ADVENTVS • AVGGGG OENIPONTVM, ornate monumental triple-bayed arch with medallions of Leopold and Maria Luisa above each side bay; ornate attic above with arched central panel decorated with crowned medallions of Leopold and Maria Luisa, surmounted by imperial double-headed eagle flanked by seated statues of Piety and Justice; view of street in background; D • XV IVL • MDCCLXV/AD NVPT • LEOP • A • A • CELEBRAND in three lines in exergue. Montenuovo 1942; Julius 1899; Wittelsbach 2253. EF, toned, small rim bruise at 9. Rare. (\$1000)

This was the last medal struck for Franz I while he was alive. Three days after his arrival at Innsbruck, on 18 July 1765, Franz I died suddenly while returning in his carriage from the opera.





**1992. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. Albert Kasimir von Sachsen-Teschen.** Duke of Teschen, 1766-1822. AR Medal (42mm, 26.29 g, 12h). Commemorating the Duke's Betrothal to Maria Christina, Daughter of Maria Theresia. Undated, but struck 1766. ALBERT . REG . POL . ET LITHUA . PRIN . D . SAX . TESSIN, bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece / VIRTUS GRESSUM TRAHIT (*Virtue guides (his) step*), Hercules, holding club set on ground, standing slightly left on ground, head right, foot on base of high rock outcropping, pointing to radiant belvedere shrine set on summit; flowering rose bush to right of club; in background, arched belvedere at end of avenue of cypresses. Mikocki 2396; Montenuovo 1974; cf. Elsen 117, lot 757 (for type, but in gold); cf. Rauch 85, lot 2749 (for obv.; same die). EF, toned. Rare. (\$750)



**1993. FRANCE, Royal. Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King).** 1643-1715. AR Medal (41mm, 38.86 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capture of Piombino and Pontolongone During the Franco-Spanish War (1635-1659). By J. Mauger and J. Roussel. Dated 1646 (*in Roman numerals*). LVDOVICVS XIII • REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS •, young head right / FIRMATA • SOCIORUM • FIDES (*firmed (is) the allies' trust*), Italia, wearing mural crown, seated right on hilly ground, reclining on globe, holding spear and cornucopia; above to right, Victory flying right, head left, holding a mural crown in each hand; PLVMBINO ET PORTULONG • EXP/M • DC • XLVI/R in four lines in exergue. Divo 22; Jacquot pl. XI, 2 var. (different background view). EF, toned. (\$500)



**1994. FRANCE, Troisième République.** 1870-1940. AV Medal (50mm, 85.50 g, 12h). Medal for Contest of Reproducers of Equine Species. Paris mint; Barré, engraver. Dated 1878. REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, head of Ceres right, wearing stephane and grain ear wreath; name of engraver below. Edge: Bee and OR / EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE, PARIS, CONCOURS/DE REPRODUCTEURS/DE L'ESPÈCE/CHEVALINE in four lines across field. Cf. MJTM 4222 (for obv.). Choice EF, minor marks and hairlines. Includes original presentation case. (\$3000)

*From the Clearwater Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 85 (15 September 2010), lot 1355.*

### The Thirty Years' War - Victory at Breitenfield



**1995. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie. temp. Johan Georg I.** 1611-1656. AR Medal (66mm, 57.41 g, 12h). Commemorating the Victory of the Saxon-Swedish Alliance at Breitenfield. By Sebastian Dadler. Dated 7 September 1631 (dates in Roman numerals). IVSTITIA ET PIETAS CONSTANS ANIMVSQVE TRIUMPHANT. (*Justice and Piety, together with a Steadfast Heart, triumph*), Justice, holding sword, right, Courage, in military outfit, facing, and Piety, in military outfit and holding olive branch, left, all standing before crowned column, clasping right hands; above, tetragrammaton in Hebrew in a radiant halo above *manus Dei*; below, ornate cartouche inscribed "gott mitt uns" in fraktur (*God with us*) above S D; city view of Leipzig in background / AUXILLIANTE DEO PRESSIS VICTORIA VENIT AN: MDCXXXI VII SEPT(embris): · (*with God's support to the oppressed victory came in the year 1631 7 September*), view of the battlefield in the midst of the engagement; skyline of town of Breitenfield on horizon; above in clouds, Erzengel Michael flying left, holding sword and surrounded by seven stars. Maué 28; Więcek 72; Hildebrand 28. Near EF, attractively toned. (\$2000)



## The Queen Becomes the King's Friend and Closest Advisor



**1996. GREAT BRITAIN. Henrietta Maria.** Queen consort, 1625-1649. AR Medal (28mm, 5.76 g, 6h). Commemorating the Increasingly Close Relationship Between Henrietta Maria and Charles Following the Death of the Duke of Buckingham. By N. Briot. Dated 1628. HENR · MAR · BORBON · D · G · MAG · BRIT · FRAN · ET · HIB · REG, crowned conjoined coats-of-arms of Great Britain and France; below, crowned *HM* monogram intertwined with laurel / SVPEREMINET OMNES (*she surpasses all*), view of a grove in which one tree overtops the rest; rosette stops. MI 249/23; Eimer 110. EF, toned. (\$300)



**1997. GREAT BRITAIN. Oliver Cromwell.** Lord Protector, 1653-1658. Cast Uniface Lead Seal (130mm, 500.00 g). Obverse of The Great Seal of the Lord Protector. By T. Simon. Early 18th century cast of the 1655. OLIVARIIVS · DEI · GRA · REIP · ANGLIÆ · SCOTIÆ · ET · HIBERNIÆ · & c · PROTECTOR, Cromwell, in armor and holding reins and baton, left on horse with right foreleg and left hind leg raised; to right, personal coat-of-arms over arms of Scotland within ornate frame; in background, town and river view seen in aerial perspective; all within wreathed border / Blank. MI —; Vertue p. 30 and pl. XIX; cf. Nathanson 18 (for original obv. design, but arms of Lord Protector and view of London and River Thames); Eimer 195 note. Good VF, attractive dark brown surfaces, pierced at 12 o'clock for hanging. An impressive work of Simon's medalllic art. (\$1500)

*Acquired from Spink, 17 October 1977.*



## Pair of Exceptional Boxwood Medals



**1998. GREAT BRITAIN. William III & Mary.** 1688-1694. Lot of Two (2) Uniface Boxwood Medals. By M. Brunner. (a) (55mm, 11.18 g). GVILIELMVS · III · D · G · ANG · SC · FR · (ET) · HI · REX ·, crowned, draped, and maned bust of William right, wearing Collar of the Order of St. George and holding lis-tipped scepter; floral scroll border around / Blank. Cf. MI pl. LXXV, 3 (lead) // (b) (55mm, 11.65 g). MARIA · D · G · ANG · SCO · FR · ET · HI · REGINA ·, crowned, draped, and maned bust of Mary left, wearing earring, necklace, and elaborate brooch; floral scroll border around / Blank. Cf. MI pl. LXXV, 3 (same). EF. Extremely rare. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Two (2) medals in lot. (\$1000)

An unusual medium for medallistic art, *buxus sempervirens*, more commonly known as boxwood, was an important wood used for the crafting of clarinets, engraving, marquetry, woodturning, tool handles, and as a substitute for ivory. The characteristic slow growth of boxwood renders a material which is very hard and free of the grain usually produced by growth rings. The usage of boxwood blocks for engraving was pioneered in the late 18th century by Thomas Bewick, though this pair of medals predates his manufacture. Nevertheless, the result is of astonishing craftsmanship and offers a rare opportunity to the collector of William and Mary ephemera.



**1999. ITALY, Bracciano. Paolo Giordano II Orsini.** 1615-1656. Æ Medal (33mm, 15.37 g, 12h). By Giovanni Cormanò (Johann Jakob Kornmann). Dated 1621. PAVL · IORD · II · D · G · ANG · C · BRACC · DVX · S · R · I · P, Bust right / VT · VTRVNQVE · TEMPVS · (so that each time), Minerva, holding spear and shield, standing left on ground line; to left, small olive tree; in background to right, Neptune riding right in half-shell drawn by to dolphins, holding trident and driving two horse from the sea, one of which is already on dry land. Middeldorf 49; Börner 1098. EF, brown patina, traces of underlying red. (\$200)

The reverse of this medal and the corresponding reverse type of lot 2001 below, alludes to two episodes of a version of the Athenian foundation myth, which was depicted on the west pediment of the Parthenon. In the Greek version of this myth, Poseidon and Athena contested who would be Athens' divine patron. According to one version, Poseidon struck the earth with his trident, causing a spring to appear. The reverse of this medal follows the other tradition, in which his gift was a pair of horses, which meant that Athens could become a great military state. Athena offered the olive tree, which was to become the basis of the city's great economic empire.

**2000. ITALY, Bracciano. Paolo Giordano II Orsini.** 1615-1656. Æ Medal (33mm, 13.42 g, 12h). By Giovanni Cormanò (Johann Jakob Kornmann). Dated 1621. PAVL · IORD · II · D · G · ANG · C · BRACC · DVX · S · R · I · P, Bust right / VT · VTRVNQVE · TEMPVS · (so that each time), Minerva, holding spear and shield, standing left on ground line; to left, small olive tree; in background to right, Neptune riding right in half-shell drawn by to dolphins, holding trident and driving two horse from the sea, one of which is already on dry land. Middeldorf 49; Börner 1098. EF, brown patina, traces of underlying red. (\$200)



**2001. ITALY, Bracciano. Paolo Giordano II Orsini.** 1615-1656. Æ Medal (33mm, 16.23 g, 12h). By Giovanni Cormanò (Johann Jakob Kornmann). Dated 1621. PAVL • IORD • D • G • ANG • C • BRACC • DVX • S R I • P, Bust right / ♦ PLVUMB • P • INSVLARVM • ILVAE • PLAN • ET • ART • D, RELVCTANTE/FORTVNA/CORONATA/VIRTVS/ILLVSTRIOR (With fortune resisting, a more distinguished virtue crowned) in five lines on tablet within scrolled frame. Middledorf –; Börner 1193/1099 (obv./rev.). EF, brown patina, traces of underlying red. (\$200)



**2002. ITALY, Bracciano. Paolo Giordano II Orsini.** 1615-1656. AR Medal (33mm, 15.71 g, 12h). By Giovanni Cormanò (Johann Jakob Kornmann). Dated 1635. PAVLV • IORD • VRSINVS • II • BRACC • DVX • P • P, Bust right / D • G • ANG • COM S • R • I • PRINC •, semi-nude Fortuna, seen from behind, standing slightly right on ground line, head left with hair blowing left, holding wheel set on ground, and drapery blowing about her; above, clouds inscribed ET • SINE • TE • (and without Thee). Cf. Middledorf 49/51 (obv./rev., but in bronze; same dies); Börner 1101. EF, toned, small die break in right field of reverse. Collection number “155” in India ink on obverse. Rare. (\$300)



**2003. ITALY, Bracciano. Paolo Giordano II Orsini.** 1615-1656. Æ Medal (33mm, 15.83 g, 12h). By Giovanni Cormanò (Johann Jakob Kornmann). Dated 1635. PAVLV • IORD • VRSINVS • II • BRACC • DVX • P • P, Bust right / D • G • ANG • COM S • R • I • PRINC •, semi-nude Fortuna, seen from behind, standing slightly right on ground line, head left with hair blowing left, holding wheel set on ground, and drapery blowing about her; above, clouds inscribed ET • SINE • TE • (and without Thee). Middledorf 49/51 (obv./rev.; same dies); cf. Börner 1101 (for rev.). EF, brown patina. (\$200)





**2004. ITALY, Bracciano. Paolo Giordano II Orsini.** 1615-1656. Æ Medal (33mm, 16.22 g, 12h). By Giovanni Cormanò (Johann Jakob Kornmann). Dated 1635. PAVL IORD II BRACC DVX PLVMB P, Bareheaded, draped, and armored bust left; diamond stops / ♦ D • G • ANG • COM S • R • I • PRINC •, semi-nude Fortuna, seen from front, standing slightly right on ground line, head left with hair blowing left, holding wheel set on ground, and drapery blowing about her; ET • SINE • TE • (and without Thee) across fields. Middledorf 50 (same dies); Börner 1100. EF, brown patina. (\$200)



**2005. ITALY, Bracciano. Paolo Giordano II Orsini.** 1615-1656. Æ Medal (28mm, 10.50 g, 12h). By Giovanni Cormanò (Johann Jakob Kornmann). Undated, but struck 1635. PAVL • IORD • II • D G • B • DVX • S R I • P, Bareheaded, draped, and armored bust left / VT • VTRVNQVE • TEMPVS • (so that each time), Neptune riding left in half-shell drawn by two dolphins, holding trident and driving two horses from the sea, one of which is already on dry land; in background to right, Minerva, holding spear and shield, standing left; olive tree to right. Middledorf –; Börner 1103. EF, brown patina, traces of underlying red. (\$200)

The reverse of this medal and the corresponding reverse type of Lots 1998 and 1999, above, alludes to two episodes of a version of the Athenian foundation myth, which was depicted on the west pediment of the Parthenon. In the Greek version of this myth, Poseidon and Athena contested who would be Athens' divine patron. According to one version, Poseidon struck the earth with his trident, causing a spring to appear. The reverse of this medal follows the other tradition, in which his gift was a pair of horses, which meant that Athens could become a great military state. Athena offered the olive tree, which was to become the basis of the city's great economic empire.



**2006. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). Filippo V di Spagna.** 1700-1706. Æ Cliche Medal (30.14 g, 12h). By G. Vismara. PHILIPPVS . V . HISP • REX . MED . DVX., bareheaded, draped, and armored bust right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece / SIC PLACVIT DEO (Thus it pleased God), manus Dei, holding coronet, descending radiant clouds. Medaglia 10, 13b; Johnson 209. Good VF, brown patina. (\$1000)

Ex Astarte XX (30 October 2009), lot 473.





**2007. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). Paul IV.** 1555-1559. AR Medal (30mm, 15.45 g, 12h). Commemorating Papal Foresight in the Relief of Rome During the Italian War of 1551-59. By G. Bonzagni. Undated, but struck 1557. • PAVLVS • IIII • • PONT • OPT • M •, mantled bust right, wearing camauro / ROM A • RESVRGENS, Roma standing facing slightly right, head slightly left, foot on helmet; arms, banners, shields, and musical instruments around. CNORP 479; Börner 506. VF, toned. (\$500)

*Ex Tkalec Papal Medals (Part II, 7 May 2008), lot 117.*

### The Treaty of Nonsuch – Elizabeth I Assists the Dutch Revolt



**2008. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic).** 1581-1795. AR Jeton (29mm, 6.12 g, 10h). Commemorating the Treaty of Nonsuch. Dated 1585. • SPRETA • AMBROSIA • VESCITOR • FENO • 1585 (With "ambrosia" removed thou shalt feed upon hay), two Dutchmen standing left, eating hay out of trough with horse and mule / MACTE • ANIMI • ROSA • NECTARE • IMBVTA (Hurrah for your spirit with a rose moistened with nectar), Elizabeth I enthroned right on throne, holding rose branch and scattering blooms before two Dutchmen kneeling left. MI 133/86; Eimer 51; van Loon I, p. 362. Good VF, toned. Rare. (\$300)

### Important

An **20% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 17, 2013.**

A **17.5% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed on [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com).

**The Electronic Close starts at 8AM EDT on September 18, 2013. Lots close every 20 seconds.**

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



**2009. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). Willem IV van Oranje-Nassau.** Erfstadhouder, 1747-1751. AR Medal (45mm, 31.95 g, 12h). Commemorating Willem's Appointment by the Staten-Generaal as Erfstadhouder of all the Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden. By M. Holtzhey. Dated 25 April 1747 (dates in Roman numerals). WILH. CAR. HENR. FRIS. PRINC. AVR. ET ANNA MAG. BRIT., bareheaded and draped bust of Willem, and bust of Anna van Hannover, wearing stephane, vis-à-vis; ornamented line below / WILH. CAR. HENR. FRISO DICTATOR PERPETVVS CREATVS XXV APRIL MDCCXLVII in seven lines within wreath of orange and oak. MI 627/314; Eimer -, van Loon supp, XXIII, 223. Superb EF, toned, a few light hairlines and tiny mark in fields.

(\$1000)



**2010. SWEDEN. Kristina.** 1632-1654. AR Cliche Medal (40mm, 31.31 g, 12h). Unsigned, but by G. B. Gugliemada(?) after Massimiliano Soldani. Undated, but struck 1670s-1680s. CHRISTINA REGINA, SVFFICIT (*it is sufficient*), banded sphere; above, large star flanked by two smaller stars, below three small stars about large star. Cf. Middledorf 61; Hildebrandt 119. Near EF, toned, a few minor marks. Rare.

(\$500)

*Ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin (June 1979), no. M196 (includes original ticket and envelope).*

## Washington's Inauguration



**2011. UNITED STATES. George Washington.** 1732-1799. Æ Medal (47mm, 40.82 g, 1h). Commemorating Washington's Inauguration as First President of the United States, 1789. First obverse. By S. Brooks and J. Manly. Dated 1790. GEO. WASHINGTON BORN VIRGINIA., FEB. 11./1732. in two lines in exergue, Head of Washington left in military uniform; B[R]OOKS F] on truncation of bust / GENERAL/ OF THE /AMERICAN ARMIES./[17]75/RESIGNED./1783/ PRESIDENT/OF THE/UNITED STATES/1789. in ten lines; star above, ornament below; J. MANLY & C. 1790 in exergue. Baker 61B; Ford Collection (Part II, Stack's, 11 May 2004), lot 72. Near VF, brown patina, some weakness of strike on reverse, some field marks, typical roughness found on this type due to being struck on a cast flan. A rare and important piece of Washingtoniana. (\$300)

## MISCELLANEOUS

### Struck Paduan



**2012. PADUAN MEDAL. Vespasian.** AD 69-79. Æ 'Sestertius' (35mm, 21.70 g, 7h). By Giovanni Cavino (1500-1570). IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG PM TR P P P COS III, laureate head right / ROMA RESVRGENS, Vespasian, togate, standing left, clasping hands with Roma kneeling right; behind Roman, Minerva or Virtus standing right, wearing shield; S C in exergue. Johnson & Martini 1549-59; Klawans 3. VF, yellow-brown patina, hairline flan crack, light cleaning marks in fields. Attractive original strike. (\$500)



## GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Please refer to our online bibliography at [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com) for a complete listing of specialized and general references used, and abbreviations.

### ANCIENT

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Banti            | A. Banti. <i>I grandi bronzi imperiali</i> . 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.   |
| BMC              | Various authors. <i>Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum</i> . 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927.  |
| BMCRE            | H. Mattingly et al. <i>Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum</i> . 6 Vols. London. 1932-1962.   |
| BN               | J. Giard. <i>Bibliothèque Nationale, catalogue des monnaies de l'empire romain</i> . 3 Vols. Paris. 1976-present.                                     |
| Bodenstedt       | F. Bodenstedt. <i>Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene</i> . Tübingen. 1981.   |
| Boehrer          | E. Boehrer. <i>Die Münzen von Syrakus</i> . Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.   |
| Bopearachchi     | O. Bopearachchi. <i>Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques</i> . Paris. 1991.  |
| Depeyrot         | G. Depeyrot. <i>Les monnaies d'or (Diocletien à Constantin I, Constantin II à Zenon)</i> . Wetteren. 1995-1996.                                       |
| Calicó           | X. Calicó. <i>The Roman avrei catalogue</i> . 2 Vols. Barcelona. 2002.  |
| CNS              | R. Calciati. <i>Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: la monetazione di bronzo</i> . 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.   |
| Crawford         | M. Crawford. <i>Roman Republican Coinage</i> . 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.   |
| CRI              | D. Sear. <i>The History and Coinage of the Roman Emperors 49-27 BC</i> . London. 1998.  |
| Fischer-Bossert  | W. Fischer-Bossert. <i>Chronologie der Didrachmenprägung von Tarent 510-280 v.Chr.</i> Berlin 1999.   |
| Flament          | C. Flament. <i>Le monnayage en argent d'Athènes. De l'époque archaïque à l'époque hellénistique (c. 550-c. 40 av. J.-C.)</i> . Lovain-la-Neuve. 2007. |
| Hendin           | D. Hendin. <i>Guide to Biblical Coins</i> . 5th Edition. New York. 2010.  |
| HN Italy         | N.K. Rutter, ed. <i>Historia Numorum. Italy</i> . London. 2001.   |
| Meshorer         | Y. Meshorer. <i>A Treasury of Jewish Coins from the Persian Period to Bar Kokhba</i> . Jerusalem. 2001.   |
| MK               | R. Göbl. <i>Münzprägung des Kušanreiches</i> . Vienna. 1984.  |
| MIR              | R. Göbl, et al. <i>Moneta Imperii Romani</i> . 5 Vols. Vienna. 1984-present.  |
| Price            | M.J. Price. <i>The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus</i> . London. 1991.   |
| Prieur           | M. Prieur. <i>A type corpus of the Syro-Phoenician tetradrachms and their fractions from 57 BC to AD 253</i> . Lancaster. 2000.                       |
| RIC              | H. Mattingly, et al. <i>The Roman Imperial Coinage</i> . 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.  |
| RPC              | A. Burnett, et al. <i>Roman Provincial Coinage</i> . 3 Vols and 2 Suppls. London and Paris. 1992-present.   |
| RSC              | D. Sear, et al. <i>Roman Silver Coins</i> . 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.  |
| SC               | A. Houghton & C. Lorber. <i>Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalog</i> . 2 Parts. Lancaster. 2002 and 2008.  |
| Sellwood         | D. Sellwood. <i>An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</i> . 2nd edition. London. 1980.  |
| SNG ANS          | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society</i> . New York. 1969-present.  |
| SNG BM Black Sea | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum, 1: The Black Sea</i> . London. 1993.   |
| SNG Copenhagen   | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum</i> . Copenhagen. 1942-1979.  |
| SNG France       | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale</i> . Paris. 1993-2001.  |
| SNG Kayhan       | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Turkey I: The Muharrem Kayhan Collection</i> . Istanbul. 2002.   |
| SNG Levante      | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia</i> . Bern. 1986.   |
| SNG Lloyd        | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection</i> . London. 1933-1937.  |
| SNG Lockett      | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lockett Collection</i> . London. 1938-1949.  |
| SNG München      | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, München Staatliche Münzsammlung</i> . Berlin. 1968-present.  |
| SNG von Aulock   | <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock</i> . Berlin. 1957-1968.  |
| Starr            | C. Starr. <i>Athenian coinage 480-449 BC</i> . London. 1970.  |
| Svoronos         | J. Svoronos. <i>Τὰ νομίσματα τοῦ κράτους τῶν Πτολεμαίων</i> . Athens. 1904-08.  |
| Traité           | E. Babelon. <i>Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines</i> . 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932.   |
| Weidauer         | L. Weidauer. <i>Probleme der frühen Elektronprägung</i> . Fribourg. 1975.   |

### BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL, WORLD, and BRITISH

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Album       | S. Album. <i>A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins</i> . Santa Rosa. 1993.   |
| Biaggi      | E. Biaggi. <i>Monete e zecche medievali italiane dal secolo VIII al secolo XV</i> . Torino. 1992.   |
| Bitkin      | V. Bitkin. <i>Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins</i> . 2 vols. Kiev. 2003.  |
| BMC Vandals | W. Wroth. <i>Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum</i> . London. 1911. (Reprinted as <i>Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum</i> .) |
| CIS         | S. Goron and J.P. Goenka. <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i> . New Delhi. 2001.  |
| CNI         | <i>Corpus Nummorum Italicorum</i> . 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943.   |
| Davenport   | J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.   |
| ESC         | H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> . London. 1992.   |
| Friedberg   | R. Friedberg. <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> . 8th ed. Clifton. 2009.   |
| KM          | C.L. Krause & C. Mishler. <i>Standard Catalogue of World Coins</i> . Krause Publications. Iola.   |
| Levinson    | R.A. Levinson. <i>The Early Dated Coins of Europe</i> . Clifton, NJ. 2007.  |
| Lunardi     | G. Lunardi. <i>Le monete delle repubblica di genova</i> . Genoa. 1975.  |
| MEC         | P. Grierson & M. Blackburn. <i>Medieval European Coinage</i> . Cambridge. 1986.   |
| MIB         | W. Hahn. <i>Moneta Imperii Byzantini</i> . 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.   |
| MIBE        | W. Hahn and M.A. Metlich. <i>Money of the Incipient Byzantine Empire</i> . Vienna. 2000.  |
| MIR         | Various. <i>Monete Italiane Regionali</i> . 5 Vols. Pavia. ND.  |
| NM          | G. Depeyrot. <i>Le numéraire mérovingien</i> . 5 vols. Wetteren. 1998-2001.   |
| North       | J.J. North. <i>English Hammered Coinage</i> . 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.   |
| SB          | D. Sear, et al. <i>Byzantine Coins and Their Values</i> . 2nd edition. London. 1987.  |
| SCBC        | <i>Standard Catalogue of British Coins</i> . London. Annually.  |
| SCBI        | Various authors. <i>Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles</i> .   |

Notes







## Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 • Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978  
 14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP • Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916  
 Email: [cng@cngcoins.com](mailto:cng@cngcoins.com) • [www.cngcoins.com](http://www.cngcoins.com)